BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
CARMEL, CA
Permit No. 149

The Carmel Pine Cone

and Carmel Valley Outlook

OUR 77TH YEAR, NO. 49 December 10, 1992

FREE!

CV author predicts wide social change, page 25

It's a done deal (almost): Clinton pegs Panetta

Blustery Sunday downs wires, tree limbs in village

SNAPPED TREE limbs were a common sight in Carmel Monday morning, in the wake of a powerful winter storm that hit the region last weekend. This Scenic Avenue property was one of several in the area that sustained storm damage. See more photos page 4. (Scott Brearton photo)

By PAUL WOLF

A WEEKEND storm broke tree limbs, downed electrical wires, snapped off treetops, felled one oak and rolled in a carpet of pine needles and brush throughout the village.

But fortunately, the blustery Sunday, Dec. 5, caused no injuries to people. But there was a close call.

At roughly 5 p.m. Sunday, a treetop snapped off and landed on the rented car of a visiting couple driving up Ocean Avenue just past Torres Street, landing on the trunk and rear window.

"Timing is everything," said Carmel Det. Sgt. Pete Poitras. "Had the tree fallen one second earlier, there would have been serious injury, if not worse."

The tourists — husband and wife, both 61 — were unharmed, said Poitras.

The dramatic, spinning winds that accompanied heavy rains Sunday did notable damage throughout the peninsula. As just one illustration, 20 to 30 trees were devastated and "tons of tree limbs" fell at the Del Monte Golf course, closing operations on Monday, according to shop assistant Johnny Stites.

In Carmel, the fire log would show a full page of emergency calls: wires down, one skylight shattered by a tree limb, alarms activated by power surges. In one incident, the wind blew a dumpster over at Murphy Park, damaging some plumbing works and causing a leak.

Nevertheless, there were no reported injuries, no medical calls and no flooding.

Ready for more

On Lobos Street between 3rd and 4th avenues, a treetop snapped off and "blew across the street, taking down lines," recounted City Forester Gary Kelly.

On Junipero Avenue at Rio Road, an oak tree toppled, blocking the road.

The highest wind reading for the peninsula was recorded at the Naval Post Graduate School: 32 mph. Robert Renard, the volunteer observer at the National Weather Service station in Monterey, recorded 31 mph. He said the wind blasts riding along the cold front causing the damage in certain areas must have been "in excess of 32 mph, but that is just speculation."

Index

Arts & Leisure	25-44
Calendar	27-28
Carmel Valley Outlook	10-11
Classified ads	39-41
Coast & Country	14-15
Church Directory	23
Crossword Puzzle	26
Doris Day	13
Editorial	2
Fire Log	16
Letters	2
Obituaries	22

See page 3

Leon expected to be named to powerful OMB post

By PAUL WOLF

CONGRESSMAN LEON Panetta is expected to be named today to what arguably may become the new leadership's most powerful cabinet position.

At *Carmel Pine Cone* deadline, Wednesday morning, there had been no official announcement from President-elect Bill Clinton that Panetta would be named director of the Office of Management and Budget. Nor was there any official commitment from Panetta to serve if asked.

But the national press was already treating both preconditions as foregone conclusions. An announcement was scheduled most likely for today (Thursday), according to a Washington source.

Panetta's office in Washington, even to this late date, has treated all reports about the congressman as speculation.

More certain is the weight of the job.

"This is a position with an enormous amount of discretion — because of what he (the OMB director) can propose to the president," said a Washington source contacted by *The Carmel Pine Cone*.

"He has more knowledge of what is going on (with the budget) than virtually anyone in government."

The OMB is a kind of two-way bridge between the President and all the executive departments.

LEON PANETTA

The blueprint

On one hand, Clinton will need his OMB director to "lay out the blueprint of recovery," explained David Yamada, political science instructor at Monterey Peninsula College.

See PANETTA page 3

Budget impacts

Two months after cuts: departments surviving

By PAUL WOLF

WHEN THE Carmel City Council in September started entertaining the notion of dissolving the recreation department, the measure was considered a means of surviving the budget crunch.

The department, however, was spared. In fact, after considerable protest, the council decided there must be a recreation staff of at least two employees.

As it turns out, the administrative assistant at the rec department resigned weeks later. And, because of a long-standing hiring freeze, no one would be hired to replace her.

The department was left with one employee — rec coordinator Michael Gorczyca. In all, it was a devastating combination: budget cuts and a hiring freeze.

Following Carmel's first-ever budget cuts, municipal departments are slightly battered these days, but not beaten, according to their directors.

They are now providing services with a smaller staff, fewer outside contractors, more volunteer help, and more constraints on day-to-day spending.

For now, the city's total employee register — after 1992-93 budget cuts and a two-year-old hiring freeze — is down by about 16 full-time people. The "authorized personnel" level of 102 employees that the city recently enjoyed is likely to remain just a memory for a long time to come.

"I don't know if you can effectively run a recreation department with just one person," said Jim Pullen, the city's personnel director who was, until September, in charge of the recreation department.

"I'm just happy we kept this thing open," said Gorczyca, the current rec coordinator. "I am going to try to keep it running the way it was. We've had to cut back on some of the amounts of our programs, but not the types of programs."

Perennial theme

Carmel Mayor Ken White has tried to make volunteerism a kind of perennial theme — a vital piece of civic life, more so now than ever.

See IMPACT page 6

Writers in residence

Richard Tarnas, Carmel Valley
Latest work: The Passion of the Western Mind

Editor's note: This week we are pleased to bring our readers another in a series of sketches celebrating our resident writers and artists. The sketches are by Carey Crockett, former ABC TV illustrator and graduate of the Seattle Art Institute. Crockett, who teaches set design in many local high schools, is co-founder and artistic director of Unicorn Theater Presents.

Editorial

Sunset Center revisited

BACK IN March we editorialized in favor of remodeling the Sunset Center, and we felt good in saying:

"...to our way of thinking, the proposal to remodel the Sunset Center is an important opportunity for total community involvement. This is a cause in common for everyone, for city government, the business community, art interests and the general citizenry of Carmel."

We stand by those words of more than eight months ago, and that's why we find it unfortunate that the usually well-intentioned Carmel Citizens For Good Government has made the Sunset Center an object of debate.

A town must have its tangible symbols. Maybe it's the best high school football stadium or municipal park, or even a swim complex. That's the nature of a small town; to build a monument, of sorts, to itself. Otherwise, it's not much more than a frontage road truck stop.

Carmel long ago ceased to think of itself as a small town, and that — we believe — was a mistake because it eventually lost much of its original character — its symbols. Too often these days we recognize our heritage by pointing to past memories instead of saving and protecting what few tangible symbols we have left to us.

The Sunset Center is one of those.

This is not the time to find fault with such a worthy project as remodeling the Sunset Center. This is the time to pull together and mutually find the answers to our questions; a time to hold onto to what we have.

Contrary to some schools of thought, we are a small town.

Letters to the Editor

Letters to the editor are welcome. Views on all matters are acceptable, following the guidelines of good taste. Letters must not exceed 250 words in length. Letters are subject to editing for style and length. Each letter must contain name, address, telephone number and signature, and preferably be typed and double spaced. Anonymous letters, or those with no phone numbers will not be accepted.

Congratulations, Eastwood

Dear Editor:

Congratulations, Clint Eastwood. Thank you, Mr. Eastwood for a delightful conversation with Barbara Walters. Relaxed, perfect enunciation with a pitch of joy in your voice made me sit up and listen intently.

You are to be highly complemented for your accomplishments. You said you were a shy, shy, child. You are a model for the shy child and adult of today, an inspiration to all shy people who have difficulty facing an audience.

Beatrice B. Schoenevisner
Carmel

Coupons for seniors

Dear Editor:

Earlier this fall the Carmel-by-the-Sea city council cancelled the coupon books used by seniors to help with the cost of taxi rides.

The council, urged on by Councilwoman Barbara Livingston, subsequently asked the Monterey County Transportation Agency for help.

Even though the current system is not as helpful as the original plan, I am very grateful to have it in place. It is quite important for those of us who have limited access to travel. Thanks to the Carmel-by-the-Sea city council, the Monterey County Transportation Agency and, especially, Joe's Taxi for their efforts.

The new system hasn't been working long enough to measure how effectively it is functioning. We will monitor it over the next few months as it becomes more widely used.

Mary Louise Champion
Carmel

Red Cross drive

Dear Editor:

I just returned from the Carmel Red Cross Blood Donor Center at the American Legion Hall on Dolores and 8th Ave. and frankly was sorely disappointed at the low turnout for this most necessary event.

It's not as if this quarterly opportunity sponsored by CHOMP hasn't been widely advertised and prompted by the excellent staff, it seems to be more a case of resident apathy. This is a real pity, especially since the demand for whole blood magnified by the AIDS crisis is reaching critical proportions.

Giving blood is truly a wonderful experience, especially in December. The roaring fire in the huge fireplace, the Christmas music, the host of volunteers in bright red dresses and decorations — not to mention the assortment of wonderful cookies, cakes and sandwiches all homemade by Carmel's most gracious women.

I anxiously look forward to the first Thursday in December, it's when my Christmas really begins.

Ken Derrick
Carmel

A holiday message to the residents of Carmel-by-the-Sea

By MAYOR KEN WHITE

AS 1992 draws to a close and we prepare to enjoy holidays with friends and families, it seems an appropriate time for us to reflect on this year and share some thoughts with you.

Carmel-by-the-Sea was not spared the economic hardships which afflicted so many towns and cities across the country in 1992. The pain of budget cuts is very real to all concerned, and adjusting to the resultant reduction in some services has not been easy.

However, we look to 1993 with great hope and happy hearts, thankful for all of our many blessings. We still live in paradise, my friends, and our community and its people remain very special.

We are grateful for a new spirit of cooperation and willingness to listen and appreciate others' views that seems to be developing in the community. Successful communication is the key to harmony in so many relationships — and the council's relationship with the community will only grow stronger and better the more we all truly communicate.

On behalf of all the members of the city council, I wish you and yours the happiest of holidays. We thank you for your past support and look forward to working together throughout a happy and prosperous New Year.

She's Luverne, not Laverne

IN THE Dec. 3 issue of *TheCarmel Pine Cone*, a photo feature about Carmel's original motorized fire engine appeared on page 14.

In the article, the vehicle's make was erroneously reported as a "Laverne." Pictured was a 1923 Luverne, made in Luverne, Minn.

The spelling error was brought to the attention of the editorial staff by Paul Woudenberg, a local authority on antique cars.

Bill Brown ..... Publisher
Ray A. March ..... Editor-in-Chief
Paul Wolf ..... City Editor
John Detro ..... Lively Arts Editor
Susan Beck, Scott Brearton ..... Staff Writers
Barbara March ..... Columnist
James P. Kinney, Anne Papineau, Nathalie Plotkin, Lyn Bronson, John Dotson, Matthew Friday ..... Contributing Writers
Karen Carlson, Bill Byrne, Angela Stokes ..... Advertising
Jackie Martinez ..... Production Manager
Cathy Blake ..... Production
Laura Hamilton ..... Advertising Design
Patti Saunders ..... Accounting & Personnel Supervisor
Gilda Soule ..... Accounts Receivable Supervisor
Elizabeth Hinnant ..... Receptionist and Classified Ads
Robert Vonessen ..... Circulation

The Carmel Pine Cone
and Carmel Valley Outlook

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY

Vol. 78 No. 49
December 10, 1992

CNPA 1992 Member California Newspaper Publishers Association

Published by Brown & Wilson, Inc. a California corporation

The Carmel Pine Cone,
established in 1915, is a legal newspaper for the City of Carmel-by-the-Sea, the County of Monterey and the State of California, established by Superior Court Decree No. 34750.

The Carmel Valley Outlook
is a legal newspaper of general circulation for Monterey County and the State of California established Oct. 6, 1961 Superior Court Decree No. 52029.

Fourth and Mission
Telephone (408) 624-0162
P.O. Box G-1, Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, 93921.
Fax (408) 624-8076

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: California (incl. Monterey County $45; Out of State $60; Out of U.S.A. $80)

Council swiftly approves historic preservation law

By PAUL WOLF

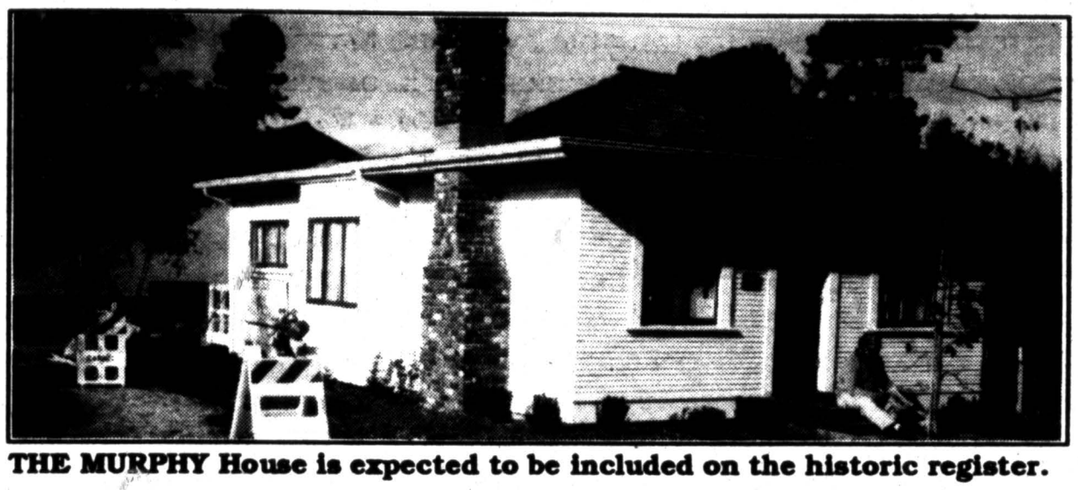
CONCLUDING A seven-and-a-half year process, the Carmel City Council approved a monumental historic preservation law to save old and prominent buildings in the village.

The council's action Tuesday evening following the Carmel Planning Commission's endorsement of the law last month. Voting 5-0, council members approved the ordinance that will give special legal status to a list of important buildings.

Generally, all structures over 50 years old will be deemed historic. But prominence of any given building will also be measured by such factors as architectural distinction and the fame of whoever lived in it. As many as 300 building may be eligible for the special status.

The ordinance calls for a six-month stay on demolitions to allow the city and property owner to seek alternatives to tearing down a structure.

Property owners will benefit from such incentives as relaxed zoning standards and waived fees. The ordinance includes procedures for how interested property owners can get their buildings on the list.



THE MURPHY House is expected to be included on the historic register.

The new law calls for the formation of a five-member Carmel Historic Preservation Committee, which will be advisory to the council and commission.

The ordinance will deem certain structures historic. The buildings would be lodged into the register only with the consent of their owners, who would, however, gain certain advantages by their participation.

"I know it is hard to think of a village built in the early 20th Century as an historic place, but this really is," said Bruce Kibby, chairman of the Architectural Preservation Committee, which developed the draft of the ordinance.

The register is currently in formation. But after an outside consultant helps the city to designate worthy buildings, it will be a growing rather than static list.

The mayor will make appointments to four-year terms on the Historic Preservation Committee. Those appointments will be confirmed by the full council.

At the meeting Tuesday, the council approved the preservation ordinance swiftly. But it has followed a long process, as Kibby's committee has worked on the regulations, and a team of researchers, led by Carmel's Enid Sales, has developed a preliminary register.

The ordinance will bring Carmel up to date in the whole realm of historic preservation. Many cities throughout the state have already fashioned similar laws. Carmel, for all its rich history, has been considered behind.

Mayor White defines his style as council mediator

By PAUL WOLF

WHEN THE five-member Carmel City Council twice found itself in red-faced debate, members were locked in what seemed like irreconcilable positions.

Analysis

First, council members split on a perennial question: Do you save or remove a towering pine in the face of potential hazards to the people and homes tucked under it?

Second, council members drew battle lines on the final approval of the commercial zoning changes, which have been years in the making.

Each time, Mayor Ken White — savoring his prerogative to take his turn last — came to the fore to mediate and cool some of the heat.

So often, mayors act like council members who simply chair the meetings. White clearly intends to do more.

"Trees are obviously an emotional issue in Carmel," White told the room, with a certain understatement.

Councilman Bob Fischer was bristling with emotion when he argued the tree at Monterey Street and Valley Way should come down. Meanwhile, Councilwoman Barbara Livingston insisted passionately Carmel would be "a treeless city" if Fischer's line of thinking always prevailed.

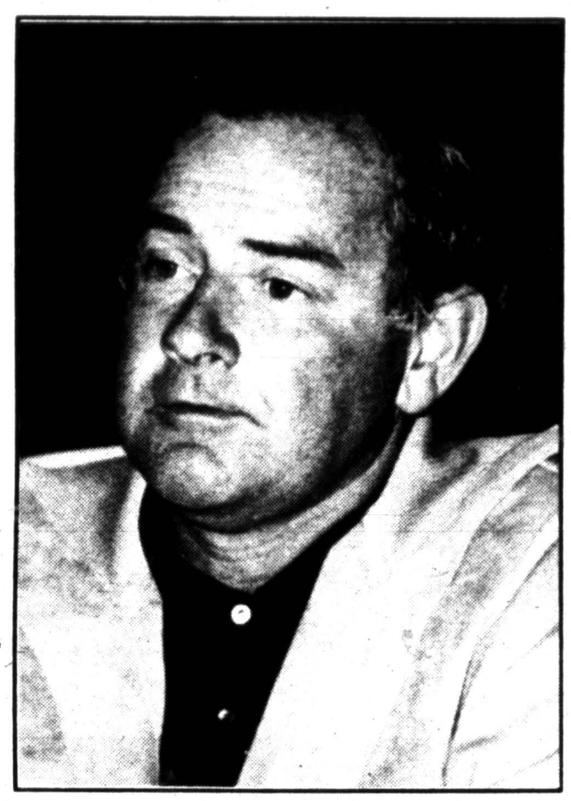
Stepping in

The vote was shaping up to a 2-2 split. Then White stepped in.

Save the tree but not if there are to be "liability risks." The key was to get past the emotion and "take a closer look." Look at the foundation, survey the damage. As it stood, not everyone on the council had even toured the property.

The council voted 5-0 to postpone a decision until January. White used his position as mayor to keep an eye on process as well as debate. In the end, the vote may be better grounded.

"I don't think that tree will fall down in a month," Fischer said.



KEN WHITE

Then there was the commercial zoning issue.

On this second reading of the set of zoning changes, the prevailing sentiment in the room was that the council should move on.

But, during the public hearing, Carmel Valley resident Al Eisner had urged council members to consider bringing the controversial zoning issue to a ballot vote.

Livingston, a long-standing opponent of the key zoning changes, agreed with Eisner — that a referendum was a good idea. That's when debate erupted, and the whole thing was about to be re-argued.

Again speaking last, White insisted some points "have been overlooked."

For starters, the zoning changes would speed up the application process, reduce work for city staff and put the emphasis on the suitability of commercial use rather than where zoning boundaries are drawn.

After White spoke, the deliberations ceased. And the council approved the

See **WHITE** page 7

OMB post a big move up from budget panel

PANETTA from page 1

Yet on the other hand, it is through the OMB that the departments make their budgetary wishes known to the President.

In formulating the total budget package, Panetta would be a kind of filter between the departments and the chief executive, the unavoidable hurdle that must be cleared by departments ranging from State to Interior.

When you look through a government almanac and study the literal description of the job, you don't get so clear an understanding of the power.

"The OMB is probably the most powerful cabinet position," Yamada said, and information rests at the foundation of this power.

It is always true that when an adviser forwards a recommendation, a quiet influence is exerted, because he or she usually knows more than the person setting the policy.

The OMB director's influence is wielded subtly because the president doesn't possess the same volume of information concerning all aspects of the budget, according to Yamada and the Washington source.

Weighing personality

Consider how it works even in Carmel. The department heads pass on recommendations to the city council and mayor. Those decision-makers must rely on the professional and technical knowledge of those who work under them.

CAPITOL HILL WEST?

Other factors would determine Panetta's power. "It will depend on the weight of his personality, as well as how well he and Clinton get along," the source said.

One thing is clear: it would be a more weighty role for Panetta than his current charge as chair of the House Budget Committee, a post he has held since 1989.

"There is no comparison," Yamada said, arguing that the chairs of other standing committees, like Appropriations and Ways and Means, are as important or more so than Panetta's charge.

At deadline, House Democrats were expected to vote among three Congressmen by Wednesday to fill Panetta's shoes in the chairmanship. It is possible Panetta will be re-elected and, if he is then tapped for the cabinet, a special election for budget chair will called.

The OMB houses a mind-boggling array of associates, deputies, associates and directors of various divisions for both foreign and domestic issues. Within each division, there is yet more staff, making for a total number of OMB employees somewhere in the hundreds.

Through the 1980s and up to the present day, the public has grown used to the OMB director claiming a big presence.

Richard Darman, now in the sunset period of George Bush's term, is known for having had affected the president's thinking on environmental issues and programs, primarily when they appeared to threaten economic interests. Many words were written on that during the campaign.

A new adjective

In fact, Yamada explained, Darman's personality has been notorious enough to help coin a new adjective in Washington circles. It is Darmanesque, and it means "manipulative and always seven steps ahead," the MPC instructor explained.

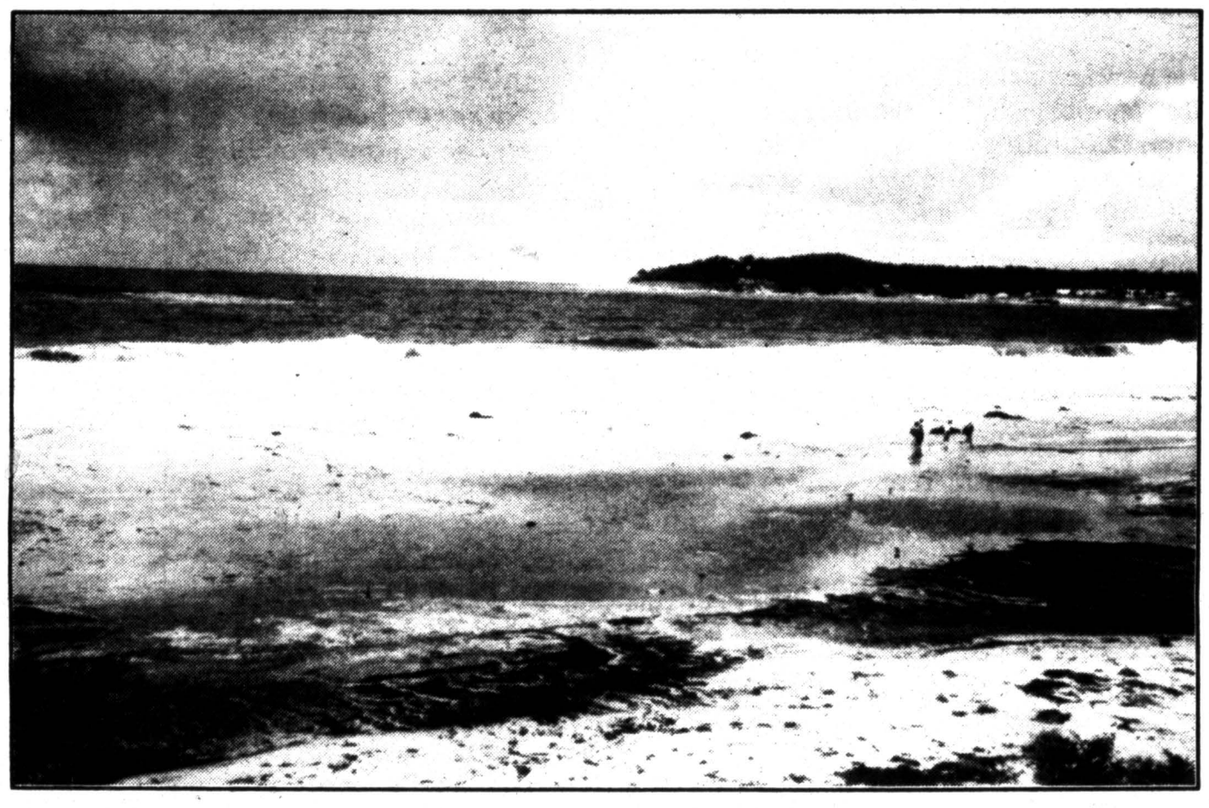
Then there was David Stockman, who served under Ronald Reagan and eventually wrote a book as an expose of his former boss.

Clearly, Clinton would wish better luck for himself. Then, when one considers that Clinton ran for office with economic issues at the center of his campaign, it becomes doubly hard to overrate the importance of this cabinet position.

Did it come down to personalities of these office-holders, Stockman and Darman? Or was it the weight of the office itself?

Yamada said, "I think it is a combination of both."

More photos from Sunday's storm



—Photos by Scott Brearton

Parent support grows for drug-free parties

By SCOTT BREARTON

THREE-HUNDRED eighty-six Carmel families have pledged that parties held on their property will be drug and alcohol-free.

A large crowd of parents gathered at the Carmel Youth Center Dec. 3, attending the first meeting regarding the innovative "Safe Homes" program since its formation in May. The district-wide meeting gave parents the opportunity to get acquainted with one another and discuss strategies for chaperoning drug-free parties in their homes.

The purpose of the program is to create a network of parents who agree to stage parties in which alcohol is not served, and to encourage young people to attend these activities. Their commitment is solidified in the form of a "Parent Pledge."

At the heart of the network is a confidential directory, facilitating communication among parents and unified support for the goals of the program.

Interestingly, it isn't just parents with teens in high school who have taken the pledge. While families from Carmel High School constitute the majority of participants with 224, Carmel Middle School is keeping pace with 201 families.

One-hundred fifteen families from Carmel River School and Tularcitos Elementary are also participating, perhaps an indication that parents of pre-adolescent children want to nip the problem of substance abuse in the bud.

The 386 families listed in the directory represent over 550 students from nine schools in all, public and private, both in and out of the district.

Parents heard testimony from Monterey County Sheriff Norm Hicks, who spoke about the department's role in Safe Homes, and reports from Carmel Unified School District officials and volunteers.

Hicks noted that the sheriff's department — which is working in cooperation with the Carmel Police Department and district — will be stepping up enforcement in an attempt to curb alcohol- and drug-related accidents involving young people in Monterey County.

"Working together"

These efforts include the strict enforcement of curfew laws, and a county-wide crackdown on liquor stores that sell alcohol to minors. The curfew law forbids youths under 18 from being out between 11 p.m. and 5 a.m.

"The problem we face today with drug and alcohol use among our youth can best be addressed with the community, schools, and law enforcement working together," said Hicks.

"The program ("Safe Homes") has been very successful," Hicks added, noting that the community's involvement is encouraging. I saw many people at the second meeting that weren't at the first."

'This country is inundated with many types of illegal drugs.'

—Sgt. Bill Freeman

Hicks said the Sheriff's Department will need a full year to evaluate the effectiveness of the program, based on the number and types of calls deputies have responded to.

"It's great to see that 300-plus parents have signed up for the program and have taken the pledge that they're going to provide a safe environment, not only for their own children, but for the children they associate with," said Investigative Sgt. Bill Freeman. "The sheriff's office will stay involved with the program, and we plan on seeing it grow as the word gets out.

Safe environment

"I think there are many young adults in our district that want to socialize in a safe environment, free of the pressures that drugs and alcohol cause," Freeman noted. " 'Safe Homes' will not only provide that, but will educate both parents and students that using drugs and alcohol is wrong, is illegal, and will not be tolerated. The reason for this program is to show the community at large that parents are concerned for the safety of their children. If this program will help reverse any lackadaisical attitude (in the community) concerning the use of drugs and alcohol, it will have met one of its objectives.

"This country is inundated with many types of illegal drugs. The effort to curtail that is the responsibility of not only law enforcement, but concerned citizens," Freeman said. "The damage that is being

See **DRUG-FREE** page 8

Visit Santa at Carmel Plaza in our Winter Wonderland

Santa and his elves, his seven flying reindeer, fantasy fountain Christmas tree and authentic Victorian dollhouse and over 50 shops and restaurants await you in the Carmel Plaza Winter Wonderland. **Santa will reside in his Carmel cottage, located on the courtyard level, weekends, November 27 to December 20, Fridays** 1p.m. – 8 p.m. **Saturdays** 10 a.m. – 4 p.m. **Sundays** noon – 4 p.m. **also Monday, December 21 through Thursday, December 24,** noon – 4 p.m.

For your Holiday shopping convenience, many stores, including Saks Fifth Avenue and Banana Republic will be open Friday evenings until 8:00 p.m., November 27 – December 18.

Carmel Plaza

Over 50 shops and restaurants, Ocean Avenue, across from the Park, Carmel-by-the-Sea. Parking available with validation in our parking garage on Mission Street.

City budget cuts impact

IMPACT from page 1

And volunteers are helping to fill gaps. Gorczyca said three volunteers help him keep his operations alive. He said he could use more.

"No public service can operate entirely with volunteers," explained Margaret Pelikan, director of the Harrison Memorial Library, which this year endured a 32 percent reduction in the number of its employee hours.

Before July, the library department had 12 full-time employees and 10 part-time; now it has nine and six, she said.

Pelikan said the library provides the same array of services, but the customer can expect longer waits on reserving books, "in-depth reference questions," pursuing interlibrary loans and ordering books.

"I think this is a difficult time for everyone," she said. "What is nice is that the public is not complaining; they are being very understanding."

At the Department of Forest and Beach, staff is getting by with one fewer tree trimmer, the loss of outside gardening contracts, and no money to buy new plants this year. Actually, the only gardening contract remaining is for the maintenance work carried out at the Lester Rowntree Memorial Arboretum.

The seven-person planning department is what remains after the department shrunk by roughly a third following this year's cuts and voluntary resignations, which were encouraged by the budget-makers to make their job easier.

Just for starters, it will take longer to get a building inspected, and planners will follow regional issues, like water, less closely than they did in the past.

In all departments, day-to-day operating expenses are tighter. At city hall, Sandi Davenport, the city's financial services coordinator, realized she needed five new binders, and then realized she couldn't get them. "We've had to cut back on our office supply budget," she said.

Highest priority

Davenport explained that services relating to health and safety — namely, police and fire — were given highest priority for protection. "However," she said, "I wouldn't give the impression they haven't been affected."

The hiring freeze has affected four positions at the CPD, which has 31 authorized personnel: two desk officer slots, one senior sergeant and one parking officer.

As for the fire department, overtime and part-time work has been cut, training reduced to state-mandated programs, maintenance reduced, and apparatus testing deferred, according Fire Chief Bill Hill.

"I think the key here is that we are alright for now, but we can't continue like this for any length of time," Hill said.

Thus far, local rainfall forecast 'has been blown'

By PAUL WOLF

WHAT CAN you do when you are about five or six days into a 30-day forecast, and you are already proven wrong. Start over? Or try again on the new cycle?

The storms of early September brought 2.3 inches of rain before Monday morning, Dec. 7, according to the Monterey Peninsula Water Management District.

"The rainfall forecast and the 30-day forecast have been blown," said a lighthearted Robert Renard, a local volunteer observer with the National Weather Service. "We predicted below normal rainfall and warm weather."

The similar "below-normal" rainfall predicted in the 90-day forecast may become reality. "It still could be right," Renard said.

Assuming an appropriate philosophical attitude, Renard said, "If your forecast is going to be blown, you might as well get some rain at the same time."

It may be the hardest to predict the very things that are most consequential: our economies, earthquakes and the weather...

Dramatic changes

A weeks-old high pressure system in the eastern Pacific "changed rather dramatically in the first few days of December," bringing rain to the central coast at the start of this week.

According to Darby Fuerst, the district's water resources manager, the 2.3 inches compares with the 3.7 normal rainfall for December. "There is reason to be positive," Fuerst said about the rain so far this year.

Two scenarios can be considered.

In the case of low rainfall, the district will still have adequate water in storage to get by without rationing at least until April. And even then, it is hard to say exactly what the district's conservation policy will be.

"It is likely we will have enough storage not to have to go into rationing," Fuerst said. "We are okay for this year. There is one chance in 100 that it will be a critically dry year this year."

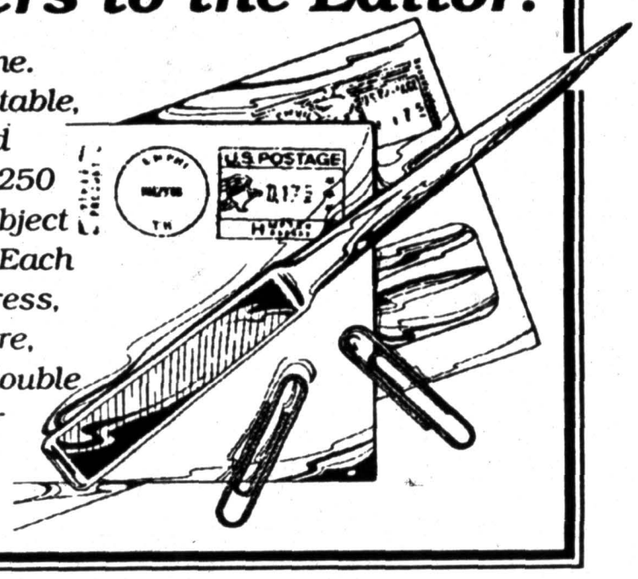
As the human needs will be met through the winter, the main concern remains with the needs of the environment, particularly for the life of the Carmel River. Currently, there is a more broadly viewed "hydrological drought," even though there is no drought relating to water supply, explained Fuerst.

The aquifers are 75 percent full and the two dams are full and nearly full.

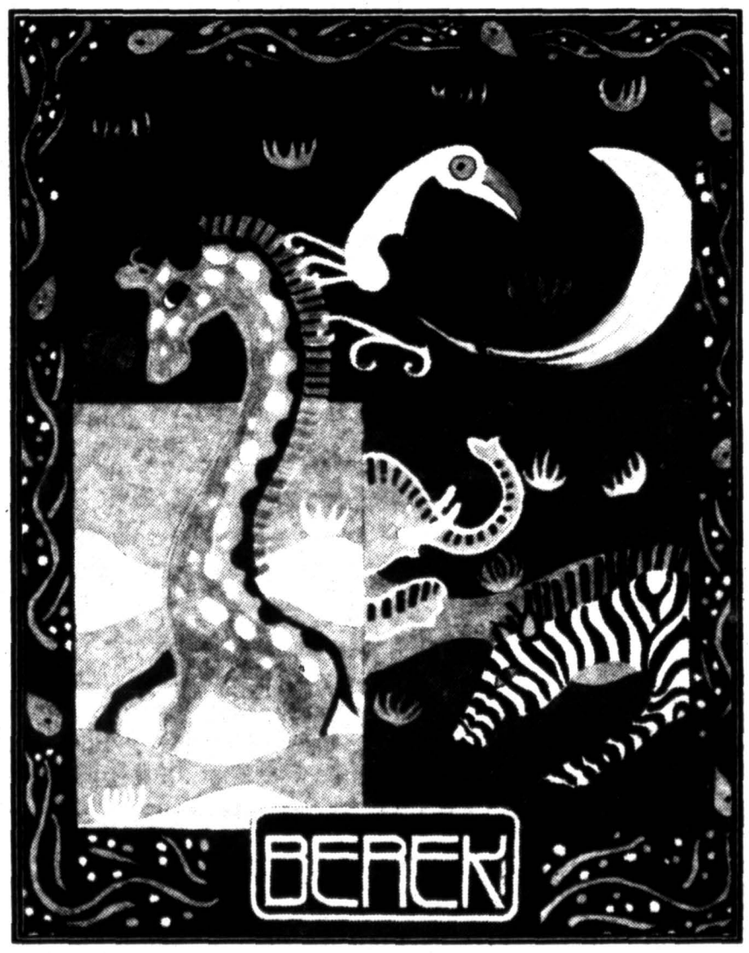
In the case of high rainfall with good runoff (27,000 acre feet), the drought by all definitions may be over come spring. "This kind of flow will normally occur three out of four years," said Fuerst. "The problem is, we've been getting this only one in four years."

We Want Letters to the Editor!

Letters to the editor are welcome. Views on all matters are acceptable, following the guidelines of good taste. Letters must not exceed 250 words in length. Letters are subject to editing for style and length. Each letter must contain name, address, telephone number and signature, and preferably be typed and double spaced. Anonymous letters, or those with no phone numbers will not be accepted.



25% OFF
OUR ENTIRE BERER COLLECTION

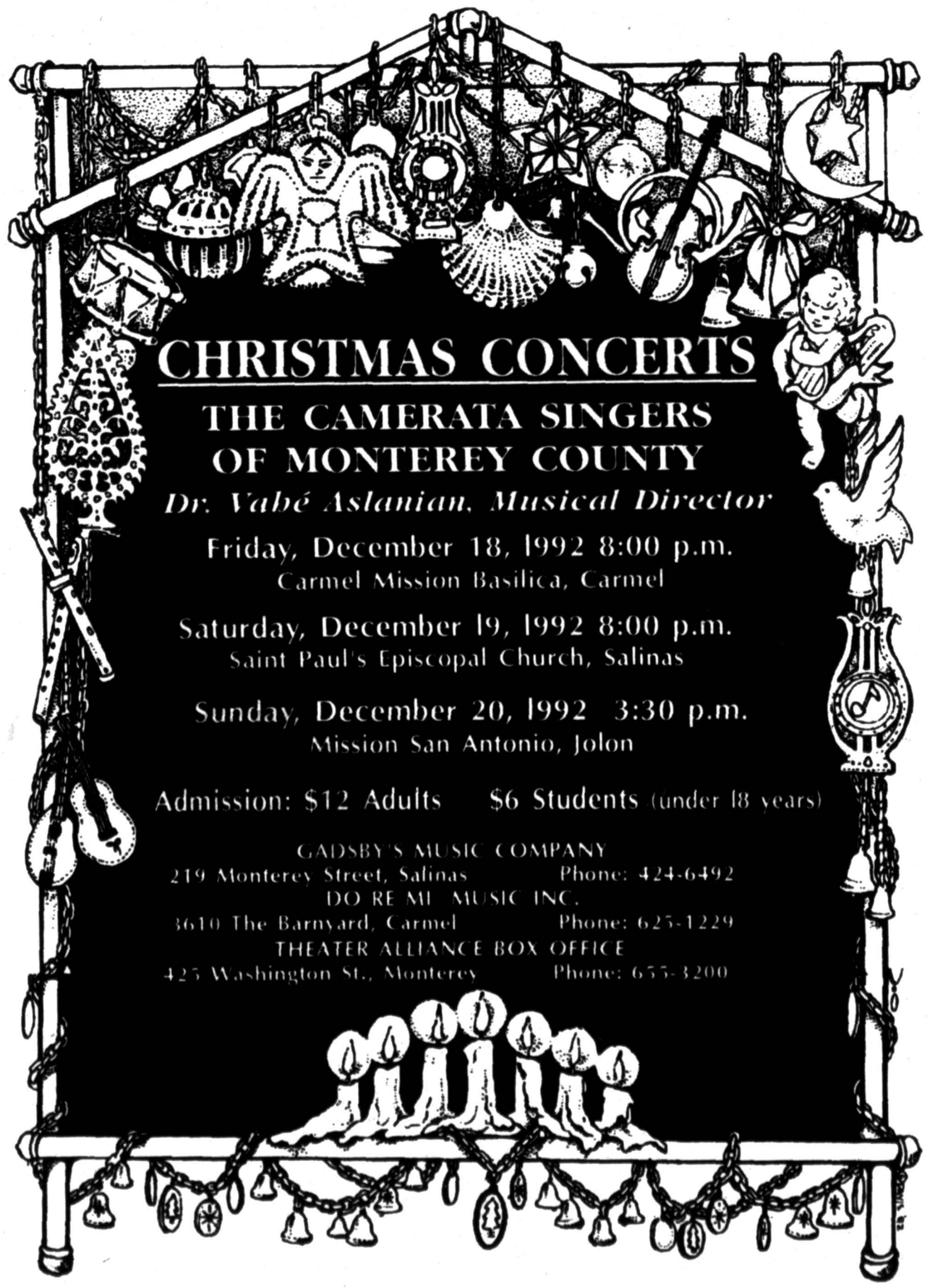


3 DAYS ONLY
December 11th, 12th & 13th

JANE ARCHER

THE CROSSROADS

Specializing in classic & unusual sweaters & knitwear
208 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel, CA 93923 • (408) 625-9643


CHRISTMAS CONCERTS
THE CAMERATA SINGERS
OF MONTEREY COUNTY
Dr. Vahé Aslanian, Musical Director
Friday, December 18, 1992 8:00 p.m.
Carmel Mission Basilica, Carmel
Saturday, December 19, 1992 8:00 p.m.
Saint Paul's Episcopal Church, Salinas
Sunday, December 20, 1992 3:30 p.m.
Mission San Antonio, Jolon
Admission: $12 Adults $6 Students (under 18 years)
GADSBY'S MUSIC COMPANY
219 Monterey Street, Salinas Phone: 424-6492
DO RE MI MUSIC INC.
3610 The Barnyard, Carmel Phone: 625-1229
THEATER ALLIANCE BOX OFFICE
425 Washington St., Monterey Phone: 655-3200

Community Foundation grants announced

THE COMMUNITY Foundation for Monterey County recently announced $135,314 in grants to benefit 55 different nonprofit organizations.

Grants included:

The Carmel Music Society received $3,500 from the Donna Roop Fund and the General Endowment Fund, to support its concert series. The Buddy Program of the Monterey Peninsula received $4,200 to underwrite the expenses of recruiting and matching seven sets of Big and Little Buddies. The Buddy Program currently has 70 screened adult volunteers spending at least four hours per week with 70 children ages 6-16. The Monterey History and Art Association received $7,000 toward facility repairs for the Casa Serrano complex.

Other grants from the General Endowment included: $6,000 to the Monterey County AIDS Project (from the Marron Fund) for general operating support, with special recognition for the agency's role in matching volunteer caregivers with people suffering from AIDS; and

See **FOUNDATION** page 8

White's council style gradually emerging

WHITE from page 3

second reading commercial zoning package on a 4-1 action, with Livingston dissenting.

Informing the debate

White saw his charge as to inform the debate, much as it is to keep citizens on the subject during public hearings.

White campaigned with the promise of being the village "bridge-builder," linking residents and business people. Those who follow city affairs may wind up differing on how successfully he's fulfilled that promise, or criticizing his voting record just as they would any council member.

In any case, White has defined his style as mediator and facilitator, much more than as tie-breaker — though he has cast a few decisive fifth votes.

He is playing the role he wanted to play from the outset. And at least from what he demonstrated at one council meeting, it is a role he is adept at handling.

HOME SAVINGS OF AMERICA

"Ask for the Best"

Gary Martin
Loan Consultant

HOME SAVINGS OF AMERICA FSB

291 Alvarado Mall • Monterey, California 93940
(408) 372-4515 • FAX: (408) 649-1693 • Mobile: (408) 595-0462

DON'S COMICS AND CARDS

We Deal in Comics and Trading Cards

Stop by, look around & tell your friends!

596 Lighthouse Ave, Monterey
(next to the Monterey Baking Co.) 655-5282

Yes, we make HOME LOANS
and have for more than 20 years!

Don't hit yourself on the forehead and say "I could've gone to the Credit Union" after you've arranged for the loan on your home.

When you're ready to FINANCE, REFINANCE or BORROW ON YOUR EQUITY, call Monterey Federal... we can save you time and money.

We have Real Estate loan programs, financing options, rates and terms to serve ALL YOUR NEEDS (including First-Time Homebuyers and Builders). If you live or work on the Monterey Peninsula, this may be reason enough for you to become a Credit Union Member NOW. We invite you to join us and apply for your Real Estate Loan today!

Judy Marvel,
Real Estate
Loan Manager

EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

IT PAYS TO BELONG!

647-3849

Monterey Federal
CREDIT UNION

We're here to serve you as an Equal Opportunity Lender with deposits federally insured to $100,000 (plus $100,000 for IRAs) through the National Credit Union Administration, an agency of the U.S. Government.

Franklin at Figueroa in downtown Monterey • 2600 Garden Road, Monterey • 161 Fountain Avenue, Pacific Grove • Carmel Rancho Center, Carmel

Del Monte
REALTY COMPANY

CARMEL
625-0300 Junipero near Fifth
624-0300 Ocean near Lincoln

MONTEREY
655-0300 1000 Munras Ave

PEBBLE BEACH
625-4111 The Shops at the Lodge
647-7494 The Inn at Spanish Bay

CARMEL

WHITE WATER VIEWS!

Spectacular views are enjoyed from this classic Carmel-stone home with country European flair. Vaulted-ceiling living room & pine cabinetry country kitchen. Three fireplaces, hardwood floors & skylights, French doors, Dutch doors & Carrera mable accents. $879,000

BRAND NEW!

Two-story home designed in early craftsmam style. Spacious open floor plan, upper level master suite includes sitting room with deck & ocean views. Hardwood & tile floors, 3 fireplaces, 3 bedrooms & 2-1/2 baths. $1,100,000.

JACK'S PEAK

GORGEOUS BAY VIEWS!

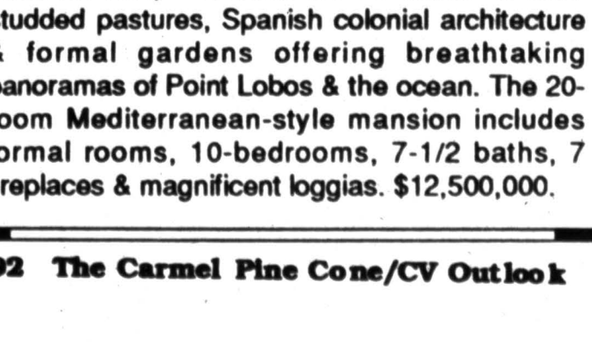
On over 5 acres, a 2-bedroom, 2-bath home with large guest house. French doors, warm country kitchen, wood-framed windows & doors. Bay views plus Carmel address. $985,000.

CARMEL HIGHLANDS

SPECTACULAR SEA VISTAS!

A 2-bedroom, 2-1/2 bath home with large rooms, hardwood floors, stone fireplace & sunroom. Remodeled & updated withstyle. $675,000.

PEBBLE BEACH



MEDITERRANEAN STYLE!

Behind a high stucco wall, lawn & gardens, this beautiful 3-bedroom, 3-bath home has been totally remodeled & updated. Vaulted ceiling living room, formal dining, French doors, fireplace, ideal kitchen plus forest-view balcony. $985,000.

SPECTACULAR CUSTOM HOME!

Sophisticated, stylish, and breathtaking all on 1-1/2-acre garden setting near The Lodge. A contemporary home featuring dramatic use of windows in the living & dining rooms, a new designer kitchen & breakfast rooms, 4 bedrooms & 3 baths. $2,190,000.

PRESTIGIOUS HISTORIC ESTATE!

"Chevio Hill," located on 18 acres of oak-studded pastures, Spanish colonial architecture & formal gardens offering breathtaking panoramas of Point Lobos & the ocean. The 20-room Mediterranean-style mansion includes formal rooms, 10-bedrooms, 7-1/2 baths, 7 fireplaces & magnificent loggias. $12,500,000.

Community Foundation announces latest grants

FOUNDATION from page 7

$5,300 from the general endowment and $2,200 from the James and Marjorie Sturgeon Fund for a total of $7,500 to Self Help and Resource Exchange (S.H.A.R.E.) of Northern California to expand their food distribution program in the Salinas area. This program allows participants to trade $13 plus two hours per month in volunteer time for $25-$35 worth of groceries at the end of the month.

Education

Valley Health Associates received $2,000 to help support its methadone clinic treatment program in East Salinas. The Rural Development Center of the Association for Community Based Education in south Salinas received $2,500 in support of its agricultural education and adult literacy programs for farmworker families who would like to learn modern farming practices practical for independent farming on leased land.

Some $5,000 was granted to Community Human Services for support of its community alcohol recovery programs in Seaside. A total of $6,000 was awarded to the Foundation for Monterey County Free Libraries to help support the Adult Literacy Program, which recruits and trains volunteer tutors and matches them with adults who wish to improve their reading abilities. Over 100 tutor-learner pairs are currently active in all parts of Monterey County.

Special Christmas season grants went to Friends Outside ($1,000) for their activities for families of prisoners at Christmas; the Monterey Peninsula Jaycees ($500) and the Salinas Jaycees ($500 from the Fund for the Salinas Valley) for the annual children's Christmas Shopping Tour for clothes for needy children; and the Salvation Army - Salinas Corps ($500) and Salvation Army - Monterey Corps ($500).

Distinguished Trustee

The Foundation awards an annual Distinguished Trustee Award to individuals who have given outstanding service to local agencies. The winner of the award is allowed to designate one $1,000 grant from the General Endowment to a local nonprofit organization of his choice. This year's winner, Marshall Steel, Jr., designated $1,000 to the S.P.C.A. of Monterey County.

The Community Foundation also offers a small grants program to help nonprofit agencies use consultants to strengthen the abilities of boards and staff. Recent Technical Assistance grants have gone to five local agencies, for a total of $3,400.

Recent local grants from donor-advised, restricted, and special-purpose funds were also announced by the Community Foundation. $49,200 in grants was given to 23 different agencies. The Foundation also approved miscellaneous other small pass through and non-local donor-advised fund grants.

The Community Foundation for Monterey County administers over $12.7 million in 60 different funds, contributed by local individuals, corporations, and foundations. It makes grants to local nonprofit organizations in Monterey County in the fields of arts and culture, education, animal welfare and environment, community services, social services, and health.

More than 1,000 different donors have made gifts to the Foundation, ranging from $15 to $1.5 million. The Foundation has offices in Monterey and Salinas. For further information, please contact Todd Lueders, executive director, 375-9712 or Marli Melton, associate director, 442-0601.

Drug-free party support

DRUG-FREE from page 4

done to our youth is the responsibility of not only law enforcement, but of parents. Education is the greatest tool we can use to combat the drug crisis."

Kay Anderson, a counselor at Carmel Middle School, is encouraged with the response from parents.

"A contagious feeling"

"One of the reasons we met was to allow the parents to meet each other and share their ideas and experiences," she said. "Parents were coming from a really healthy view of care and concern. It had a real positive feeling to it... I think the feeling is going to be contagious in the community.

Anderson added, "One of the things students have said is that now there's a choice for the kids that don't want to use. A lot of kids are happy that they have a choice. It's more reflective of an adult society."

According to Anderson, one purpose of the meeting was to teach parents how to access the directory and use the service – how to make the phone call to other parents and feel comfortable about it, and how to ask the right type of questions in a non-judgmental way.

"Some parents said it's not enough just to call," Anderson observed. "They want to meet the parents who are hosting the parties."

Susan Lamb, a parent volunteer, has been instrumental in getting the fledgling program off the ground. According to Lamb, nearly 40 percent of all families with children attending CUSD schools are listed in the directory.

"We talked about changing the perception of 'partying,'" Lamb said. "We want students to understand that they can have a good time without alcohol."

But if the program is so positive, why haven't all parents signed up?

According to Lamb, "Some have just ignored it, some haven't signed up because they don't believe they need to monitor their child, and some may not believe in putting their name in a directory and standing for something. I think the main thing to remember is that parents need support."

She continued, "Parenting is a very lonely occupation. You get support from each other when you're able to communicate through 'Safe Homes.' Being a parent today is extremely difficult."

Lamb said organizers' future plans include publishing a newsletter next year. A meeting is also planned so that teens can have a chance to communicate their frustrations and share their feelings with parents, as well as with school and law-enforcement officials.

According to organizers, the next regular "Safe Homes" meeting will be held in January. For more information, call the district at 624-1546.

COASTAL PRESERVATION SOCIETY EST. 1989

Coastal Preservation Society

invites you to

Carmel Rancho Bar & Grill

Near the Barnyard • Carmel

SUNDAY, DEC. 13 • 5 - 7 PM

Raffle • Prizes • Hors d'oeuvres

To benefit the Bixby Creek Wildlife Sanctuary

Jonathon Lee at the piano

All prizes donated by local merchants & artists.

Now Open in the Barnyard

J. LAWRENCE

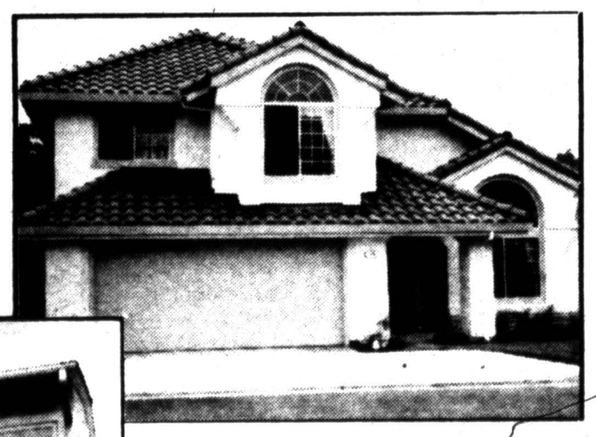
KHAKI'S

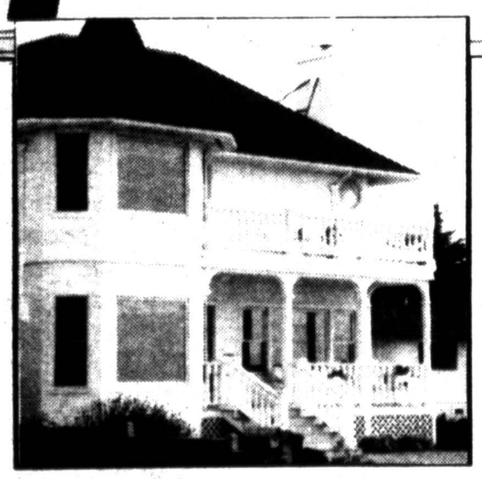
MEN'S CLOTHIER

OF CARMEL

Shirts, Sweaters, Jackets

WINDOW TINTING





Introducing the First Sunscreen for Your Sofa

It doesn't look like a sunscreen. But it is. Because this transparent window film blocks up to 99% of ultraviolet rays. Rays that cause cracking and fading. Rays that ruin fabrics and furniture. So call your dealer about LLumar ®. It's the clear answer.

TGC

TRANSPARENT GLASS COATINGS Since 1978

LICENSED CONTRACTOR SERVING MONTEREY COUNTY FOR OVER 16 YEARS

LLumar Window Film

It's the clear answer.

373-3334

FREE ESTIMATES

PACIFIC GROVE CHRISTMAS SEASON

December 11: **"Holiday Shoppers Delight"**

Downtown stores remain open till 8:00 p.m. for Christmas Shoppers

City judging of Commercial district Christmas decorating

Downtown Activities

December 12: **"Twelve Days of Christmas Gift Extravaganza" Begins**

December 23: **"Twelve Days of Christmas..." ends**

Merry Christmas!

Water district set to move desal plant forward

By PAUL WOLF

THE MONTEREY Regional Water District is poised to move ahead in the planning stages of a desalination plant in Sand City, now that its novel brine distribution system seems viable.

At its meeting Monday evening, Dec. 14, the water board is scheduled to receive the final Environmental Impact Report on the Sand City plant.

The plant, according to the EIR, would present "very minimal" impacts if built.

The seven-member board is expected to direct water district staff to put together legal findings needed before water directors can certify the EIR at next month's meeting.

Also at the meeting, the board is expected to set a June date for a referendum on the roughly $40 million desal facility.

The final EIR should be made public by Tuesday, Dec. 15, according to Margo Nottenkamper, the district's associate project planner. Nottenkamper, however, explained that the final document mainly fills in gaps and elaborates on the conclusions of the daft EIR, made public in June.

The EIR concluded that the Sand City project was the best of three alternatives considered, that it would be the most cost-effective, and that it would present no significant environmental impacts.

The document, prepared by EIR Associates of San Francisco, noted only a couple of negative impacts: noise coming from the site during construction; and "visual impacts" from the plant, which could be eased by screening with vegetation.

The project would include the conversion of a vacant warehouse just east of Highway 1, the installation of two ranney collectors, and the construction of a 25-foot-tall tank to store up to 1.4 million gallons of water.

The brine distribution system, something of a novelty, introduced some technical difficulties, as well as additional environmental concerns.

During the summer, when the board received the draft of the EIR, directors wanted more information on the system.

It would include two concrete tubes, each 16 feet in diameter, sunk deep into the sand. The tubes would connect with additional lines running toward the shore.

The brine would be released about 25 to 30 feet below the ocean floor. "The brine," explained Nottenkamper, "Is diluted by the fresh water that comes in naturally."

The method would be the first of its kind for a desalination plant, according to Nottenkamper. The technology, she explained, is there; yet some additional environmental review was carried out for the final EIR.

Marine biology field studies revealed that such species as Sand dollars and olive snails would be subject to "a less than significant impact" by the prospect of "additional salinity" in their water environment, Nottenkamper said.

Also, it was determined the brine discharge "would be diluted by the it got to the ocean floor in the surf zone."

Originally, directors were scheduled to certify the EIR at the December meeting. District staff needed more time to prepare the legal findings for the document. "We got caught in a crunch," Nottenkamper said.

If the board approves a summer election date, voters throughout the district will get the chance to approve the project. Citizen approval, which would be binding rather that simply advisor, will require a simple majority.

The financing scheme for such a project — which most likely will include the issue of Certificates of Participation — may be a approved as a water board decision.

The project contemplated would have a maximum production capacity of 3,000 acre feet a year. That works out to three million gallons a day. How much water will be drawn through the desalting facility would depend upon the needs of the district.

The final EIR consists of virtually all of the information set down in the draft, of all comments made in response to the draft, and of all additional information requested of the consultant.

Nottenkamper offered a tentative schedule for the desal facility, characterized by district officials as a "near-term" water supply solution.

If voters lend approval to the project in June, it would still be some 18 to 24 months until the plant is constructed and ready to go on line. Nottenkamper said it would take up to two years to finalize designs, obtain the necessary permits and build the facility.

WINTER FITNESS & AEROBIC PROGRAMS

Take the Lunchtime Fitness & Aerobic Break
Conditioning Class M - W - F 12:15 - 1:00 p.m.

Check Our Great Prices • Full Memberships Available
SINGLE - $35 Down & $30/Mo. • FAMILY - $50 Down & $47/Mo.

Free Weights • Stairmaster • **Step Aerobics** (Nautilus, Paramount, Schwinn, Aerodyne, Lifecycles) Aerobic Center air conditioned with SUSPENDED wood floor. Personal sports & rehabilitation evaluation programs with membership.

Get personal instruction from the peninsula's ONLY professional fitness coach, George DuBets, strength coach for the Texas Rangers Baseball Team (four seasons), PGA & LPGA Tour professionals.

CARMEL FITNESS CENTER OPEN 7 DAYS

CARMEL FITNESS CENTER

The fun & intelligent way to stay in shape at the peninsula's only enclosed shopping mall. 10 years in business.

17 The Crossroads • Rio Rd. & Hwy. 1 • 624-8746 • 624-TRIM

The Needlepoint Shop

CLOSING SALE
25% OFF
ALL MERCHANDISE

LAST DAY DECEMBER 24TH
Come early for best selection!

Heather Glen Court • Mission near 8th
Carmel • 624-4431

NO IFS
ANDS OR BUTS...

Our photos are sharper than any other 1-hour lab!

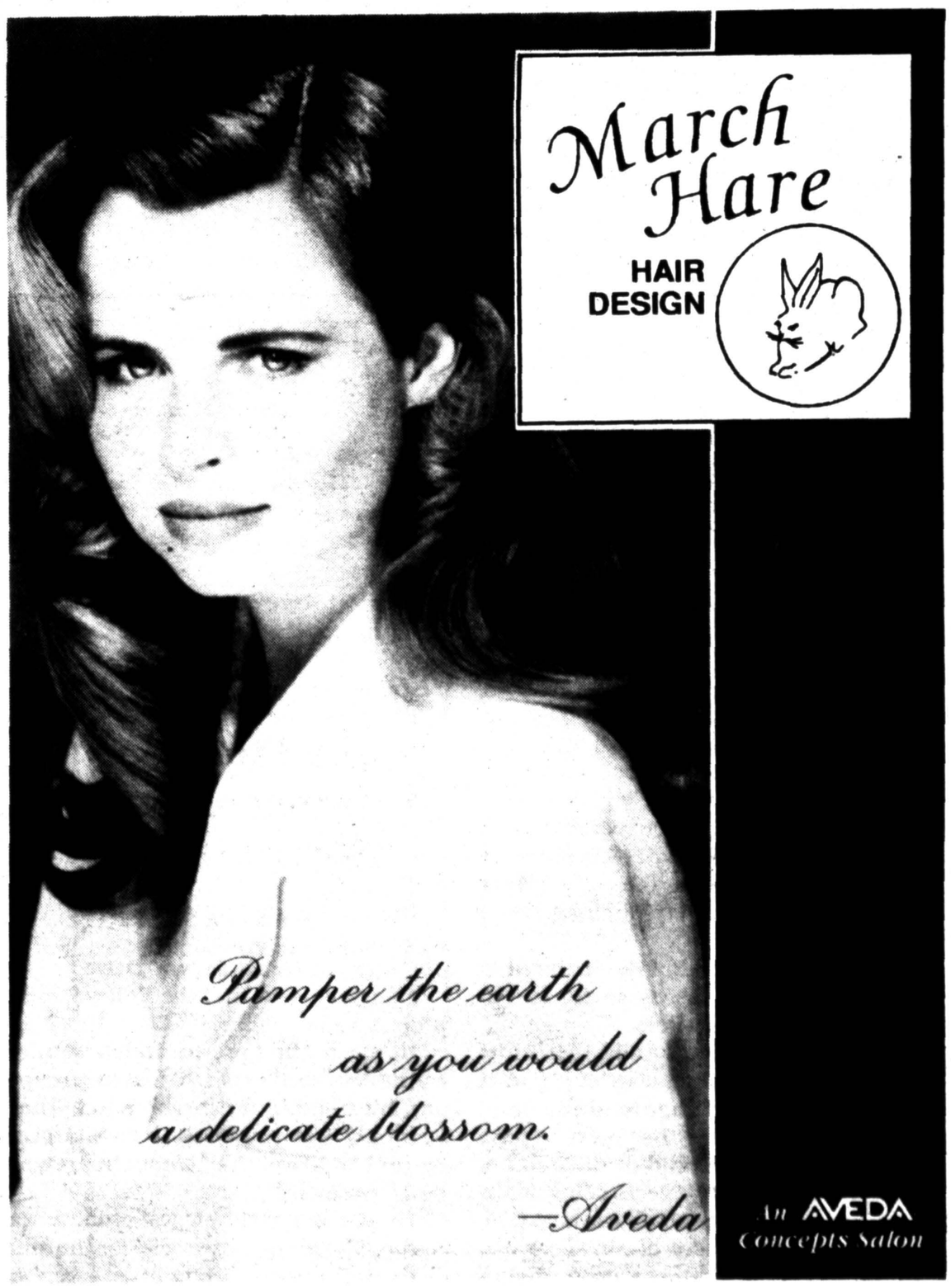
Don't settle for less than the best! We're in the BEST 1% OF ALL 1-HOUR LABS IN AMERICA!!
We guarantee you'll love the difference!

1 HOUR FILM PROCESSING

24 HOUR COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

OPEN 7 DAYS
624-8880
Corner 5th & San Carlos

CARMEL CAMERA CENTER



Tues. - Sat., Hours to accommodate your needs.
5th Avenue & Mission Street • P.O. Box 125 • Carmel, CA 93921 • **624-3024**

Carmel Valley Outlook

Carmel River Advisory Committee

Committee agrees to funding alternative

By SUSAN BECK

AT THE Dec. 3 Carmel River Advisory Committee meeting, it was agreed that the Carmel River Management Program (CRMP) should essentially continue as is, except for the funding.

The program was established in 1983 and is funded by a benefit assessment on riverfront property and a 1.25 percent water district user fee on Cal-Am bills.

The ordinance regulating the program is up for re-evaluation in June of 1993.

One of the options considered allowed the CRMP to cease as a separate program, but continue its activities under the Mitigation Program of the Monterey Peninsula Water Management District.The option included CRMP's merge into a single budget unit deriving all of its funding from user fees.

The river advisory committee decided to present a proposal to the water district board of directors allowing the river management program to continue work under the Mitigation Program umbrella, but to drop any further assessment fees and lift the cap on the user fee.

Last year's budget for CRMP was about $200,000.

"The riverfront property revenue was about $45,000," said Tom House, a committee member. "Lifting the cap on user fees would generate that much and possible some excess."

A special election would be required to continue with an assessment fee to riverfront property owners.

"It's my belief," said Andy Bell, chief engineer for the water district, "that it doesn't have a good chance of passing." He added that getting the voters to pass an assessment fee would be difficult because the program's projects being different from what was originally anticipated.

Objecting to the idea of two separated funding accounts, House said that it would be to easy to lose funds to massive projects of mitigation activities different from CRMP activities.

Bell said that it is easier to put all of the money into one account, but agreed with House. "I have concern that what we do this year won't be carried over to next year. I prefer having separate funds for CRMP; even though small, we still have it. We may or may not get any mitigation funds."

Larry Hampson, district associate hydrologist, said that it would depend on how the Mitigation Program is set up. "There is an opportunity to rank what work needs to be done first. Take an overall view of the river with one big fund ranking by priority." He added, "If you can get a group to do this."

House responded that getting priorities in order would be difficult.

The Mitigation Program has four elements: fisheries, riparian corridor, Carmel Valley lagoon, and esthetics.

The river management program oversees the protection and restoration of those elements along the Carmel River. The river advisory committee provides the public input.

The largest projects for river rejuvenation involve an actual resculping of major segments of the channel.

Since the 1930s the Carmel River has drifted from its alignment to the 1960s, when it was relatively stable even at high flows.

One of the areas that underwent reconstruction was 1,500 feet of the river upstream of Valley Greens Drive.

Hampson said that the Valley Greens project was completed.

"It was my first project and most interesting. We went down 20 feet in one spot and hit nothing but beach sand. There was only one red brick. I have a great respect for a river that has such a tremendous strength."

He added that the biggest problem was finding the proper size rocks for the area.

Craig Vetter, a committee member, said, "I didn't know the magnitude of the

See **CRAC** page 11

A MAJOR segment of channel along the Carmel River behind Valley Hills was reconstructed and diverted to its original path. (Susan Beck photo)

STEWART AND SANDY CLOUGH

Stewart Clough

Carmel Valley resident spells out key to success

By SUSAN BECK

STEWART CLOUGH is a firm believer that you can be successful despite any learning disability.

If you ask him how to spell his business name, you're in trouble. He can't spell.

What he can spell out is that with caring, encouragement and half a wit of sense, anyone can be successful.

He lives in Carmel Valley with his wife, Sandy. They have two daughters and own and operate Stew's Plumbing at Rosie's Cracker Barrel in Carmel Valley Village.

Being a plumber requires a lot of figuring, but as with spelling he has no retention for math.

The way he figures it goes something like this: He needs to know what eight and eight is. So, eight is two less than 10 and 10 and 10 equals 20.

"I know that four from 20 is 16," said Clough. "It goes through my head in two snaps of my fingers."

It may sound crazy, but it works, and that's the main point that he tries to tell children whenever he can. He spends a great deal of time lecturing at local schools in an attempt to teach children not to get discouraged because they do not fit into the system.

"I have a complete mental block about spelling and math," said Clough. "I read above average and I have a photographic memory. Not being able to spell is a hardship, but you just learn to get around it."

See **CLOUGH** page 11

STEWART CLOUGH enjoys living at Rosie's Cracker Barrel in the village. (Susan Beck photos)

Cachagua Fire Co.

Three options to be discussed

By SUSAN BECK

A COMMUNITY meeting to gear up for the upcoming Legal Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) hearing next week will be held Thursday, Dec. 10 at the Cachagua Volunteer Fire Co. on Nason Road in Cachagua starting at 7 p.m.

The Cachagua Area Property Owners Association and the Cachagua Volunteer Fire Co. are sponsoring the meeting to discuss three options available for the future of the Cachagua area volunteer firefighters.

One option is to annex the Carmel Valley Fire Department. Another would be to annex with CSA 61 in King City, and finally, to form a separate fire district for Cachagua.

The purpose of the meeting is to study the cost for each option.

There are 18 volunteer firefighters in

See **FIRE** page 11

The Carmel Valley Outlook

is a legal newspaper of general circulation for Monterey County and the State of California established Oct. 6, 1961, Superior Court Decree No. 52029.

Fourth and Mission
Telephone: (408) 624-0162
PO Box G-1, Carmel-by-the-Sea, CA 93921
Fax (408) 624-8076

It isn't wrong if you don't fit in, says Clough

CLOUGH from page 10

He got around it early on.

At 14, he worked out an arrangement with his mother who was raising three children on her own. He went to Pacific Grove High School "reluctantly," and worked from noon to evening at the Carmel Purity Market in Carmel. He was on his own.

"If it hadn't been for Mr. Gammons in woodshop, Mr. Johnson in metalshop, and Herb Smallenburger in P.E., I wouldn't have what I have now," said Clough.

He said that those three teachers filled a void. "I was lucky enough to have those guys let me get into trouble in school, and get out of trouble. They listened to what I wasn't telling them, not to what I was telling them."

He said that a lot of children are being shut down in today's school system. "I don't think I'm any different from them. I couldn't get to first base. I didn't want to talk to anyone. I had a car and drove the back roads. I was a loner."

100 percent of cooperation. Maybe some extra effort by the committee could be made next year."

Until he met Sandy. He always took his laundry to Grove Laundry on Lighthouse Avenue in Pacific Grove where he met his future wife.

In 1957, after their honeymoon, he went with Sandy to the Pacific Grove High School office to tell the secretary, Gurtie, that he was getting along fine.

Gurtie was glad they stop by because it just happened that he had enough credits to get a high school diploma, which she just happened to have in the back office.

He tells the story and winks, adding, "I was able to grow up at a time when there was not a lot of regulations."

Plumbing trade

He learned the plumbing trade from John Padget of Padget's Plumbing in Pacific Grove. "I just walked into the office and asked for a job," said Clough.

Padget asked me what I was selling?

"I'm selling my knowledge of welding. Do you need a welder?" said Clough.

Padget told the young man he couldn't work without being in the union, which he wasn't.

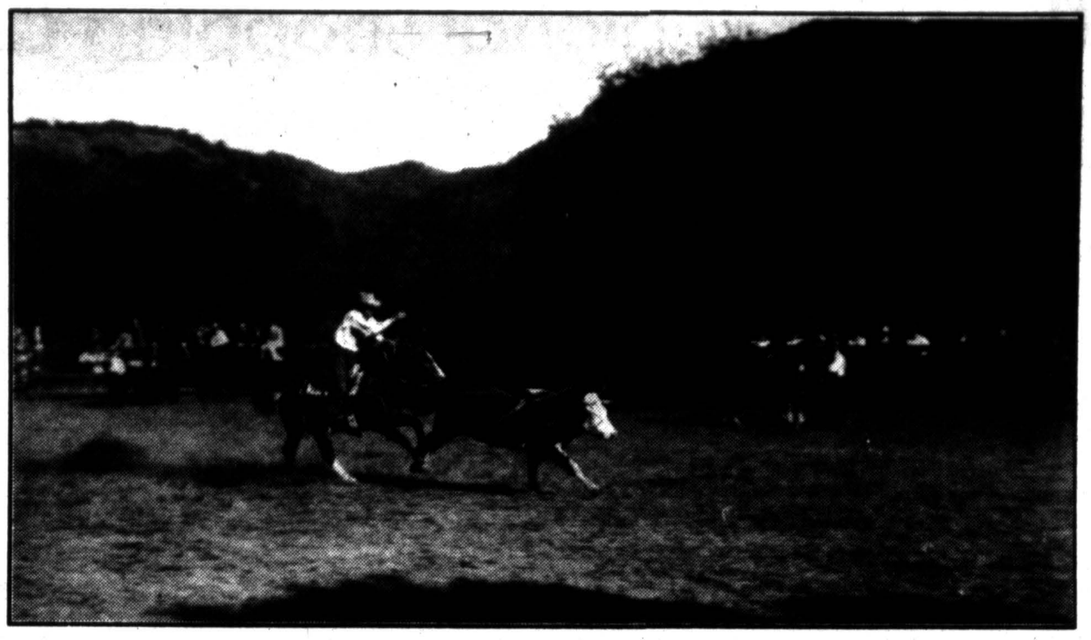
"You work me for a week," said Clough. "At the end of a week if you don't like me - don't pay me."

He picked up a weekly paycheck for the next seven years.

In 1975, he opened his business in the valley. He has a great love for the area and is the founder of the Carmel Valley History Society. He also offers cultural trips is the founder of the Carmel Valley History Society. He also offers cultural trips in conjunction with the Health Advisory Committee for groups especially children to various Indian sites in Monterey County.

He strongly believes in taking part in the community.

"I wanted to return a favor once to an old friend," said Clough. "But, my friend didn't really need anything. He told me to pass on the favor. Giving is the key. If I can teach this to some of the younger kids maybe it will help the pendulum swing back to where you don't have to beat up on someone to get respect."



Circa 1937

IN RESPONSE to our quest for information about this photograph, we were enlightened by Mike Dormody of Carmel Valley. He said that the arena is located on his property behind San Clemente Dam on the south side of Carmel River. The property was once owned by Del Monte Properties Co. and leased to an actor, Byington Ford. It served as a dude ranch, and oldtimers from the valley would go there to ride and rope.

CRAC wants to drop benefit assessment fee

CRAC from page 10

project. A lot of people are responding in a positive way."

Ambessaw Assegued, riparian projects coordinator for the district, said that there was solid support from property owners in the channel area. There was only one complaint, he said, from a property owner who had a bad experience with the river program in 1990.

Committee member, Howard Skidmore, said "I hate to have less than

Locals to discuss Cachagua Fire Co.

FIRE from page 10

Cachagua's Fire Co. They cover 110 square miles from the 14-mile marker on Carmel Valley Road to the 32-mile marker and from Cachagua Road six miles to Tassajara Road.

The company's principle responsibilities are for structural fires and emergency medical situations. The California Department of Forestry is responsible for wildland fires in the area.

The average budget is $23,000 per year.

Chris Pentony, a volunteer firefighter, said that 35 percent of all registered voters in Cachagua have signed a petition to endorse the option to form a separate fire district.

He said the most important reason for supporting a separate fire district is to ensure a steady source of funding through a benefit assessment on property taxes.

Funding now is obtained from donations, fundraisers, and grants.

Opposition to a separate fire district is the push for consolidation that has become more attractive with the state's new legislation said Pentony.

"The state legislation has made it impossible for new districts to form after Jan. 1, 1992 because they can't get special district augmentation or incremental growth revenues from the property tax base."

GEPETTO'S

Porcelain Dolls
Teddy Bears
Paperweights
Figurines
Sculptures

Classic Gifts Toys & Collectibles
233 The Crossroads, Carmel • (408) 625-6162
THE CROSSROADS

青島飯店
TSING TAO
CHINESE RESTAURANT
Mandarin and Szechuan Cuisine
OPEN 7 DAYS
11 A.M. TO 10 P.M.
WEEKDAY
LUNCHEON SPECIALS
START AT $3.60
Take a break from your holiday shopping...for LUNCH OR DINNER
Food To Go 375-3000
429 ALVARADO STREET
Downtown Monterey
Across from Regency Theater

Davi Geyer and Marilyn Uribe

Specializing in Unique
FLOORCOVERINGS
FABRICS
and
FURNITURE
At Affordable Prices...
Right here in Carmel!
Stop by& see for yourself.

DESIGN & INSTALLATIONS UNLIMITED
FLOORCOVERINGS • WINDOWCOVERINGS •FURNISHINGS •ACCESSORIES
Mission St. between 4th & 5th • Village Court • Carmel • 626-3452
Showroom Hours: Mon. - Fri. 9-5, Sat. By Appt. MEMBERS IFDA

Discover Birkenstock
Step into Birkenstock footwear, and find a remarkable blend of comfort and style. Contoured footbeds provide cushioning and support, while your feet remain free to move naturally. You'll find colors that range from basic to brilliant.
Birkenstock
Complete In-House Repair Service

MEPHISTO®
THE ALL ACTION SHOE
- Shock-absorbing heel: For tireless walking, for protection of joints & ligaments
- Air-Jet air circulation: For fresher feet
- Pure latex mid-sole: For moss-soft cushioning & tireless walking

The Heavenly Feeling of Comfort
COMFORT • QUALITY • STYLE
Birkenstock Footprints
#7 Paseo San Carlos
San Carlos (Across f/Ron's Liquors)
Between Ocean & 7th, Carmel
Mon.-Sat. 9:30-5:30
Sunday 11-3
624-5779

The Only Regional Shopping Center on the Monterey Peninsula

DEL MONTE SHOPPING CENTER

LOCATED AT MUNRAS AVENUE & HIGHWAY ONE BETWEEN MONTERREY AND CARMEL

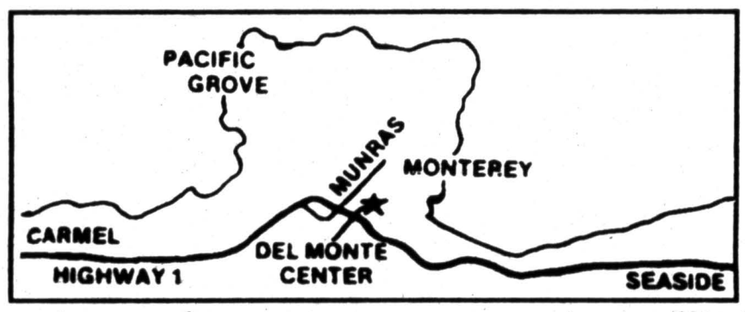
The Only Regional Shopping Center on the Monterey Peninsula

MACY'S • MERVYN'S
LUCKY • THRIFTY

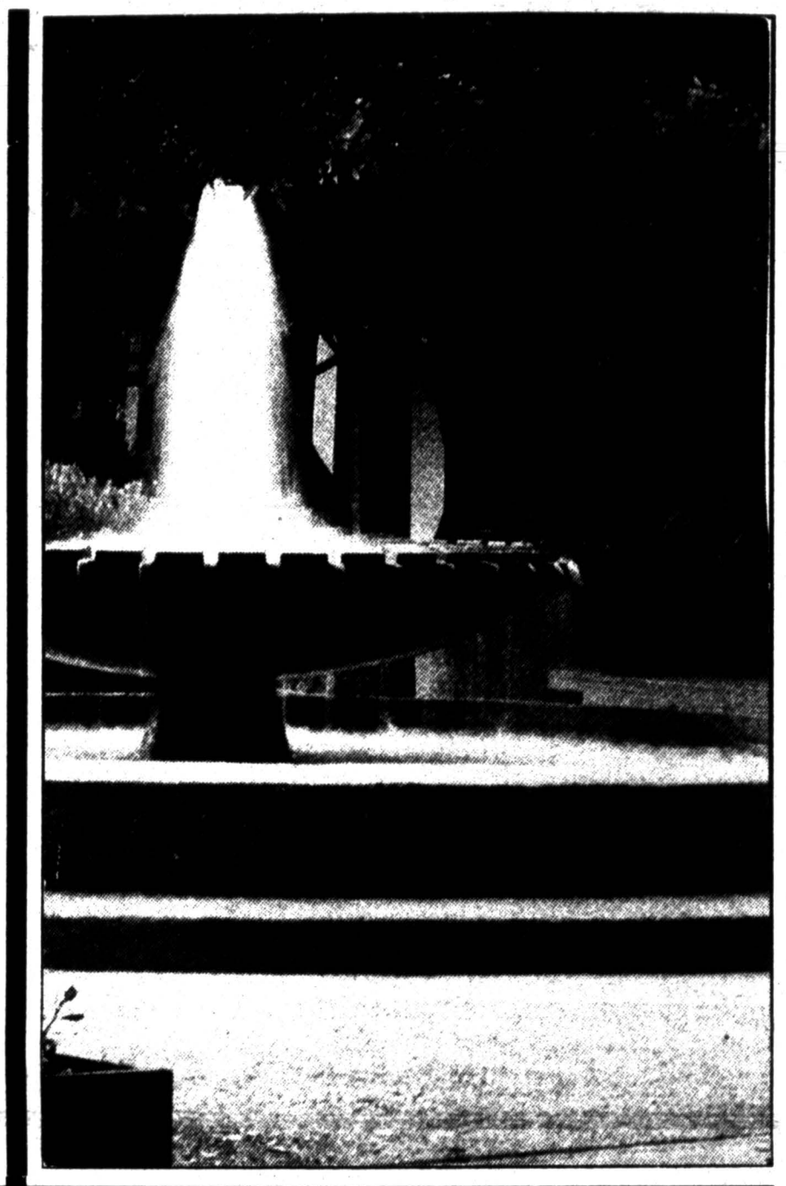
& Over 90 Other Stores
Restaurants and Services

OPEN 7 DAYS
Monday - Friday 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Saturday 10 a.m. - 7 p.m.
Sunday 11 a.m. - 5 p.m.

PLENTY OF FREE PARKING



HWY. 1 & MUNRAS AVE., MONTEREY



TOTALLY COOL GREETING CARDS & GIFTS FROM RECYCLED PAPER PRODUCTS, INC.
© RPP, INC.

the Write STUFF
(Located between Macy's & Mervyn's)
DEL MONTE SHOPPING CENTER • 373-5414

Holiday Pies and Breads

Reserve your special pumpkin, pecan or other pies, tasty breads, croissants & breakfast items now forThanksgiving!

DEL MONTE Pastry Shop

PHONE ORDERS
375-4222
Take first right - next to Lucky Market

***Natural* FOOD CENTER**

"The Friendly Health Food Store"
NATURAL VITAMINS AND MINERALS
HOMEOPATHIC PRODUCTS • HERB TEAS
BOOKS • COSMETICS • GRAINS

375-2188

950 DEL MONTE SHOPPING CENTER
MONTEREY • BTWN. LUCKY & THRIFTY

SECOND LOCATION IN MARINA
THE VITAMIN CONNECTION
SeaCrest Plaza, Reservation Rd. 384-9440

Grande Lady
Fashion & Intimate Apparel Boutique

Professional Bra Fitters In Store At All Times

•

Sizes 36-52 Cup B-H

•

Including Nursing Bras

1650 Del Monte Center • Monterey
(408) 373-4711 (Across from Mervyn's)

More than just a Frozen Yogurt Parlor...

Dine without guilt pangs on food that's healthy for your body!

- Fresh Homemade Soups Daily
- Garden Fresh Salads
- Lowfat Stuffed Potatoes • Sandwices
- Yogurt, Smoothies...and more!

SKINNY'S
Diet Foods & Desserts

The Specialty Restaurant Serving "Food for Life"
OPEN 7 DAYS FOR LUNCH & DINNER
Orders-to-Go 372-0202
484 Del Monte Shopping Center • Monterey

Marie Callender's

RESTAURANT
BAKERY
SPIRITS

Conveniently located at the head of Del Monte Center.

BREAKFAST
LUNCH • DINNER

375-9500
DEL MONTE CENTER • MONTEREY
Smoking & non-smoking sections available.

Doris Day's Best Friends

By Doris Day

Rescue me!

HAVE YOU ever visited the Fort Ord Animal Shelter? Did you even know that the Fort Ord Animal Shelter exists? Well, it does and it is often the last hope for countless dogs and cats, puppies and kittens who are left behind when their military families move on. Believe it or not, purebreds sometimes outnumber the mixed breeds and you can find some exceptional little orphans there, just waiting for a home. If you are looking for a Best Friend, why not check out the Fort Ord Animal Shelter? Their number is 242-4994, and I'm sure you'll find someone to love.

For the birds

Bird-watching from your own window or backyard can bring endless hours of pleasure. Here are some tips for attracting our feathered friends:

•Place feeders off the ground so birds will be safe from dogs and cats.

•To attract a wide variety of birds, mix birdseed with other treats: bread, granola, chopped fruit, raisins and shelled peanuts.

•Once you start feeding, don't stop! The birds will depend on you, especially in the winter when food is scarce.

•Don't put out more than two cups of food per day.

•You can make your own birdbath by turning a trash can lid upside-down on a stand. Keep the water fresh and wash the birdbath weekly.

•Have you ever seen birds dust themselves with dirt? That's one way they clean their plumage and you can help them out by providing a shallow box filled with fine, washed sand.

Beware of choke chains

Choke chains may cause spinal injuries. For many years, animal behavior specialists have criticized the use of choke chains and training methods that use jerking or pulling on the leash as a means of controlling a dog. Chaining a dog to a stationary object increases the risk of spinal injury. The dog can easily forget the boundaries of the chain or rope and if he begins to run and is stopped short, the jolt can cause severe neck and spine injuries.

Allergy relief

If you love cats but are allergic to them, we've heard of a product that might help. Allerpet/C in a nontoxic grooming emollient that cleans your pet's coat of dander, saliva and urine antigens. According to the manufacturer, the regular use of Allerpet minimizes the buildup of antigens, which helps pet-allergy sufferers live comfortably with their pets. For more information, contact Farnam Pet Products, Dept. CL, P.O. Box 34820, Phoenix, AZ 85067-4820; or call 800/825-2555, Ext. 2268.

That's all for this week. See you next time.

(Written in collaboration with Judy Ruby, Director, Doris Day Pet Foundation, Los Angeles)

Pacific Lines

By Scott Brearton

Salinas men saved by quick response

TWO MEN from Salinas nearly drowned at Carmel Beach Nov. 21, according to Carmel Police Officer Ron Spicer.

Apparently Steve Sierra and Frank Macpusao, both 20 years old, were out surfing near the base of Ocean Avenue that afternoon. Caught in a rip current and moving out to sea, the inexperienced pair thought they would have better luck abandoning their boards and swimming to safety. Realizing they were making little progress, they began to call for help.

Luckily, Chad Offereins, a 22-year-old visiting surfer from Shell Beach, California heard their cries and responded quickly. Offereins commandeered a surfboard lying on the beach and paddled out to the men. He was able to tow the pair to safety as they clung to the tail of the surfboard.

"They both said in their statements that if it hadn't been for the guy who saved them, they wouldn't be alive today," said Spicer.

•

A PLACER County man was sentenced recently to three years in state prison for his conviction on felony conspiracy to steal abalone, according to the California Department of Fish and Game officials.

Darrell Tatman, a 55-year-old, was arrested Dec. 18, 1989 by Fish and Game wardens on multiple charges associated with poaching abalone in a protected cove near Fort Bragg.

Under the guise of collecting sea urchins commercially, Tatman and an accomplice were found with 196 red abalone in their possession, in a secret compartment aboard their boat.

In addition to the three-year prison term, Tatman will face fines totaling 43,500.

"This case sends the clear message to any would-be poachers that we won't tolerate poaching of this valuable resource and neither will the courts," said Greg Laret, deputy chief of special operations in the Wildlife Protection Division.

According to the arresting offider, Tatman and his accomplice were using underwater breathing apparatus during their illegal operation.

The legal catch of abalone north of Yankee Point is limited to sport divers who may take four abalone of legal size per day without the use of SCUBA gear.

Fish and Game officials noted that illegal take of abalone is very harmful to the species because abalone are so slow to mature. The average age of a legal-size, seven-inch abalone is about 13 years.

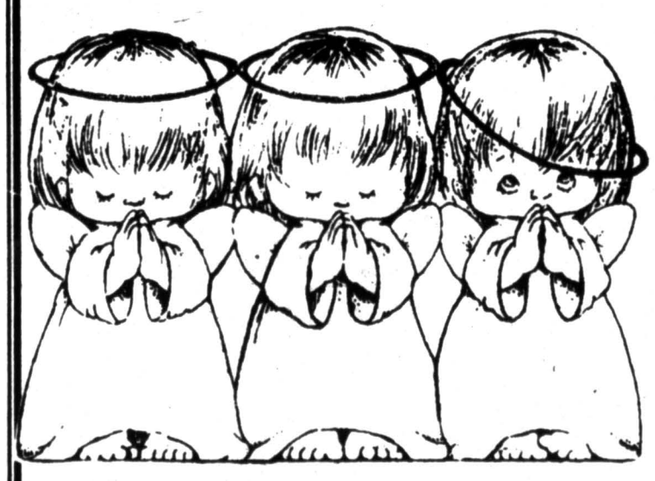
•

A SERIES of winter storms continue to deliver large, quality waves to the region.

According to sources, Carmel Beach and Moss Landing State Beach have seen several quality days of late, leaving lovers of fast beachbreak tubes giddy and glassy-eyed.

Stay tuned for continued size and clean conditions thorugh February.

Our new Hallmark boxed cards have just arrived!



We have a wide selection of Christmas cards to fit every personality. Come in and select your boxed cards today.

Hallmark

KC'S Hallmark SHOP

DEL MONTE SHOPPING CENTER • MONTEREY • 375-7111

A Free Christmas Photo With Santa

CAPTURE THE MAGIC OF SANTA CLAUS at The Barnyard. Receive a free photo of your child with Santa, compliments of our 52 shops & restaurants.

This Saturday from 2pm. to 5pm.;

Sunday from noon to 4 pm.

THE BARNYARD

52 SHOPS AND RESTAURANTS

Coast & Country

By Barbara March

624-0162

Boys' toys

DO YOU have a macho man on your Christmas shopping list? A successful, aggressive, self-made male who's sorry the excesses of the '80s are over? A man with rough edges and a platinum AMEX card? Well, look no further, help has arrived.

"The Robb Report," a magazine "For the Affluent Lifestyle," is good reading for men who like expensive toys; jet airplanes, yachts, red Ferraris or the Yamaha Disklavier, a baby grand piano that plays itself fill this slick, monthly publication.

The Disklavier is just one of an exotic list of Christmas gift ideas for that hard-to-please man on your list we recently gleaned from advertisements in the December issue of the "Robb Report."

Here are a few more:

- Rockustics - Original simulated stone all weather high fidelity environmental speakers.

- A solid mahogany carving of an F-14 Tomcat.

- The Electronic Pick - no locksmithing skill required.

- PortaPub - A portable, completely self contained electronic beverage dispensing system concealed in a high quality slim-line attache case.

- Warsaw Pact Military Binoculars - Used by East German border guards along the Berlin Wall.

- A British Lordship - A rare investment opportunity, a Lordship opens many social and professional doors. Included are historic feudal rights, inheritance rights, a Crest of Arms and social privileges.

- Limited Edition, Uncut Sheet of Million Dollar Bills - An impressive reminder of financial success for those who have it, want it or are actively achieving it.

- A Share in a Racing Partnership - Own a piece of a racehorse.

- How To Legally Obtain a Second Foreign Passport - How to become a PT (Perpetual Traveler) and legally avoid taxes, governments and hassle. - Truth Phone - Complete with built in digital voice-stress analyzer to detect false statements.

- Tennis Butler - Serves you and your guests tennis balls by the can, cold bottled water, cold beer and soft drinks, all with just the touch of a button.

- Going Offshore? - Read "Tax Havens of the World" and learn the how, when, where and why of the "offshore" world of investing.

- Animatronic Characters - Amazing theme park robotic figures for your home or office. Imagine your company logo fully animated or a moose head trophy in your den that talks and sings, the possibilities are limited only by your imagination.

- Endangered Feces - Glittering nuggets of fossilized feces. Unusual pyritized coprolites from dinosaurs and their Cretaceous cohorts, over 65 million years old. Comes with leather pouch, numbered authentication.

If you wish to purchase any of these items pick up a copy of the "Robb Report." If your favorite newsstand is is sold out call me, I'll be happy to loan out mine.

GOURMET GALA UPDATES

The Gourmet Gala saga continues. The latest chapter involves the impending closure of the local March of Dimes office. This year's committee, a new group of enthusiastic, energetic volunteers, heaved a collective groan of disappointment when without warning, the March of Dimes announced it will no longer have a presence in Monterey County.

"It was a blow to the group," said Gourmet Gala Chairman **Artie Early**. First the closing date was Jan. 3, bad timing considering the event is scheduled for Jan. 30. Without an office or staff support, logistical nightmares loomed on the horizon; invitations returned to an office that no longer exists, the lack of storage for cases of popcorn, truffles, water, wine.

There was talk of canceling the event.

Early's persistent calls to the Regional March of Dimes office in Campbell resulted in a reprieve of sorts. The Monterey office will still close, but not until Feb. 1, after the event.

Early's committee is set to go and they plan to put on the best event possible, but one can't help but wonder, with all the competition for dollars in an area known in charity circles as a "hot zip code," how the March of Dimes will fare. Other charities, such as the Cancer Society, are gearing up and waiting in the wings. In addition, people who donate to charity like to think their

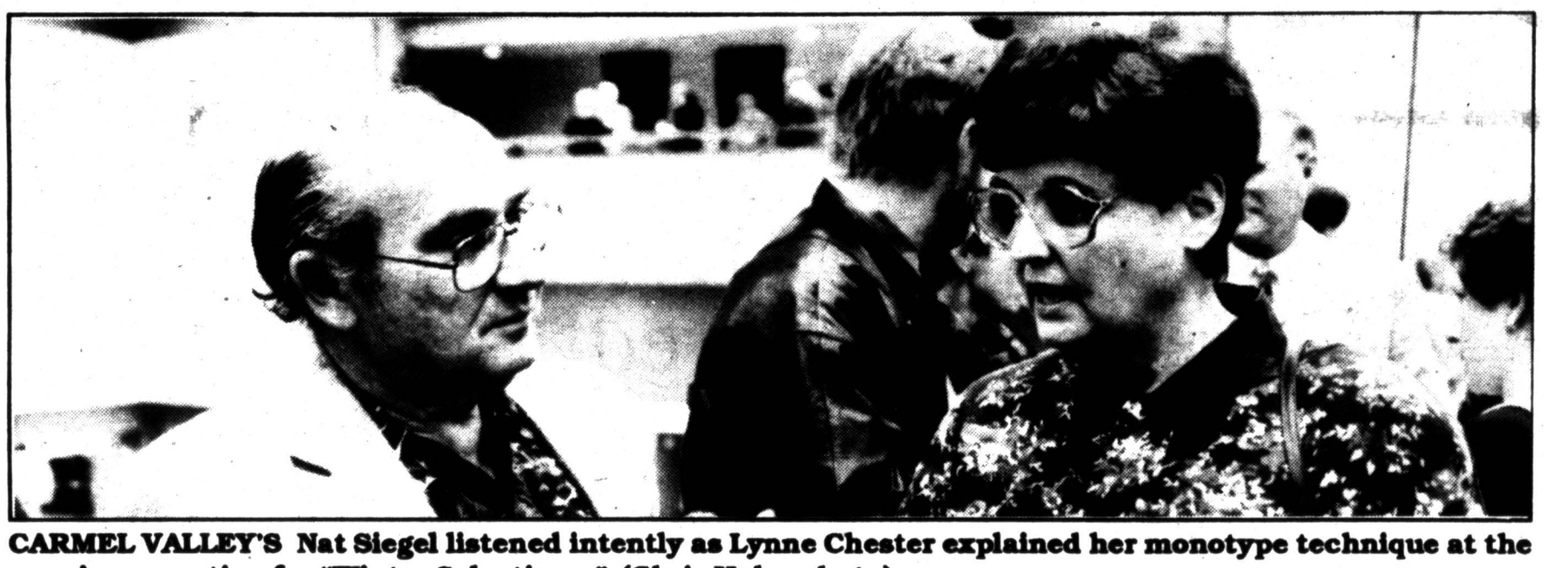
See **COAST** page 15

MONDAY, DEC. 14 - Sunday, Dec. 20 are the dates for the Center for Photographic Arts "First Annual Holiday Art Sale" in Room 6 at Sunset Center. Huntington Witherill's work will be included. Pictured - "Dune Form" Death Valley - 1980.

DEANNA FORBES and her husband Walter Keintzel had a private moment at "Winter Selections." Forbes' work was chosen for the show by Marc D'Estout, art director of Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art. (Chris Hulse photo)

"ROSES," BY Steve Nozicka, is one of the images that will be available at the First Annual Holiday Sale, a benefit for the Center for Photographic Art.

CARMEL'S SUNSET Center Director Brian Donoghue, his wife Beth Wilbur (left) and Vince and Ripple Huth. Vince is the Monterey County Airport Operations Officer. (Chris Hulse photo)



CARMEL VALLEY'S Nat Siegel listened intently as Lynne Chester explained her monotype technique at the opening reception for "Winter Selections." (Chris Hulse photo)

ARTIST JERRY Richman, (center) flanked by his wife Pam (left), fellow artist Karen Nagano and photographer Will Wallace. Richman's work was selected for the exhibition by Barry Masteller. (Chris Hulse photo)

THE PICK of the season in art is the sub-title of "Winter Selections," currently showing in the mezzanine gallery at the Monterey Airport. Favorite selections were made by 24 community arts leaders. (Chris Hulse photo)

Coast & Country

COAST from page 14

money is going to stay in the community, directly benefiting those in need, not going to fuel an administrative machine somewhere else.

Fairy tales are so much more fun than reality. First you take a pumpkin, in this case, pumpkins hand selected by Gourmet Gala Theme Chairman **Dory Urcis** in a private pumpkin patch in Turlock, Calif., then you wave your magic wand, in this case, a can of silver spray paint, and poof! Cinderella's coach. One for each table at the Gourmet Gala. This year's theme is "Fairie Tales Can Come True." Too bad Dory can't wave her magic wand over the March of Dimes Regional headquarters. Poof!

TIS THE SEASON

Thursday, Dec. 10

Members of the Carmel-by-the-Sea Garden Club gathered at the Church of the Wayfarer to make Christmas arrangements for local agencies, including the libraries.

Monday, Dec. 14 - Sunday, Dec. 20

First Annual Holiday Art Sale, a benefit for the Center for Photographic Art, will be held at Sunset Center in Room 6 from 1:00 - 6:00 p.m.

Thursday, Dec. 31

Deadline for nominations for the Monterey County Commission on the Status of Women Outstanding Women of Monterey County award. Call 1/755-4499.

P.S. Check with the Carmel Business Association for a complete list of holiday happenings in Carmel.

OCEAN AVE. merchants Sharon and Jay Wiener. (Susan Beck photo)

RON PARRAVANO believes Bill Clinton will never be called a talking head. (Susan Beck photo)

AL ZARZANA, 1993 president of the CBA, is sure to be a future subject of photographer, Dan Thompson. (Susan Beck photo)

CARMEL'S CANDY man Joe Smith. (Susan Beck photo)

JANET GREENE of Langer's Antiques met Kevin Rana, CBA membership sales, at the CBA Holiday Mixer, held recently on Ocean Ave. (Susan Beck photo)

THINGS TO THINK ABOUT

from Les the Barber of Carmel

Since 1972

THE WINNERS
are the appreciators of life.

"Hair is the halo of the mind" *625-1888*

Rockport Headquarters for Walking

A NEW DISCOVERY FROM ROCKPORT.

Introducing the Discovery™ Series by Rockport.® These go-anywhere casuals give you the lightweight support of an athletic shoe. And the rugged, outdoor look of a hiker.

Rockports make you feel like walking ™

Carmel Foot-Stop

SUPER Rockport Retailer

Doud Arcade • Ocean . btwn. San Carlos & Dolores • Carmel • 625-6587

The Adams Family's

Cartwright Hotel

San Francisco

Homier than most homes. Superb location. Antiques, robes, fresh flowers, complimentary afternoon tea. Ask about special rates and our new package.

(800) 227-3844

Still Under $100 at Union Square

Fire Log

Carmel-by-the-Sea Fire Department

MONDAY, NOV. 30

8:10 a.m. Lincoln and Third; assistance call for person who had fallen.

2:32 p.m. Ocean and Mission; medical emergency, patient taken to Community Hospital by Carmel Regional Fire Ambulance.

TUESDAY, DEC. 1

NO ALARMS

WEDNESDAY, DEC. 2

9:25 a.m. Fire Station; medical emergency, patient treated and released in own care.

9:47 p.m. Mission and Sixth; medical emergency, patient taken to Community Hospital by Carmel Regional Fire Ambulance.

THURSDAY, DEC. 3

7:13 a.m. Monte Verde and Seventh; assistance call for flooding caused by the rain.

8:45 a.m. Mission and Fifth; assistance call for flooding caused by the rain.

9:32 a.m. San Carlos and Fifth; assistance call for flooding caused by the rain.

10:14 a.m. Mission and Sixth; assistance call for flooding caused by the rain.

A walking tour to shops & services...

PACIFIC GROVE

Come & discover the wide variety of unique shops in Pacific Grove...where friendly merchants greet you with a smile & where hometown service still exists.

① **Palo Pacifica**

Jewelry • Crystals
Supplies

Ask about our classes!

Reference Material
Restringing

Hours: Mon.-Sat. 11 to 6

204 Fountain Avenue
Pacific Grove • (408) 647-9323

② **SPANISH BAY GALLERIES**

CUSTOM PICTURE FRAMING

Easy Parking

2108 Sunset Drive • Pacific Grove
373-0554 Ask for Skip

③ **Country with a Difference!**

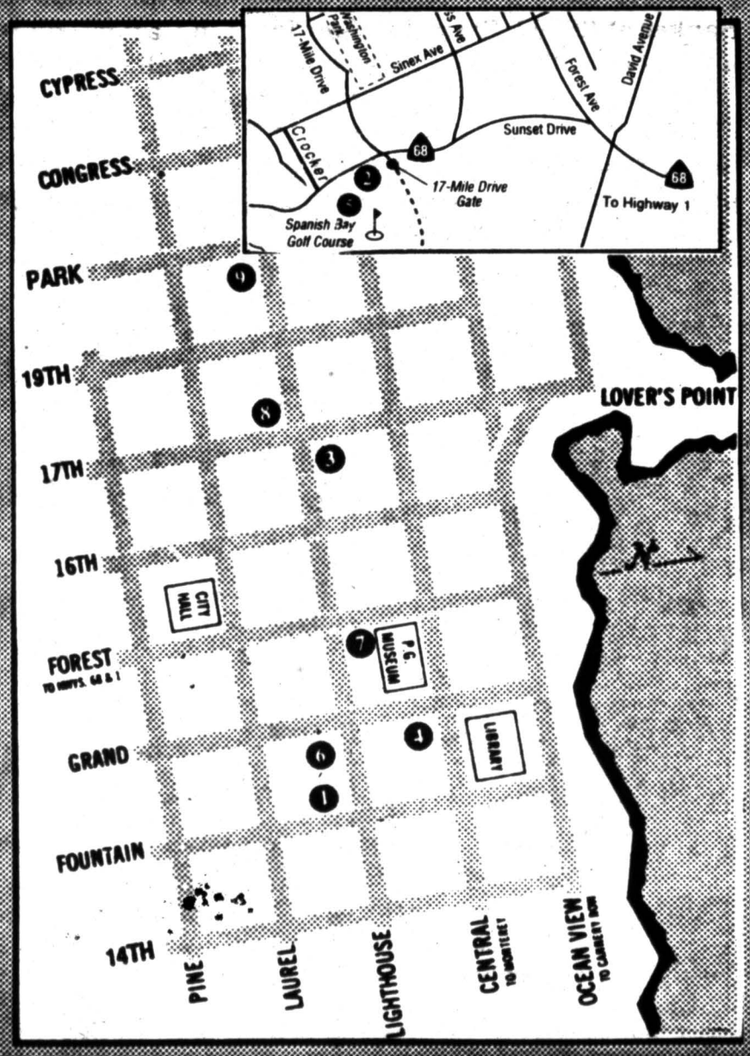
NEW SHIPMENT JUST ARRIVED!

- Iron & Brass Beds
- Day Beds
- Armoires
- Country Sofas
- Wing Back Chairs
- Tables
- Rugs
- Bakers Racks
- Country Accessories
- Pictures
- Lamps
- Etc.

THE COUNTRY STORE

618 Lighthouse, Pacific Grove • 373-8049
Mon.-Fri. 11-5 • Sat. 10-5 • Sun. 12-4

The Woodenickel
It all begins long before December.
In fact, we think of Christmas all year long (so you don't have to), searching for fine gifts... many under $10.00.
And as always, you'll find those most precious gifts and seasonal treasures.
The Woodenickel
A Gift & Home Decor Shoppe of Timeless Tradition
529 Central at Fountain
Pacific Grove 646-8050
Mon-Sat 10-5 30
Sun 12-5



⑨ **BOOKWORKS**

AND COFFEEHOUSE

CHILDREN'S BOOKS
REGIONAL BOOKS
& AUTHORS

...OR ORDER ANY BOOK IN PRINT

Open Everyday 9 a.m.-10 p.m. Visa/MC
667 Lighthouse Ave. • Pacific Grove 372-2242

⑧ **Reincarnation**

Fine Vintage Clothing
1890's-1950's

- Jewelry & Accessories
- Exotic Clothing from Bali
- Men's Department Also

214 17th Street. • PG • 649-0689

⑤ **PENINSULA POTTERS**

Handmade Pottery
at Reasonable Prices

Hours:
Open 10-4
Daily

2078 SUNSET DR. (RUSSEL SERVICE CENTER)
PACIFIC GROVE, 372-8867

⑥ *Wells Jewelers*

Fine Jewelry Since 1936

(408) 375-3525

549 1/2 Lighthouse Ave.
Pacific Grove, Ca. 93950

⑦ **CALIFORNIA VIEWS**

The Pat Hathaway Collection

HISTORICAL PHOTOGRAPHS

Tues.-Sat.
11 a.m.-6 p.m.

171 Forest Ave., Pacific Grove
(Next to the museum) • 373-3811

Positively Padre

By Paul Murphy

In-house suspension at Carmel High

CARMEL HIGH School staff agree that after almost one semester, the in-house suspension program has so far proved to be a sufficient method of punishing students for breaking the rules.

During the last school year, an attendance committee at CHS came up with the idea of instating the in-house suspension program. This is where students, instead of being put on home suspension, come to school as if it were a regular school day and spend the whole day with a supervisor in a room away from other students. They are to use the time to work on school assignments.

"It's an opportunity for educational activity rather than going to the beach, watching television, or pursuing any other personal program," said CHS vice-principal Pat Beebe. However, "as the semester progresses, so does the number of ditches or cuts," said Beebe, which has resulted in increasing numbers in in-house attendance.

"We're having between 10 and 15 kids now," said secretary Dorris Weakland, who was on the attendance committee that devised the program. "We thought the ideal number to be somewhere between five and 10 per day for the best control," said Weakland.

In-house suspension is given to students for excessive tardies, ditching class, or failure to attend Saturday school. In-house can be assigned up to five times to students. After the fifth offense, CHS officials begin to investigate alternative school possibilities and the student is placed on a five-day home suspension.

In-house supervisor Barbara Vienna said that none of the kids in in-house have done terribly bad things, however, "most of them basically hate it," she said. "They would rather have home suspension."

"I don't mind going. It gives me time to make up work that I have," said CHS senior Amy Dowd, who has been assigned in-house suspension several times recently. "It's a much more convenient form of punishment than Saturday school," Dowd added.

CHS officials plan to evaluate this new program at the end of the semster and determine statistically whether or not it has been successful. They will then decide what changes need to be made, if any.

"It's better than giving people a vacation," said Carmel's ASB president Lance Thompson, "because it's not a reward for ditching school; but I don't know if it has really had the effect the administration thought it would."

Business Beat

TIA GINDICK CHOSEN DECEMBER MEMBER OF THE MONTH BY MONTEREY PENINSULA CHAMBER/VCB

The Monterey Peninsula Chamber of Commerce and Visitors & Convention Bureau (Chamber/VCB) has named Tia Gindick as its Member of the Month for December.

As the co-chair of the recent Chamber/VCB Holiday Expo and her participation with the Small Business Committee, Gindick was chosen by the Board of Directors for her enthusiasm, creativity and hard work on behalf of the Chamber/VCB. In addition to her Chamber/VCB involvement, Gindick is an alumnus of Leadership Monterey Peninsula, serves as the volunteer publicity chair for SCORE, and is active in the Professional Women's Network and on the March of Dimes Gourmet Gala steering committee.

Gindick currently owns and operates her own business, Tia Gindick Communications, specializing in promotional writing, marketing, and event planning. Prior to starting her business, she served as the director of public relations for the Sheraton Hotel in Monterey and at Fisherman's Wharf in San Francisco and was a former staff writer for the *Los Angeles Times*.

WALTER EURICH AWARDED CRS DESIGNATION

Walter Eurich, a Monterey Peninsula Realtor, has been awarded the Certified Residential Specialist (CRS) Designation by the Residential Sales Council of the Realtors National Marketing Institute, an affiliate of the National Association of Realtors.

WALTER EURICH

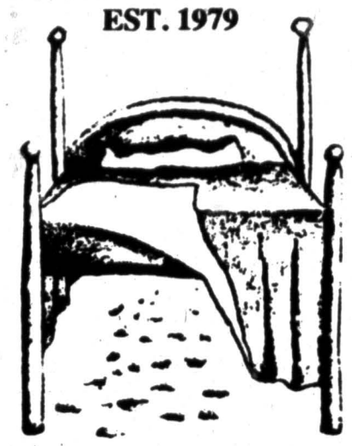
The CRS Designation was awarded to Walter Eurich at the annual meeting of the Residential Sales Council recently held in Hawaii.

Those receiving the CRS Designation must complete the required courses offered by the Residential Sales Council and must demonstrate specific expertise in applied residential real estate marketing. Less than 2 percent of all Realtors hold this designation.

Walter Eurich is a sales associate with Coldwell Banker at 26611 Carmel Center Place in Carmel. He is a member of the Carmel Association of Realtors.

The Residential Sales Council of the Realtors National Marketing Institute is dedicated to the professionalism of the residential sales associate. It offers education, products and services to assist in the professional career growth of sales associates.

Two Girls From Carmel
SPECIALISTS IN HOUSECLEANING
Bonded • Free Estimates
EST. 1979



SO MANY DIRTBALLS
SO LITTLE TIME
Weekly, bi-weekly, monthly - we'll tailor our services to meet your needs.
626-4426

PINE INN
Proudly presents
Traditional English
"High Tea"
Saturdays & Sundays Only
December 12th - 20th • 3:00 - 5:00 pm
SUNDAY, DEC. 13TH ONLY
Local Girl Scouts will be Guest Carolers 3:00 pm
Christmas Eve Dinner
Special Menu 5:30 - 9:00 pm
$19.95 Adults / $10 Children
•
Christmas Dinner
Special Menu
$19.95 Adults / $10 Children
OCEAN AVENUE AT MONTE VERDE CARMEL
624-3851

LOOKING FOR BOOKS?
Do You Want A Great Selection?
Do You Like A Comfortable Bookstore?
We Feature:
• Books on cassette
• Free gift wrapping
• World wide shipping
• Special orders
• Business and institutional accounts
• Espresso • Soup • Sandwiches • Desserts
• Foreign language books, magazines & newspapers
MONTEREY BAY COFFEEHOUSE BOOKSHOP
"Where There's Always Something Brewin'"
472 Alvarado • Monterey • 647-1822
Open 7 Days A Week • Parking In Rear Off Calle Principal
Independent And Locally Owned

There's only one way to come out ahead of the pack.
QUIT
American Heart Association
WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE

24 HOUR PEACE OF MIND
Sentry
ALARM SYSTEMS
MONTEREY 375-2727
SALINAS 424-2727

MEDIGAP INSURANCE: STANDARDIZED IN 1992

Wm. Scott Bray, CFP

We invite you to call for a review of the new 1992 guidelines & medigap plan options

James Booth

HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS
Medicare Supplements •Individual & Group
LONG TERM CARE INSURANCE
Lifetime Benefits • Nursing Home • Home Health Care
LIFE INSURANCE
Low Cost Term • Universal Life • Whole Life • Mortgage Life
GENERAL INSURANCE • Home • Auto • Business
MONTEREY INSURANCE AGENCIES
(408)373-4925 • Since 1888 • 10 Bonifacio Plaza • Monterey

The Natural History Report

By Craig Hohenberger

Editor's note: Craig Hohenberger, executive director of the Ventana Wilderness Society Environmental Research and Education Center, will be submitting a monthly column focusing on natural history topics in our community. We think the report will provide an excellent medium for communicating insights into Monterey County flora and fauna, and for describing the research projects and classes offered at the new Education Center. This is the first of regular monthly columns by Hohenberger that will be appearing in The Carmel Pine Cone.

VWS Research Center offers many opportunities

BEGINNING IN January, the Ventana Wilderness Sanctuary (VWS) will be offering many exciting new research and educational opportunities for Monterey County residents at our recently completed Research and Education Center at Andrew Molera State Park, Big Sur. We plan to offer a diversified environmental program list, that will address locally sensitive natural & cultural history issues. Our programs will be targeting students and adults of all ages from the County, and we are hoping the community will take advantage of this wonderful situation to learn about a multitude of natural and cultural history topics. Thus far, the Sanctuary has been extremely encouraged with the widespread community support for our 1992 initiated research and education programs.

However, In 1993, we envision greatly expanded programming that will include some of the following: a natural science day camp; education outreach programs; onsite school tours and programs; teacher inservice training courses; special field excursions; college level natural history studies; organic garden teaching lab; habitat restoration projects; fire ecology research project; bat conservation project; and the continuation of our already successful bird-banding program.

Since our lease agreement with the California State Parks was consummated in January of 1992, the Ventana Wilderness Sanctuary has finished the renovation of the existing 50 x 22 ft. maintenance barn into two offices, a science teaching lab, a media center, a utility room, and the completion of the Big Sur Ornithology Lab. We hosted the California Bald Eagle Working team (CBEWT) meeting at our center Aug. 20, 1992 to kick-off our first professional conference.

In addition to the proposed projects, we have begun or finished the following programs: a pilot "Natural Science Day Camp" for kids eight though 12 years of age; a short and long-term study of resident and migrant avian species; and, the "Monitoring Avian Productivity" (MAPS) program, a study of the breeding birds of Andrew Molera as they relate to global warming.

Early in our organization, VWS focused primarily upon saving endangered species through the translocation and release of Bald Eagles from Canada and Alaska to our Sanctuary in Big Sur. We have now successfully released 49 Bald Eagles on the central coast of California, and are well on our way to re-establishing breeding eagles to Monterey County once again!

Expanding goals

However, in the past two years, it has become apparent to the organization that we need to expand our goals, and make ourselves more accessible to students and the community by offering challenging, exciting, and informative research and education programs. With the addition of the VWS Research and Education Center, we now have an excellent site and opportunity to implement the above mentioned projects. The location at Andrew Molera State Park fulfills our needs for habitat diversity, access for education programs, facilities for instruction and research, and a site manager (California State Parks) who is supportive of our education and research goals. The Center has proximity to many different communities and habitats including: beach and littoral zone, grasslands, redwoods, chaparral, the Big Sur River, and some extensive stands of native California Sycamores.

The VWS Research and Education Center will offer outdoor science education programs that will be open to all ages, however, the emphasis of our projects will target youths in the community. There is a big need to augment our outdoor science education programming in Monterey County, and we think that the VWS Research and Education Center will begin to fulfill some of these educational needs. In addition to the students mentioned, we want to make a special effort to incorporate underprivileged kids from the Seaside and Salinas regions through the acquisition of scholarships and grants from businesses and corporations from the local community.

Extensive volunteer network

The VWS outreach and other educational programs will begin early in 1993, and will expand and grow in accordance with acquired monies and community interests. The research and education site is relatively isolated; as a result, we are working to acquire two 10-passenger vans to transport students to the location for classes. Our class sizes will range from 12-30 kids, and classes will operate on one, two, and five-day intervals of time. Ultimately, our classes will be offered to everyone interested in the community, from "drop-in" people from Andrew Molera State Park, school children in the County, college students, to the general public. To help operate our Outreach Education Project, we are implementing an extensive volunteer network through the use of VWS members, local participants, Carmel Middle School student help, and through the utilization of the Carmel High School Community Service Program.

We believe the VWS Environmental Research and Education Center will have an enormous benefit for residents of the central coast by instilling a sense of environmental stewardship in our children and our community, as well as offering a unique learning situation for kids and adults. In the near future, we think we will have an excellent terrestrial science program implemented, which will greatly inspire and support our existing education programs. It is quite clear how important these direct real-life (hands-on) experiences are in inculcating upon people the importance of saving and coexisting with our fragile earth. We sincerely hope that you can help us achieve, participate with, and support these most important goals.

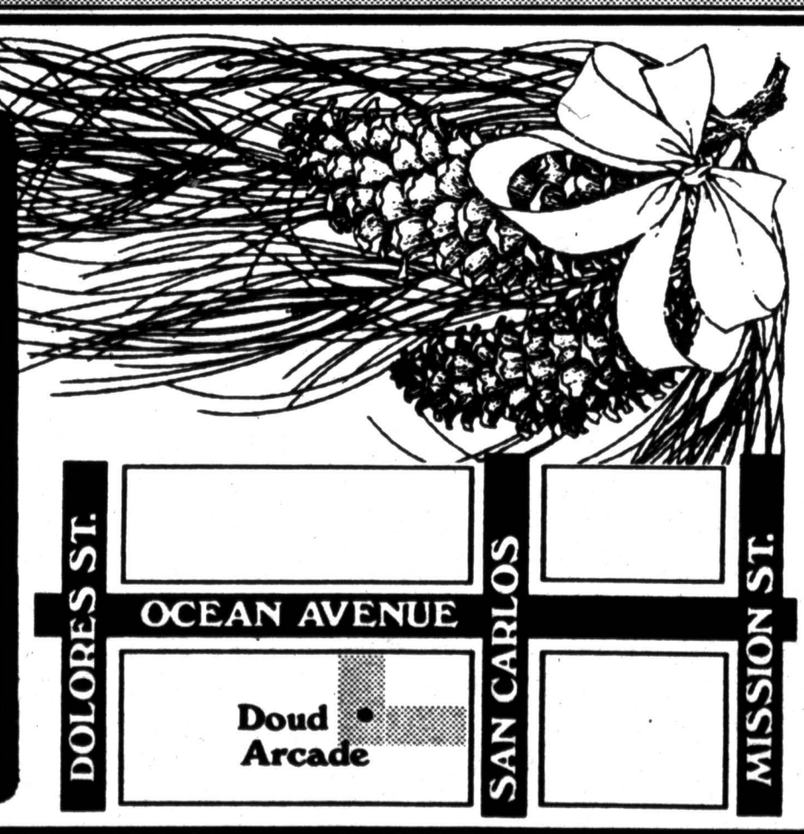
For more information, please call us at 624-1202, or write Craig Hohenberger, Jeff Davis or Stephanie Lee at: VWS, Coast Route, Monterey, CA 93940.

ITALIAN HOME COOKING
OPEN LUNCH & DINNER
EST. 1955
PAOLINA'S
IN THE DOUD CRAFT STUDIOS
WEST SIDE SAN CARLOS BTWN. OCEAN & 7TH.
(408) 624-5599 CARMEL,CA 93921

Maxwell McFly
CARMEL'S FAVORITE WATERING HOLE
Happy Hour Mon.-Fri. 4:00 - 7:00 PM
Ocean & San Carlos P.O. Box 3171
Carmel, CA 93921 (408) 624-2515

Variations OF CARMEL IMPORTERS
Fine Brass Gifts & Home Accessories
San Carlos Ave. (Btwn. Ocean & 7th.)Carmel
625-6610
Wholesale Prices to the Public

LONESOME DOVE & CO.
Where the West Meets the Southwest...
DOUD ARCADE
OCEAN & SAN CARLOS • CARMEL
(408) 626-8038

The DOUD CRAFT STUDIOS ARCADE


SUN COUNTRY
HANDMADE ON EARTH
Kaleidoscopes and Other Unusual Gifts
In the Doud Craft Studios
Ocean & San Carlos P.O. Box 1091
Carmel,CA 93921 (408) 625-5907

THE OLD POTTERY PLACE

Work Center Shop
Pottery, Chimes Stained Glass, Watercolor Prints
CARMELS OLDEST CRAFT STORE Since 1955
624-6990

every little thing
Fine Miniature Collectibles
Large selection Goebel, Thimbles, Pewter and much more
Doud Craft Studios, San Carlos & Ocean
P.O. Box 4055, Carmel, CA 93921
(408) 625-1723

We specialize in a charming array of collectibles and handcrafted gifts such as:
PORT OF CARMEL
Doud Craft Studios Arcade
Carmel
San Carlos between
Ocean & 7th • 625-5627
- David Winter
- Cats Meow Village
- Sarah's Attic
- Little Souls
- Chaparral Pottery

Peninsula Palate

By Chef Wendy Brodie

New Zealand's Maori Hangi

NEW ZEALANDERS are two races, the European descendants and the Maori, a tribe of the Polynesian race. The Maoris had no name for themselves until the Europeans came and began referring to them as natives, aborigines and New Zealanders, then they came up with *maori* meaning "usual" or "normal" to refer to themselves as a race and as a nation. Although my stay was far too brief, I was fascinated by the culture and food of the Maoris.

I attended a Maori Hangi, a feast that reminded me of the Hawaiian luau. The spread visually looked like a South Pacific buffet with wood carvings, woven reed mats and gourds. It consisted of New Zealand mussels, venison casserole, two types of rice (one prepared steamed in the hangi), smoked eel (that they call *tuna*), lamb, bread made with just flour and fermented potato water, pork, ham, raw fish, chicken, spinach, seaweed, pumpkin, sweet potatoes and potatoes, dried fruit in port, fruit compote using kiwis, boysenberries and tamarillos, steamed bread pudding and custard served with whipped cream.

Steam cooking

The feast, the hangi, is prepared by steam cooking the food in the ground in ovens also called *hangi*. The hangi oven is created by piling firewood over a shallow pit and placing round rocks on top of the wood. As the wood burns away, the heated stones sink slowly into the pit. Finally the burning wood is removed, water is sprinkled on the stones to make steam, food is placed in containers on top of the stones and the hole is covered with leaves, and finally dirt to seal in the steam. The food then cooks for three to four hours.

However, in the thermal areas of the North Island, the natural steam produced by geysers replaces the wood and the rocks. Wooden boxes are partially buried and vented so that the steam can enter from the ground, then a solid wooden lid is placed on top. The food is wrapped in cheesecloth and placed in the box and cooked for about the same length of time. The *umu*, cooking pit or earth oven, was another form of cooking and was usually sheltered from the elements by the *whare umu*, with its open end walls to allow smoke to escape. Here was stored the impedimenta of cooking and the *whare umu* would also by used for sleeping the slaves and menials.

Ceremonial and religious functions

In addition to its purely functional use, the umu also had a place in ceremonial and religious functions.Thus, the word for oven became associated with the ritual to deprive enemies of power. In ritual ovens, the oven and the food itself were purely symbolic so an oven of only about six inches in diameter might be used to cook a single sweet potato.

Historically all the cooking was done by the women, even the collecting of shellfish. Only when compelled by necessity would a man cook.

The most important food brought from the ancient homeland "Hawaiiki" was the sweet potato or *kumara*. Taro, yam and gourd were also brought in but did not have the same popularity. The native foods included root of bracken fern, roots and flesh of other plants and trees, various flowers, berries, fungi, birds and their eggs, dog, bats and the large native rat, along with fresh and salt water fish, shellfish and seaweed.

Although the hangi was full of different taste sensations and food preparations, the tamarillo was the subtle discovery of the feast for me. Even though it is a native of Peru, it has become a very important crop to New Zealand. As most soap opera episodes leave one "hangi," I too will leave you wondering what a tamarillo is and what can you make with them until the next Peninsula Palate.

Learn how to square dance

Learn how to square dance at Chautauqua Hall on 16th and Central Avenues in Pacific Grove. Classes start at 7:30 p.m. For more information call 373-2328.

Children believe what their parents tell them.

"You disgust me!"

"You're pathetic. You can't do anything right!"

"You can't be my kid."

"Hey stupid! Don't you know how to listen."

"I wish you were never born!"

Ad Council

Words hit as hard as a fist.
Next time, stop and listen to what you're saying.
You might not believe your ears.

Take time out. Don't take it out on your kid.
Write: National Committee for Prevention of Child Abuse, Box 2866E, Chicago, IL 60690

bonné
BOUTIQUE & COSMETIQUE
PRE-CHRISTMAS SALE
Mention this ad—10% OFF purchase
Colorful, Original Designs,
Unique Accessories • "Ultra-Pure" Cosmetics
San Carlos & 7th • Belltower Court • Carmel • 626-2702

Helping Hands for ANY HABITAT
649-4808
ERRANDS: • Shopping, All Kinds • Post Office • Pick-Up & Deliveries • Gifts
HOLIDAY: • Gift Wrapping • House Cleaning • Airport Pick-Ups • Cards Addressed • Trees
CLEAN-UP: • Yard/Garden • House • Roof Sweeping ...And More!
GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

The Place for Better Living!
HEALTH FOOD-TO-GO!
A VOTRE SANTÉ
Carmel Health Shop
Holiday? Shopping On the Go?
Need a natural, healthy energy boost?
Try a glass of FRESH, DELICIOUS JUICE from our Juice Bar!
San Carlos btwn. Ocean & 7th • 625-1262

HESSELBEIN'S INC.
ROLEX
Official Rolex Jeweler
A European Family Tradition in fine hand-crafted jewelry for over 150 years.
MANUFACTURING JEWELERS & GEMOLOGISTS
202 CROSSROADS BLVD., CARMEL, CALIF. 93923
(408) 625-2522
AGS

The first electric watch was invented in Chicago in 1886.

RAY LIOTTA • KIEFER SUTHERLAND
R
ORION HOME VIDEO
CLOSED CAPTIONED
ARTICLE 99
Monster Video
Carmel Rancho Center near Albertson's • 624-5776
Now with a new satellite location at
Carmel Village Market • Dolores at 8th • Carmel
Serving Carmel for over 10 years.

YOUR NEIGHBOR HAS FINCHES. YOU HAVE CROWS.
Certain birds like certain foods. If you don't have the seed birds need, they take their business elsewhere. Try Nature Company birdseed mixes. Nuthatches go for our Black Oil Sunflower Seed. Finches flock to Niger Seed Mix. Our Premium Wild Bird Mix attracts highly diversified crowds. No matter which mix you choose, you'll find it at the lowest price anywhere. Give the birds even more to crow about with Nature Company feeders: finch feeders, hummingbird feeders, even squirrel-proof feeders. Great gifts for feathered friends – or friends who like feathers.
The Nature Company
Ocean at Mission
Carmel
408-624-1334
The Nature Company has over 5,000 great gift ideas including books, music, toys, minerals, games, clothing, birdfeeders, jewelry, videos, limited edition art and ornaments. Prices start at 50¢ and end in fascination!
THE NATURE COMPANY

Pine Whispers

'CONCERT IN A CAN' COMES TO CARMEL YOUTH CENTER

A special rock and roll concert benefitting the local chapter of the Salvation Army will be held at the Carmel Youth Center Dec. 12.

Featured Saturday night will be four local bands: 40 Thieves, Talisman, Fallout, and Pumpkin Jetti.

The show is open to ages 21 and under only. Doors open at 6:30 p.m. Admission is only $1 with two items of canned food. Admission is $3 without cans.

The Carmel Youth Center is located at Fourth and Torres Streets, next to the Carmel Police Department.

For more information, call the Carmel Youth Center at 624-3285.

GOODWILL DONATION STATION RETURNS TO CARMEL MID VALLEY

Goodwill's rotating Attended Donation Station will return to the Mid Valley Shopping Center on Wednesday, Dec. 16 for an extended stay. The Attended Donation Station is open from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 1:30 p.m. to 5 p.m. seven days a week.

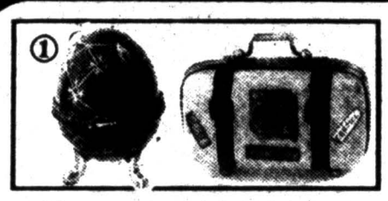
Residents are asked to bring saleable clothing and household items during attended hours to insure that donations reach Goodwill safely and undamaged. Attendants are also pleased to provide receipts for tax purposes during these times.

Because Goodwill does not receive United Way funding nor government subsidies, it depends upon concerned citizens to donate gently used items for resale in its eight stores throughout the region. In 1991 these donations enabled Goodwill to provide vocational reha-

See **WHISPERS** page 21

Shopping the Streets of Unique Olde Carmel-By-the-Sea

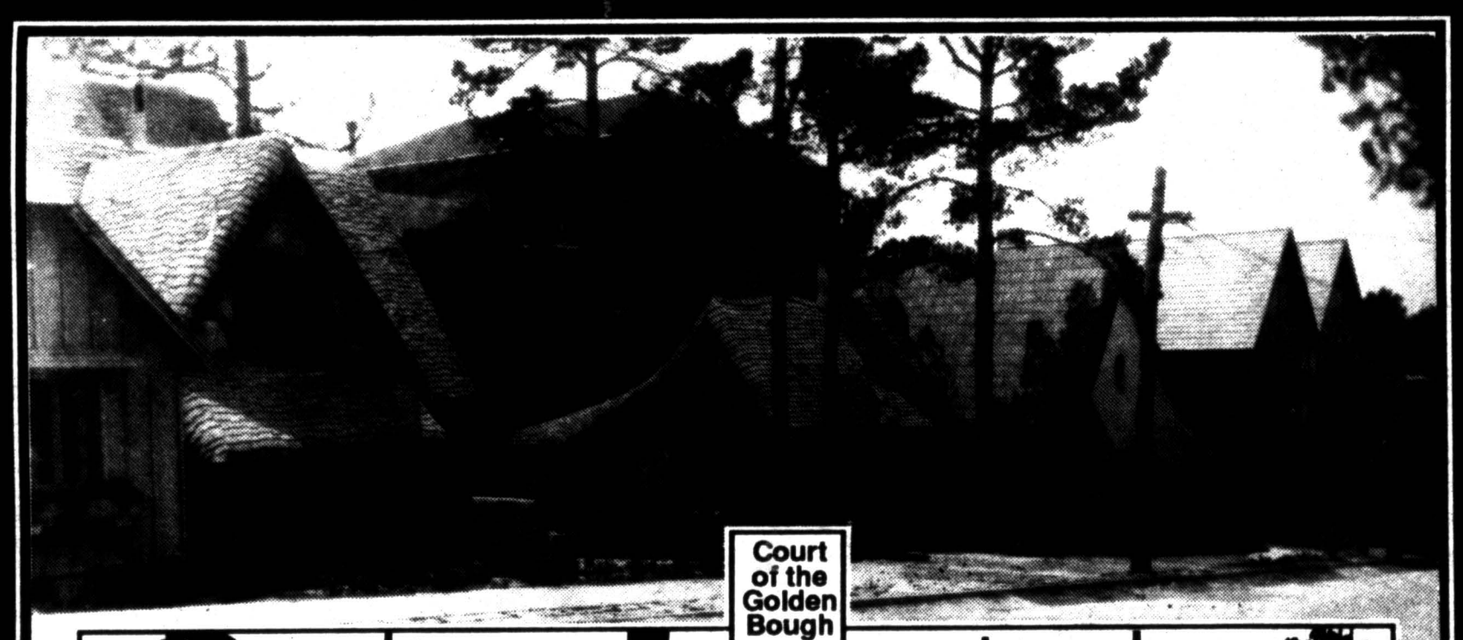
Where old-fashioned service & quality can still be found!

① 
Caprice Limoges
Known worldwide as the "Source" for your collection... at the best prices... with over 600 designs to choose from.
Lincoln btwn. Ocean & 7th
Carmel (408) 625-5696
FAX (408) 625-3897

②
Carmel Pipe Shop
Fine Cigars • Tobacco • Pipes
Accessories
WE SHIP WORLDWIDE • VISA/MC/AM EX
Lincoln Street south of Ocean Avenue
Open 9:00-5:30 • 7 Days (408) 624-9737

③ Seven Seas

Distinctive Gifts & Cards
Original owners celebrating 37 years in business!
Dolores St. near 7th Ave.
Box 49, Carmel, CA 93921
(408) 624-4128



④ Locally owned since 1970

Village Artistry
FINE CONTEMPORARY
Art • Ceramics • Art Glass
Wood • Fiber • Art Jewelry
DOLORES BETWEEN OCEAN & SEVENTH
P.O. BOX 5493 CARMEL, CA 93921 (408) 624-7628

⑤
the dovecote
"An English Garden Boutique"
Handknit Sweaters
Casual Clothing • Gifts • Jewelry
Handcrafted Patio Furniture
Garden Sculpture • Topiaries
Mon.-Sat. 10-6, Sunday 10:30-5:30
Ocean Avenue, 3 SW of Dolores • 626-3161

⑥ The Shop in the Garden
COPPER AND BRASS SCULPTURES
LINCOLN SOUTH OF OCEAN
BOX 4747, CARMEL, CA 93921
PHONE 624-6047
Milton Williams Originals

⑦ Lolita's HAIR & NAIL SALON
2-DAY SPECIALS!
Tues. & Wed. of Every Week:
PERMS FOR ONLY $35 (Perm Only)
MANICURES / PEDICURES $10 (w/o Polish)
ARTIFICIAL NAILS $35
In Morgan Court • Lincoln Street between Ocean Ave. & 7th Ave. • Carmel • 625-2880

⑧
THE KNICKER PLACE For Him & Her
A Golf Emporium
Village Golf Shop
Ocean & Lincoln , Carmel - In the Court of the Golden Bough • 624-9072
Also 601 Wave St. • Monterey • 375-8340

Pine Whispers

WHISPERS from page 20

bilitation services to 780 clients of Monterey and Santa Cruz Counties, a 56 percent increase over the prior year.

For donors' convenience, Goodwill has recently installed a toll free 800 number for home pick up of items too large or heavy to bring to the donation station. The number is 1-800- 894-8440.

KISMET THOMPSON COMPLETES ROTC FIELD TRAINING

Kismet Thompson has completed a U.S. Air Force ROTC field training encampment at Vandenburg Air Force Base.

The summer curriculum consists of orientation on jet aircraft, career opportunities, human relations education and equal opportunity training. Physical fitness and survival training is also emphasized.

The cadet is a student at Duke University and is the daughter of Dwight and Allene Thompson of Carmel.

She is a 1990 graduate of Santa Catalina High School.

MICHAEL A. HUMM REPORTS FOR DUTY

Marine Major Michael A. Humm, son of Sybil D. Lang of Carmel, recently reported for duty at the Department of Defense Headquarters, Joint Task Force, Armed Forces Inaugural Committee, Washington, D.C.

While assigned to the committee, Humm will be involved in all aspects of the inauguration of the President of the United States.

CARMEL ROTARY GRANT TO BENEFIT CHILDREN'S PROGRAM

The Carmel Public Library Foundation recently announced a gift of $2,500 from the Rotary Club of Carmel-by-the-Sea. This gift will fund the Children's Literature and Storytime Programs at Harrison Memorial Library during the 1992-93 school year.

Over the past year, these weekly events drew a total attendance of 2,591 children from Carmel and surrounding area. This series is a vital part of the youth and children's services made available by the Harrison Library. The library is totally dependent on local gifts to underwrite such programs.

MARA, A professional storyteller, will perform at the Park Branch of the Harrison Memorial Library Saturday afternoon.

The Rotary Club of Carmel's check for $2,500 will be presented at the special Holiday Storytime event on Saturday, Dec. 12, from 1:30 to 2:15 p.m. at the library's Park Branch.

All children (ages four and up) and adults are cordially invited to attend. This program will feature Mara, a professional storyteller and folk singer, booked especially for the occasion, who will delight one and all.

RODNEY J. ANDERSON ARRIVES FOR DUTY

Air Force Staff Sgt. Rodney J. Anderson has arrived for duty at Kadena Air Base, Okinawa City, Okinawa, Japan.

Anderson, a fuel systems specialist, is the son of Leona L. and Alexander J. Anderson of Carmel Valley.

He is a 1980 graduate of Carmel Valley High School.

CALTRANS ACTIVATES NEW TOLL-FREE ROAD INFORMATION TELEPHONE NUMBER

Motorists in Monterey, San Benito, San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara counties have a new toll-free highway information number. It is (800) 427-7623.

The information, provided by Caltrans through its Highway Information Network, gives the latest information on road conditions and delays caused by weather, accidents or construction. Information is updated as changes occur.

Callers will hear a recorded message instructing them how to use the new system, which works with a touch-tone phone by punching in the number of the highway you want information about, and then pressing the pound (#) key.

MOVING?
FT. LEWIS/MADIGAN?
FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE
CALL 1-800-745-1566
BOB NORADKI
Crescent Realty Inc.,
10015 Lakewood Dr. SW
Tacoma, Washington 98499

Carmel Ski Club
(408) 648-4140
- Meet Fellow Skiers
- Use of Lodge at Tahoe
- Discount Lift Tickets
- Out-of-State Ski Trips
- Year-Round Events at Tahoe and on the Monterey Peninsula
- Member Far West Ski Association

State Farm Annuities
Security, Safety, and a Guaranteed Income for as long as you live.
Call me.
Barney J. Belleci
26555 Carmel Rancho Blvd.
Suite 1 • P.O.Box 221399
Carmel, CA 93922
624-6466
STATE FARM INSURANCE
Like a good neighbor, State Farm is there.
State Farm Life Insurance Company
Home Office: Bloomington, Illinois

Doug Swineford's
SWEET SHOT
GOLF & TENNIS
GOLF: Clubs, Balls, Bags, Shirts, Accessories, Shoes, Caps, Sweaters, Vests, Rainwear
TENNIS: Racquets, Balls, Bags, Shirts, Accessories, Shoes, Caps, Shorts, Warm-Ups
"Boy, am I stupid. I didn't shop at Sweet Shot!"
If you want to be a turkey this holiday season – then don't shop at Sweet Shot Golf & Tennis. But remember this...you'll pay more at other places... and a turkey is the stupidest creature on the face of the earth! You make the choice.
CHRISTMAS SPECIALS
LADIES TENNIS TOPS
Head • Tail
Prince • Wilson
Sergio
40% OFF
(Closeout)
LADIES WARM-UPS
Warm-Up Suits by:
Head • Tail
Prince • Wilson
Sergio
20% OFF
TENNIS SHOES
Buy any pair of tennis shoes and receive a
FREE STRINGING
FOR YOUR RACQUET
($16.95 Value)
GOLF CLUBS
Diawa
Excellar
Graphite Heads
Graphite Shafts
3 - PW
Regular $1200
NOW
$599.95
WINDBREAKERS
Starting at
$14.95 EA.
ALL GOLF CLUBS
20% OFF
MACGREGOR
Reverse Draft
Right &Left Handed 3 - PW
Reg. $499.95
NOW $329.95
METAL WOODS
1 - 3 - 5
$89.95 PER SET
(Greenskeeper)
GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE
If you don't buy from SWEET SHOT, you're paying too much!!
SWEET SHOT
GOLF & TENNIS
865 ABREGO STREET • MONTEREY • (408)372-2414
OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY 9:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. • SUNDAYS 10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.
WE SHIP ANYWHERE

Obituaries

Constance S. Babin

Constance Service Babin, a longtime resident of Carmel, died Nov. 30 at the Hospice of the Central Coast. She was 88.

Mrs. Babin, a native of Wales was born April 22, 1904, and came to the United States with her family in 1912. She lived on the East Coast and in the Midwest until 1908, when she moved to Carmel. Before moving to the Monterey Peninsula, she worked as an executive secretary for the Budd Co. in Philadelphia.

She was a volunteer for the Alliance on Aging and Meals on Wheels. She is survived by two sons, Vice Adm. James Service of Carmel Valley and Ketchum, Idaho, and David Service of Huntingdon Valley, Pa., five grandchildren and six great-grandchildren. Her first husband, Bruce Service, died in 1974; her second husband, Arthur, died in 1987.

A memorial service was held at St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church on Robinson Canyon Road in Carmel Valley.

The family suggests that any memorial contributions be sent to the Hospice of the Central Coast P.O. Box 2480, Monterey, 93942.

John W. Broomhead

John Walter Broomhead, a former executive for Continental Can Co. and a 20-year resident of Pebble Beach, died Dec. 2 of respiratory failure at Community Hospital of the Monterey Peninsula. He was 75.

Mr. Broomhead, who was known as Jack, was born Dec. 26, 1916, in New York. He worked for 30 years for the Continental Can Co. before retiring in 1972 as an executive. Mr. Broomhead was on the advisory board for the Salvation Army for the past 20 years.

He was also an adviser to the founding board of the Children's Service Center in Pacific Grove, and a member of the Monterey Peninsula Country Club and a supporter of the Bach Festival.

He is survived by his wife, Jean of Pebble Beach; a son, Kirk of Brookline, N.H.; a daughter, Barbara Estabrook of Acton, Mass.; and two grandchildren.

At the family's request, no services were held. Cremation was at the Little Chapel by-the-Sea, Pacific Grove, and his ashes were scattered at sea off Point Joe. The Paul Mortuary is in charge of arrangements.

The family suggests that memorial contributions be sent to Children's Services Center, 648 Pine Ave., Pacific Grove 93950, to the Salvation Army, or to the donor's favorite charity.

Robert J. Cox

Robert J. Cox, a resident of Carmel, died Dec. 1 at the Hospice of the Central Coast. He was 71.

Mr. Cox was born March 15 1921, in Alliance, Ohio. He worked as a general building contractor, land developer and mortgage banker. Mr. Cox attended Mount Union College in Alliance.

He served in the Army Air Corps during World War 11. Illness caused Mr. Cox to retire from mortgage banking in 1978. He belonged to several service organizations, in many cases serving as a board member or director of the groups.

Mr. Cox is survived by his wife, Eleanor; three sons, David and James, both of San Francisco, and Gregory Trautman of Portland, Ore.; a daughter, Dianne Evatt of Beaverton, Ore.; two brothers, William of Alliance and Paul of Palm Springs; a sister, Gladys Schneider of Gresham, Ore.; and four grandchildren.

Graveside services and burial were at Sunset Hills Memorial Park in Portland, Ore. The Paul Mortuary was in charge of local services.

The family suggests that memorial contributions be sent to the Carmel Public Library Foundation P.O. Box 800, Carmel 93921, or the donor's favorite charity.

Annette Matthiesen

Annette Matthiesen of Carmel died of cancer Nov. 26 in her home. She was 68. Mrs. Matthiesen was born March 11, 1924, in Oakland. She moved to Carmel from Walnut Creek four years ago. She was a homemaker and an art student.

She is survived by her husband Alan; a daughter, Dawn Buck of Carmel; a stepson, Martin Matthiesen of Fremont; and a stepdaughter, Christie Tucker of Grenada; two grandchildren and three step-grandchildren.

No services were planned. Cremation was at the Little Chapel by the Sea and her ashes will be scattered at sea. The Paul Mortuary is in charge of arrangements.

The family suggests any memorial contributions to the American Cancer Society, 1184 Monroe St. No. 1, Salinas, 93906.

Harriett A. Mayland

Harriett Ann Mayland, a local artist and illustrator, died Nov. 29 at her Carmel home. She was 73.

She was born July 4, 1919, in Fargo, N.D., and had lived in Carmel for the last 25 years. She was known for her oil paintings of local scenery and historic buildings. Mrs. Mayland attended the Minneapolis Institute of Art in Minneapolis, Minn., and studied art with Gustav Krollman of Vienna and with California artists P. Mervin and Diana Monk.

She was also a commercial artist with General Mills in Minneapolis. Mrs. Mayland was awarded an art scholarship at Drake University, the Pillsbury Award in 1966, and the Diablo Art Association award in Contra Costa County in 1967. She worked as a volunteer for the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals' benefit shop for 10 years. She was a member of the Ladies Auxiliary of the Salvation Army for 15 years and was president of the Quota Club of Seaside in 1974.

Her husband, Lloyd, the former vice president and manager of Bank of America's Monterey branch, died in 1984.

She is survived by a son, Allan, of Carmel Valley; two daughters, Janet L'Heureux of Rockville, Md., and Arrol Lund of Carmel; and four grandchildren.

Memorial services were held at The Little Chapel by-the-Sea, 65 Asilomar Blvd., Pacific Grove.

The family suggests that any memorial contributions be sent to the Hospice of the Central Coast, P.O. Box 2480, Monterey, 93942.

Barbara Nugent

Barbara Ann-O'Shea Nugent, a 17-year resident of Pebble Beach and Pacific Grove, died of cancer Nov. 27 in the medical unit of Canterbury Woods. She was 69.

She was born in San Francisco on Oct. 31, 1923. A homemaker, Mr. Nugent was a member of the Auxiliary of the Community Hospital Foundation and a member of the Monterey Peninsula Country Club. She is survived by a son, John of Santa Cruz, a daughter, Irene Nugent of Menlo Park, and a brother, Irvin O'Shea, known as Johnny, of Santa Rosa. Her husband, William, died in 1980..

Mass was celebrated at the Blessed Sacrament Chapel of Carmel Mission Basilica. After cremation, inurnment took place at Holy Cross Cemetery in Colma. Mission Mortuary is in charge of arrangements.

The family has suggested that any memorial contribution~, be sent to the Hospice of the Central Coast or the Opthamology Department, Community Hospital Foundation.

Cornelia Palms

Cornelia "Connie" Palms, a former actress and homemaker who lived in Monterey and Carmel for 86 years, died Nov. 25 at the Monterey Convalescent Hospital. She was 95.

Mrs. Palms was born June 23, 1897 in Baltimore. Mrs.was married to Pulitzer Prize-winning novelist and playwright Martin Flavin and noted architect Francis Palms.

Shortly after her marriage to Mr. Palms, the couple moved into the historic Gordon House, a New England-style cottage built in 1850. They decorated the house with antiques and family heirlooms, and she lived there until her death. She was also involved in the restoration of several historic Monterey buildings.

She is survived by one granddaughter, Jane Tallman of Loomis. A private memorial service was held, and cremation was at Little Chapel by-the-Sea. The ashes were scattered at sea tomorrow off Point Lobos State Reserve. The Paul Mortuary is in charge of arrangements.

The family suggests that memorial contributions be sent to St. John's Chapel in Monterey.

CD Maturing?
How About
7.25%*
100% INSURED
Call for more details
624-0970
Retirement Resources
Carmel-by-the-Sea
*First year bonus rate effective as of 11/16/92 for premier annuity plus contracts

WINTER SPECIAL

"Chic affordability just 3 blocks from Union Square."
—Metropolitan Home

$75.00

Give yourself a gift this winter season and experience the Savoy's classic comfort and elegance at a very special rate:

$10 Brasserie Savoy Restaurant Gift Certificate

Continental Breakfast in the Brasserie Savoy

Valet Parking reduced to $10 per day upon request

Afternoon Tea, Sherry and Hot Chocolate

SAVOY 1913
Comfort Service
HOTEL
San Francisco

(800) 227-4223
580 Geary Street
San Francisco, CA
*Based on single/double occupancy plus tax. Limited availability.

ACUPUNCTURE CLINIC
BY-THE-SEA

Koji Okazaki, L.Ac., O.M.D.
More than 25 years experience in Japan, U.S.A., and Europe
State Licensed (CA & NY)
HOUSE CALLS AVAILABLE FOR SENIORS
Arthritis • Tension Release • Weight Control
Neck, Shoulder, & Lower Back Pain Problems
Please call for appt. or more information
FREE SEMINARS 625-5309
8th & Mission, Sunset Terrace • Carmel

David M. Dormedy Ronald H. Siebe
THE PAUL MORTUARY
The Little chapel by-the-Sea Crematory
OFFERING
THE ALTERNATIVES
Services arranged to individual preferences

"THE PINE".....Cremation without Services
"THE CYPRESS"..... Cremation with Service
"THE OAK".....Burial without Formality
"THE MAPLE".....The Traditional Service

Pre-planning is a logical part of this concept.

CASKETS, EMBALMING & SERVICES ARE OPTIONAL. CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPARISON AND ITEMIZED PRICES

390 LIGHTHOUSE AVE.
PACIFIC GROVE, CA 93950
375-4191

Ballroom dance classes offered weekly

The Hidden Valley Dance Center is offering ballroom dance classes every Sunday from 5-6 p.m. and 6-7 p.m. at the center on Carmel Valley Road just before the village. A light dinner follows the classes. The cost per couple is $30 and reservations are required. For more information call 659-3115.

Painting classes available

Beginner and seasoned artists are welcome each week from 10 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. to paint at the Sunset Cultural Center on San Carlos between Eighth and Ninth Streets in Carmel. The lesson fee includes free paints and equipment. For more information call 422-8966.

Church Directory

FRIDAY, DEC. 11

CONGREGATION BETH ISRAEL

Rabbi Mendel will hold the Shabbat Service at 8:15 p.m. Torah study on Saturday at 10 a.m. with Shabbat services at 11 a.m. Also, the first Friday of every month, a family service is held additionally at 7:30 p.m. The congregation is located at 5716 Carmel Valley Road, Carmel.

SUNDAY, DEC. 13

ALL SAINTS' EPISCOPAL CHURCH

The sermon will be preached and the Eucharist celebrated at the 8 a.m., 10 a.m. and 5:30 p.m. services. Wednesday Spiritual Support Group at 7:15 p.m. Sunday School for pre-school through eighth grade at 10 a.m. Adult Rector's Forum at 9 a.m. Childcare provided at the 10 a.m. service. The church is located at Ninth and Dolores, Carmel.

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH OF CARMEL

Service is at 11 a.m. Tuesdays' "7:01" is for all Junior High Youth and begins at 7:01 p.m., and High School Bible Study Wednesday evening at 7 p.m., both led by Youth Pastor Casey Jones. First Baptist Church of Carmel is at 8340 Carmel Valley Road at Schulte Road.

CARMEL VALLEY COMMUNITY CHAPEL

Service and Sunday School are at 10:30 a.m. The chapel is located on the corner of Paso Hondo Road and Village Drive, Carmel Valley.

CARMEL CHURCH OF RELIGIOUS SCIENCE

Services are held at 11 a.m., with a Wednesday evening heart to heart service at 6:30 p.m. The public is invited to attend all activities held at the Sanctuary, Carmel American Legion, Dolores and Eighth, Carmel.

CARMEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Services are at 8, 9:30 and 11 a.m. Sunday School for all ages at 9:30 a.m. Nursery care provided. Carmel Presbyterian Church is located at Ocean and Junipero in Carmel.

CHURCH IN THE FOREST

Service is at the 9:30 a.m. The church is located at Stevenson School, Forest Lake Road in Pebble Beach.

CHURCH OF THE WAYFARER UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Services are at 9:30 and 11 a.m. Child care provided at both services. Sunday School at 9:30 a.m. Church of the Wayfarer is located on Lincoln & Seventh, Carmel.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

Service is held at 10 a.m. at First Church of Christ, Scientist, Carmel, located between 5th and 6th on Monte Verde. Sunday School is held at the same hour. Wednesday evening testimonial meeting is held at 8 p.m. Child care provided at all services.

COMMUNITY CHURCH OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA

Service is at 10:30 a.m. A coffee hour follows morning worship. Church school for children is at 10:30 a.m. Nursery care is provided. The church is a mile east of Hwy 1 on Carmel Valley Road .

EMMANUEL

Service is held at 10 a.m. at the Casa Munrus Garden Hotel in Monterey. Nursery care is provided for all gatherings. Home Bible studies are held every other Wednesday evening.

FIRST ASSEMBLY OF GOD (CARMEL CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP)

Rev. Kevin Grimes will preach the Word of God at the 10:30 a.m. service. Sunday School (ages 4-12), following worship. Bible study Thursday at 7 p.m. Nursery care provided Sunday. Located on Mission and Eighth in Carmel. Visitors welcome.

MONTEREY PENINSULA FRIENDS MEETING (QUAKER)

Silent meeting for worship at 10:00 a.m. at the O'Donnell Library, 155 Van Buren, Monterey. Everyone invited.

ST . DUNSTAN ' S EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Services are at 8 and 9 a.m. Sunday, with Sunday school and adult classes at 9:15. Holy Communion or morning prayer begins at 10:15 a.m. The church is located on Robinson Canyon Road in Carmel Valley.

ST. PHILIP'S LUTHERAN CHURCH

Worship is at 9:30 a.m. with children's sermon and Sunday School during the service. Attended nursery available. The Reverend Roy Blumhorst will preach the sermon. St. Philip's is located at 8065 Carmel Valley Road, four miles east of Hwy 1.

UNITARIAN

Services are held at 9:30 and 11 a.m. The Unitarian Universalist Church of the Monterey Peninsula is located at Aguajito Road at the intersection of Highway 1 and Hwy 68, Carmel.

ECKANKAR

The Monterey Eckankar Center conducts services every Sunday at 4:30 p.m. Discussion classes are held several times each month. The Center is located at 529 Central Avenue, Pacific Grove.

UNITY CHURCH OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA

The Rev. Dorothy Pierson will give a lesson at the 11 a.m. service. Unity Church is located at the House of Four Winds, 540 Calle Principal, Monterey.

KOREAN BUDDHIST SAMBOSA

Services begin at 11 a.m. Daily meditation classes are from 5:30 to 6:30 p.m. and from 7 to 8 p.m. The Korean Buddhist Sambosa is located at 28110 Robinson Canyon Road, Carmel Mid-Valley.

ZEN

The Monterey Bay Zen Center conducts meditation and services every Tuesday at 7 p.m., followed by a Dharma lecture at 8 p.m. Sobun Katherine Thanas gives meditation instruction at 6:15 p.m. on the second Tuesday of each month.

The Zen Center meets at the Cherry Foundation, 4th and Guadalupe, Carmel.

Father Farrell's Wisdom

Happy Hanukkah

MANY OF us in the Western world seem to forget that our blessed Lord came from Jewish roots, as did Mary and Joseph. They celebrated as a family all the Jewish feasts and festivals.

One of the most joyful is Hanukkah, the celebration of the lights in dedication. It honors the victory of Judas Maccabeus in 165 B.C. over the Syrian King Antiochus Epiphanes, an enemy of the Jewish faith. Each evening the Menorah, or seven-branched candelabrum, is lighted at home. On the first night one candle is lighted and it is called the "servant candle," and each night for eight nights another is added. This symbolizes that the light of faith is certain to grow if only a remnant of the faithful remains.

Each evening the servant candle gives light to the others to remind us that we too are the strongest when we serve. At Hanukkah and Christmas we must resolve that we should not just give things, but give of ourselves, the big smile, the bighearted action, the kindly gesture. It's the heart strings, not the purse strings that count. Christ's father expects more than our money. We are the coins stamped with his image.

The poorest man in the world is he whose wealth is money. And the only thing we get in this world on a silver platter is tarnish.

The creative edge group meets

A fine arts support group sponsored by The Creative Edge: The Way of the Arts offers sharing images, poetry, song, and various other fine arts expressions. The group is free and meets from 9 a.m. to noon at 8 Stratford Place, Monterey. For more information call 373-7809.

Meals on Wheels needs volunteers

DRIVERS AND other volunteers are need to deliver 250 meals daily to shut-ins and the handicapped on the peninsula for Meals on Wheels.

According to Chuck Poland, a Carmel volunteer, 280 homes are served with three meals five days a week from Carmel Valley to Marina, but 25 volunteer drivers are needed daily to deliver those meals.

Each shut-in is delivered a breakfast, one cold meal (usually a sandwich, salad and juice), and one hot meal. He added that volunteers are also needed to prepare meals at the Meals on Wheels facility at 700 Jewell Ave. in Pacific Grove.

The agency also serves lunch to about 75 seniors at the facility every day. If you would like to volunteer to help out, contact Meals on Wheels at 375-4454.

Meals on Wheels is a non-profit organization.

Coping with peer pressure

The Christian Science Sunday School helps young people have the courage to reason for themselves and helps give them the answers their lives demand.

Any young person up to the age of twenty is welcome to our Sunday School

Sunday at 10 o'clock
First Church of Christ, Scientist
Monte Verde, betwn 5th & 6th, Carmel

The Golden Years

By Myles Williams

Congress in 1986 authorized a nonprofit foundation to build a memorial in Washington dedicated to the women who have served in military roles throughout U.S. history. As part of its work, the foundation is collecting personal reminiscences. Winifred Hamilton Hoag, an Army nurse in Europe during World War II, told how Christmas spirit in 1944 had taken over the 121st General Hospital. "There were decorations, Christmas music on the Armed Forces radio network, Christmas boxes from home and the prospect of a real Christmas dinner" along with "the feeling that the war was winding down." Suddenly, "the hospital was put on alert...and then the casualties started to arrive. The Battle of the Bugle was on, and Christmas had become a casualty of war."

• • •

T.R. Johnson was hired by United Parcel Services in 1923 as an industrial engineer. He retired in 1952. Word's gotton out that, by buying UPS stock, he made $70 million and has used part of his fortune to provide scholarships for the disabled.

• • •

Remember when? July 20, 1969—Neil Armstrong and Edwin Aldring became the first humans to land on the moon.

Presented as a public service to our senior citizens, and the people who care about them by

CARMEL INN
For seniors
P.O. BOX 1200
Carmel-By-The-Sea
California, 93921
(408) 624-8336
State Licensed 24-hr. Care

Church Services

The Church of the Wayfarer
(A United Methodist Church)
Worship Sundays at 9:30 a.m. and 11:00 a.m. at this historic United Methodist Church. (Nursery care provided.) Church school at 9:30 a.m., Youth Fellowship at 5:30 p.m. Children's choir and weekly preschool programs available. Call for more information.
624-3550

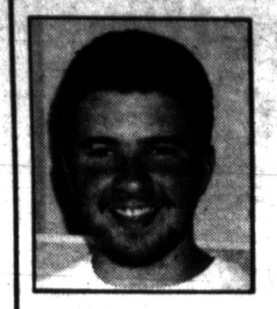
Christian Science Services
Sundays 10 am, Sunday School 10 am. Wednesday evening testimony meetings 8 pm. Reading Room open weekdays 9-5 (Wed. & Thurs. 9-7:30) Sun.& holidays 1:30-4:30.
Monte Verde St. north of Ocean Ave. btwn. 5th & 6th

All Saints' Episcopal Church
Sunday Eucharists at 8 and 10 am and 5:30 pm. Eucharist on Wednesdays at 7 am and Thursdays at noon. Sunday nursery care at 10 am service.
Dolores St. & 9th Ave.
624-3883

Carmel Mission Basilica
Sat. Mass: 5:30 pm fullfiulls Sunday obligation. Sun. Masses: 7:00, 8:00, 9:30 & 11:00 am and 12:30 & 5:30 pm. Confessions: Sat. 3:30 to 5:30: days before First Friday and Holy Days 4:00 to 5:00. Mass at Big Sur: Sundays at 10:30 am.
Rio Road

Carmel Church of Religious Science
Services held 11a.m. Sundays. *"Heart to Heart"* meetings held Wed. evenings 6:30. The public is invited.
Dolores St. & 8th Ave.
American Legion Post
625-5360

St.Philips Lutheran Church
Service at 9:30 a.m. with Sunday School and nursery care during the service.
8065 Carmel Valley Road, Carmel Valley
624-6765



Padre Sports Review

By James Genone

Padre hoopsters flying high

COMBINING GREAT defense with a balanced offensive game is proving to be a successful formula for the 3-1 Padre basketball team. In a three-game series last week, Carmel blew out Monte Vista of Watsonville, and Galena of Reno, before suffering it's first loss of the season to Andrew Hill in a very close game.

Carmel came out slowly against Monte Vista last Tuesday, but five players eventually scored in double figures as the Padres went on to win 63-56. R.J. Powell led the team with 18 points, Jason Lindgren had 12, and Nate Stiles, Ryan Edwards, and Dean Wilson each had 11.

The Padres then competed in the Monterey Bay High School Basketball Invitational at MPC last weekend. Friday, against Galena High from Reno, a first-year team, the Padres led by 10 at the half, and went on to win by a score of 56-35. Ben Fahrer, back from an ankle injury, and Nate Stiles each poured in 13 points, and R.J. Powell had 11.

The following day the Padres faced Andrew Hill High, the seventh ranked team statewide in Division 11 high school basketball, and ended up with a 49-46 loss.

"Andrew Hill did a lot of things we hadn't seen before, and we didn't execute very well at first," said head coach Rich Frank.

R.J. Powell's 3-pointer with 14 seconds remaining brought the Padres to within one point, but Lam Bui of Andrew Hill hit two free-throws with only five ticks left on the clock to ice the game for his team. Ryan Edwards led Carmel in scoring with 12, R.J. Powell had 11 including three treys, and Ben Fahrer added 10.

"Over all we were very pleased with our performance against Andrew Hill, since they are so highly ranked," said assistant coach Ron Powell. "We were in the game 'till the end, but it slipped away."

The best news for the Padres has been the tough defense and strong rebounding. Over the weekend at the MPC tournament, Ben Fahrer collected 14 rebounds and R.J. Powell had 15 to lead the Padres, who have been consistently strong on the boards. Nate Stiles, with seven rebounds against Andrew Hill, is also establishing himself as a shot-blocker down low. Things are looking good for the Padres, but they still have to face talented Seaside and Monterey teams in the coming weeks.

CARMEL'S NATE Stiles finishes with a left-handed reverse layup against Andrew Hill, but the Padres lost the game 49-46.

"I think we can play with any team around, it's just a question of whether or not we can win," said coach Frank.

Girls Basketball

Following the path of their male counterparts, the Padre girls also posted a 3-1 record after winning three games last week. Seniors Erin Kraft, Doreen Evans, and sophomore Jennifer Rosenthal led Carmel to victories over San Benito, Salinas, and North Salinas.

Kraft had 14 points and Evans added 11 as the Padres destroyed a totally ineffective San Benito team 51-24 in Hollister last Tuesday. Then, on Friday, the Padres faced the lady-Cowboys of Salinas at home. Carmel capitalized on a 16-point scoring outburst by Jenn Rosenthal to win by a score of 50-40. Evans and Kraft also added 10 points each for the Padres.

In the final game of the weekend against North Salinas, Carmel used a balanced effort on offense to beat the Vikings 58-46. The Padres were led by Doreen Evan's 16 points, Kraft added 10, and Megan Martine, Jenn Rosenthal, and Jamie Aldrich had six points apiece.

Soccer

The Padres suffered two tough losses to San Lorenzo Valley and another to Soquel, but destroyed an outmanned North Salinas team last week, as they moved their pre-season record to 1-3-1. Playing against SLV at home last Monday, the Padres lost 7-1, with Carlos Gallo scoring Carmel's lone goal. Then, playing in the North Salinas Tournament that weekend, the Padres dropped another game to SLV 5-0, and also lost to Soquel 4-0. Carmel posted it's first win of the season over North Salinas 5-0, with Brett Butler, Carlos Gallo, Carlos Perez, Cheyenne Stoney, and Ben Thompson scoring goals.

Field Hockey

The Carmel field hockey team is off to a slow start, but should get better as the season moves on. The Padres are 0-2 following a 1-0 loss to York and a 4-1 loss to RLS, in which Luna Suh scored the Padres' lone goal. Carmel has a very young team this year, but they should improve with time, as the leadership of senior Lindsay Webb and juniors Sarah Keene and Lansi Brockmire urges them on.

Post Office
DOLORES STREET
5TH AVENUE
Caspia
Creative Expressions
Su Vecino Courtyard
Bud's Pub
SPCA Thrift Shop
6TH AVENUE
Library
OCEAN AVENUE
LINCOLN STREET

Su Vecino Courtyard

Whether you are a neighbor for life or a day

For personal service & great dining-
Your neighborhood courtyard

- Easy angled parking
- Located between the Post Office & Library

20% OFF GIFT WRAP
Thru 12/24/92

Creative Expressions
POSITIVE IMAGE STATIONERY

We have a great selection of Christmas Cards • Ribbon Wrapping • Rubber Stamps • Stocking Stuffers
Personalized Stationery – A unique gift!
Holiday Party Poppers • Angels & Creches
HOURS: Mon. - Sat. 9 - 9 • Sun. 11 - 5
Cards & Gifts • 5¢ Copies • Simple Signs
Kid's Stuff • Gift Wrapping • Helium Balloons
626-9424
(Across from Buds Pub)

IT'S BUDS
ENGLISH AMERICAN IRISH
PUB

DECEMBER DELIGHTS
...At Bud's Pub

DAILY HAPPY HOUR: Food served 4 - 7pm
Well Drinks $2.00 - Draft Beer $1.00
House Wine $2.00

EVERY
Thurs. - MEXICAN NIGHT - Pajitas $8.95, Quesadillas $5.95, Frozen Margaritas $3.00,
Friday - FISH FESTIVAL - Scallops, Shrimp, Fish $8.95, BottleBud's Chardonnay $10.00
Saturday - PRIME RIB NIGHT - John's Prime Rib $8.95, Bottle Bud's Cabernet $10.00
Sunday - STEAK & EGGS $8.95 - 11am - 12am, MISERY HOUR: 2nd Bloody Mary 25¢
Monday - MON. NITE FOOTBALL - All you can eat Chicken Wings $6.95
49er T-Shirt Raffled

EVENT: SATURDAY, DEC. 12TH - SAMUEL ADAMS NIGHT - Mugs, T-Shirts

Su Vecino Court • Dolores btwn. 5th & 6th • Carmel • 625-6765

CASPIA FLOWERS AND FINE GOODS

"The word is out...EVERYBODY does their Christmas shopping at Caspia."

FOR THE HOLIDAYS...
Yule Log Centerpieces...
to be used year after year!
Garlands • Wreaths • Candlesticks
Floral Centerpieces & Poinsettias
Freshness Assured • Distinctive Designs
Excellent Service!
OPEN MON. - SAT. 10 - 5:30 • SUN. 10 - 4
GIFT & FLOWER DELIVERY AVAILABLE
Full Service Florist • 624-5344

RSVP

...is finally having a SALE!!
EVERYTHING IN THE SHOP
30% OFF
Women's Apparel & Accessories • Antiques
All sales final.
Classic Apparel and Accessories
Su Vecino Court • Dolores btwn. 5th & 6th
Carmel • 624-8006

Dolores between 5th & 6th • Carmel (1 Block from the Post Office)

Society's rebirth charted

By MATTHEW FRIDAY

SUBMERGED IN the warm glow of the bookstore's lamp-like light, surrounded by the theological, metaphysical, and philosophical tomes, the tapes, tractates and esoterica of our own — or any — age, an attentive audience measured the throb of the storm outside Pilgrim's Way's window (what a great and rainy night) with the steady pulse and flow of the speaker's voice.

Pilgrim's Way of downtown Carmel has provided the community with some extraordinary perspectives and opportunities over the years, but perhaps none to match author and lecturer Richard Tarnas of Carmel Valley.

Book introduced

Introducing his book, *The Passion of the Western Mind*, in a wide-ranging discussion of various discoveries, insights, pitfalls and failings that mark western culture, Tarnas brought his audience the advantages of a brightly eclectic and disciplined mind immersed in a 10-year study of science, religion, and philosophy. A daunting task in the best of circumstances (like corraling a kind of cloud at times).

Tarnas maintained contact with these historical traditions ("You don't want to throw out everything") and created a context for those ideas that integrate "a history of philosophy and a determination to remain honest to the truths of each epoch and its contributions to the intellectual synthesis that's brought us to where we are today."

Representing the works of such divergent greats as Erasmus, Kant, Nietzsche, Mills, Marx, Kepler, Copernicus, Darwin, Heisenberg, and Sophocles (among others), Tarnas deftly outlined some of the underlying themes and accepted assumptions of the ages, emphasizing "never [in the course of time] has the potential impact of ideas been more powerful [than now] . . . preparing us for the next evolutionary step."

Arts & Leisure

The inclusionary "us" is important here: Conceiving the archetypal union of those principles that objectify or "disenchant the world," rendering "the subject/object relationship that has increasingly alienated the western mind from nature," with the "*anima mundi*, the intelligence, meaning, intent understood as . . . the world's own, in which one acts, lives as *willing co-participant*." (Italics ours.)

Tarnas described this reconfiguration of values, this "jolt from our centrist position," as the experience of an inevitable — and evolutionary — emergence of the new paradigm. It is the birth process, the initiatory stresses and dynamism of ritual birth writ large.

No longer a seemingly individual process alone, we are in "the birth labor of a new reality . . . that bears in itself all the antecedants of its forebearers." Society,

See **REBIRTH** page 33

When Mary gave roses to a poor man

By JAMES P. KINNEY

IT'S TIME to note an anniversary.

On Saturday, Dec. 12, El Festival del Pueblo de Monterrey will offer a celebration honoring The Virgin of Guadalupe — Mother Mary of the Americas.

The no-cost event starts at 6 p.m. in Casa Gutierrez Patio across from Monterey City Hall. There will be refreshments, speakers, a San Jose group doing Aztec dances and a continuous video presentation.

Meanwhile....

La Virgen del Tepeyac, Luis Valdez' adaptation of the historical pageant play first performed in the 18th century in Mexico, opened its biennial El Teatro Campesino production this past weekend in San Juan Bautista. It will run through Dec. 13 at the Mission.

Four of them

The play deals with the four apparitions of the Blessed Virgin to the poor "Indio" Juan Diego between Dec. 9-12 in 1531, just 10 years after the conquest of Mexico by Spanish Conquistador Hernando Cortes.

As a result of these appearances and a subsequent miracle, between four and five million inhabitants of Mexico converted *en masse* to the Christian faith, avoiding widespread bloodshed between the victorious Spanish and the vanquished native *Indios*.

"It marked the first time in the history of the world that the Mother of Christ made herself visible to anyone," says Rosa Maria Escalante, the play's director. "She appeared before Juan Diego when the conquest of the New World threatened all the Indian people of this land."

Escalante finds it especially significant that the play is being performed during the year that commemorates the 500th anniversary of the dramatic encounter between two distinct worlds which began with the voyages of the Italian adventurer and explorer, Christopher Columbus, for the Spanish Crown starting in 1492.

Common sense

For people of faith who believe in apparitions and miracles, the story of Guadalupe is a simple, uncomplicated one. But even for those of us of a more skeptical, rational bent, what transpired in 1531 also makes good common sense.

With the Conquest, the religious leaders of the Indians felt deeply threatened by the discrediting of their gods and the belief system they had taught for centuries. They were determined to fight back. The Spanish, on the other hand, with a mandate from the Crown to spread the Christian faith were — by the well-known ferocity of their religious convictions — prepared to enforce Baptism by almost any means.

The prominent Franciscan missionary, Toribio de Benavente, for example, taught that "Faith should be preached quickly, if necessary by force." Known to history by his nickname, "Motolinia," he was considered moderate for his time. Certain more extreme missionaries believed the Indians, not being completely human, could be tortured and killed if they refused to accept the Christian faith.

In the middle

In the middle of this dangerous situation stood Juan de Zumarraga, highly respected Franciscan bishop of Mexico who had already amply demonstrated his respect for Indian dignity by establishing a *colegio* for boys at Tlatelolco and a school for girls in Mexico City.

In the play, the Blessed Virgin orders Juan Diego to take a message to the bishop. Her supposed apparition occurs on the hill of Tepeyac, the site of a temple dedicated to a widely worshipped Aztec goddess, Tonontzin, demanding that a shrine be built there in her honor.

Diego, trembling at his unworthiness and the weightiness of his errand, visits the bishop's residence and, in his absence, meets three missionaries entrusted with the conversion of the Indians.

The first, DeGante, is described as a "cross-burning fanatic," who mistrusts all Indians. The second is "Motolinia." The third, Bartolome de Las Casas, merchant turned missionary, and known in history as the "Protector of the Indians," was absolutely convinced that only compassion and persuasion should be the tools used in bringing Indians to the Christian faith.

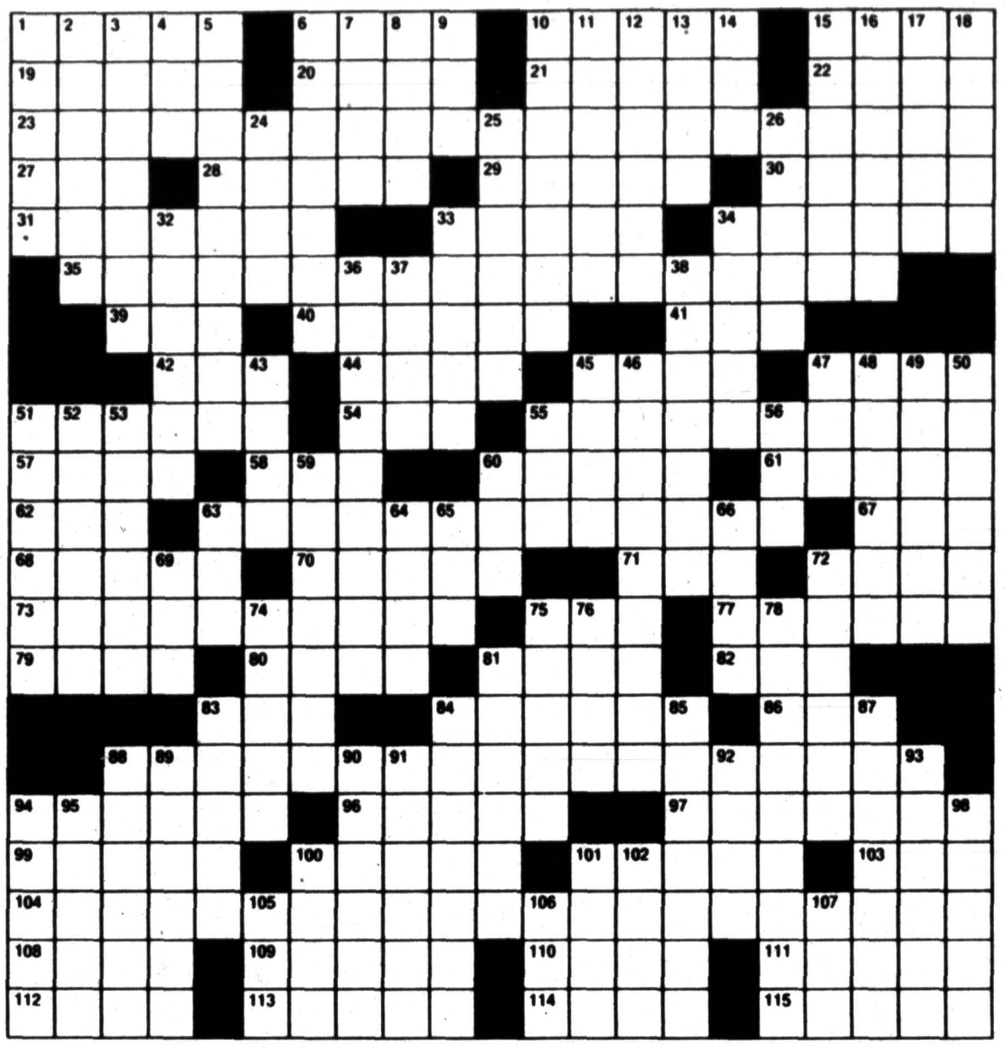
See **MARY** page 33

THE NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE CROSSWORD PUZZLE

No. 1101

HEADLINERS' LINES

BY CAROLINE G. FITZGERALD/EDITED BY EUGENE T. MALESKA



ACROSS

1 Advantages
6 Emulate Blossom Seeley
10 West Point freshman
15 Mawkish sentimentality
19 Vader of "Star Wars"
20 Neighborhood
21 —— aves
22 Undying dying words
23 Burns setup
27 Carney
28 "—— Daughter," 1970 film
29 "—— and gap-tooth'd man . . .": Tennyson
30 South African pen
31 Swagger
33 "Ida, —— as Apple Cider"
34 Proposes a toast
35 "Evvvre-body ——": Durante
39 Red or Dead
40 Smooth and glossy
41 Good periods
42 Trouble
44 Stage in a scale
45 Attention getter
47 Vaudeville features
51 Amuse
54 Ignited
55 Benny retort
57 Persons or things
58 Sobrina's relative
60 "Licker talks . . . loud we'en . . . loose fum ——": Harris
61 Cahn or Davis Jr.
62 Needlefish
63 Joe Penner pitch
67 Robe de —— (evening dress)
68 Gracie Allen's heritage
70 "—— of dreadful note": Macbeth
71 Leucothea, as a mortal
72 Stride
73 "——, Sharlie?": Jack Pearl's Baron
75 Bleat
77 Diaskeuast
79 The Rome of Hungary
80 "That was no —— . . ."
81 Mary's chaser
82 Dolittle and Kildare
83 Part of H.R.H.
84 Gold and silver
86 Snacked
88 Hope sign-off
94 Jacket or laced leader
96 Subtle sarcasm
97 Durante's heritage
99 Cut short
100 Flèche
101 Applied oneself to
103 S. Vietnam's Dinh Diem
104 Jolson topper
108 Book by Julian Huxley
109 Lengthwise
110 Wyatt or Wyman
111 Soothsayers
112 Monster's loch
113 Society
114 Certain trumpeter
115 "Jerusalem Delivered" poet

DOWN

1 Voice of Charlie and Mortimer
2 Defender of Scopes
3 Deo —— (thanks to God)
4 List ender
5 Distantly related
6 Arid wastes
7 Merciless
8 Michael Gartner's department
9 Vapor
10 Issue
11 Bacall
12 Corrigenda
13 Brice's Snooks
14 Poetic contraction
15 Kind of ton
16 U.N. chief: 1962-71
17 See 95 Down
18 Rushes
24 Banjo —— (Cantor sobriquet)
25 Ship's unsteady action
26 Gumbos
32 Skulks
33 Limit
34 Profundity
36 Decked with leis
37 Small case
38 Device for spraying pesticide
43 "—— Smile Be Your Umbrella"
45 Hindu religious rite
46 Fit for scrutiny
47 TV's "One Day —— Time"
48 Strife
49 Colombian seaport
50 Beautician's appliance
51 ". . . more blessed —— than to receive": Acts
52 Snug bug's location
53 Cherry red
55 Baseball's Penguin
56 Play interlocutor
59 "—— Time," Roethke poem
60 Worthless
63 First baseman of comedy
64 Ethereal
65 Nectar collector
66 Kind of dorm
69 —— Darya (Aral Sea tributary)
72 "—— Packin' Mama," 1943 song
74 Fraud attachment
75 Bonkers
76 Oriental nursemaid
78 Kyd was one
81 Loewe's partner
83 Part of Hispaniola
84 Anchoring place
85 Inspired with love
87 The Furies
88 Dizzy and son, Steve, of baseball
89 Plague
90 Draw off through a bent tube
91 Benny, to Burns
92 Peary base in Greenland
93 Hunters
94 —— Mountains, featuring Munku-Sardyk
95 With 17 Down, popular American entree
98 False
100 Capital of Manche
101 Torment
102 Chaplin's widow
105 Video artist —— June Paik
106 Radio V.I.P.'s
107 Govt. org. sponsoring opera, etc.

Stumped? Call
1-900-420-5656

Answer to last week's puzzle on page 42

RICHARD MACDONALD

SCULPTURE

ETENDUE, BRONZE, 21"X20"X9"

SYBILL / DAWSON
FINE ART

SAN CARLOS BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH
P.O. BOX 1596, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA 93921
HOURS: 10 TO 6 DAILY • PHONE: 408/624-8200

Classic Sunday Brunch in a Nostalgic Adobe Mansion

Eggs Benedict, Cinnamon Apple Crepes,
Roast Leg of Lamb,
Butter Steamed Pacific Salmon,
Eggs Monterey, Baked California Frittata,
Cheese Blintzes, Crab Cakes, Etc., Etc.....
$8.95 - $10.95

Served from 10 a.m.

Bindel's

THE ROMANCE CONTINUES IN ONE OF
CALIFORNIA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL RESTAURANTS

LUNCH • DINNER • SUNDAY BRUNCH • COCKTAILS • JAZZ

500 HARTNELL • OLD MONTEREY • 373-3737

Calendar

Thursday/10

Monterey Adobe Tours: Daily guided tours, Monterey State Historic Park: Larkin House, Cooper-Molera Adobe, Robert Louis Stevenson House, Casa Soberanes, Pacific House Museum and the Custom House, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., adults $4, children $2. Individual building tours fees, $2 and $1. Tours starts at the Cooper-Molera Adobe, corner of Polk, Munras and Alvarado Streets, Monterey. Phone 649-7118.

Farmers' Market: Local farmers' fresh fruits and vegetables, nursery stock, eggs, flowers, honey and other items, weekly, 2:30-6 p.m., Monterey Peninsula College parking lot, 980 Fremont St., Monterey.

Carmel Ski Club meeting: The meeting will be held at the Bay Park Hotel, 1425 Munras Ave., Monterey, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Phone 648-4140.

Carmel Kiwanis theater night: The Carmel by the Sea Kiwanis will start the holiday season with a night at the theater featuring "Babes in Toyland," Monterey Peninsula College, Main Stage Theater, 980 Fremont Ave., Monterey, 6 p.m. $10 adults, $5 children. Phone 625-1553.

Christmas in the Adobes: Holiday traditions and Monterey history merge in the event, Cooper Store, 525 Polk St., Monterey, $10 adults, $1 children 6-17. Phone 649-7111.

Mission Ranch dancing: Dance to the music of the Scott and Peggy Brown Band, Mission Ranch Barn, Rio Road, Carmel, 7 p.m., $8. Phone 455-2292.

Area Agency on Aging meeting: The meeting will be held at the Crossroads Shopping Center, Community Room, Rio Road, Carmel, 12:30 p.m. Phone 647-7899.

Carmel Music Society concert: A concert with Lynn Harrell, cellist, and Brooks Smith, pianist, Sunset Center, San Carlos and Ninth Streets, Carmel, 8 p.m., $25. Phone 625-9938.

Portofino Cafe: A Amnesty International Coffee House will be held at the cafe, Pacific Grove Plaza, Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove, 7-10 p.m., free. Phone 646-8138.

A Winter's Eve: The show will be performed at the Monterey Public Library, 625 Pacific St., Monterey, 7 p.m. Phone 646-3930.

Friday/11

Public tours of Tor House: Docent-led tours: Tor House, Hawk Tower and Poet Robinson Jeffers old world gardens, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Friday and Saturday, Ocean view Boulevard House, Carmel, adults $5, college students $3.50, high school students $1.50, under 12 not permitted. Reservations required. Phone 624-1813.

MPC lecture: Gary Jepson, sociology and psychology instructor, will speak on "Human Memory," Monterey Peninsula College, LF 102, 980 Fremont Ave., Monterey, noon, free. Phone 646-4063.

Friends of C.G. Jung: "Matter of Heart," All Saints' Church, Dolores and Ninth Streets, Carmel, 7 p.m. Phone 649-4018.

Vegetarian potluck: The Monterey County EarthSave Action Group is holding the potluck at the Crossroads Shopping Center, Community Room, Rio Road, Carmel, 6:30 p.m. Phone 655-2655 or 375-1790.

Saturday/12

Public tours of Tor House: Docent-led tours: Tor House, Hawk Tower and Poet Robinson Jeffers old world gardens, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Friday and Saturday, Ocean View Boulevard House, Carmel, adults $5, college students $3.50, high school students $1.50, under 12 not permitted. Reservations required. Phone 624-1813.

Casa Amesti Tours: Docent tours of the historic home and former residence of decorator Frances Elkins, currently the home of the Old Capitol Club, 516 Polk St., Monterey, 2-4 p.m., $2. Phone 372-2608.

Christmas in the Adobes: Holiday traditions and Monterey history merge in the event, Cooper Store, 525 Polk St., Monterey, $10 adults, $1 children 6-17. Phone 649-7111.

Legal lecture: "Rights, Remedies, Responsibilities," Monterey College of Law, 498 Pearl St., Monterey, 7-9:30 p.m., $12. Phone 373-3301.

I Cantori Di Carmel: The 11th season concert will be performed at the Carmel Mission Basilica, Rio Road, Carmel, 8 p.m., $13, $8 military and seniors. Phone 649-4790.

El Festival del Pueblo de Monterrey: A Tonantzin, Dia de la Virgin de Guadalupe presentation and celebration, Casa Gutierrez Patio, Pacific Street, Monterey, 6 p.m., free.

Nutcracker performance: The performance will be held at the Carmel Ballet Academy, Mission and Eighth Streets, Carmel, 8 p.m., $8 adults, $5 children under 12. Phone 624-3729.

Orchestra performance: The Youth and Honors Orchestras of Monterey County will present an orchestral Play-A-Thon at the Del Monterey Center, Munras Avenue, Monterey, 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. Phone 375-1992.

Artist's exhibit: The Carl Cherry Center for the Arts will salute Mary Austin's photographic essay, "Land of Lost Borders," Carmel. Phone 624-7491.

Annual Music Sale: Over 2,000 pieces of music, CD's, tapes, LP's and music videos will be available at the sale will be held at The Scout House, Mission and Eighth Streets, Carmel, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Santa's Fly-In: Santa Claus will arrive at the Carmel Valley Airport in the Carmel Valley Village at 11 a.m., photos with Santa, raffle, carriage rides, entertainment, and more. Phone 659-3983.

Monarch habitat restoration: The Pacific Grove Monarch habitat Restoration Committee will meet at the corner of Pine and Alder Streets, Pacific Grove, 9 a.m. Phone 375-2140.

Human Rights Day: The United Nations Association will commemorate the day at a luncheon at the Chinese Village, 1732 Fremont Blvd., Seaside, 11:45 a.m., $10. Phone 647-9862 or 655-8120.

Dickensian Dinner: The 22nd annual Dickensian Dinner will be presented at All Saints Episcopal Church, Dolores and Ninth Streets, Carmel, 5 and 7:30 p.m., $13 adults, $4 children. Phone 624-3883.

Holiday Crafty Fair: The fair will be held at The Pacific Grove Plaza, 620 Lighthouse Ave., Pacific Grove, 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Intracity Hoop shoot Play-Off: The 21st Annual Peninsula Intracity Hoop Shoot Play-Off Competition is sponsored by the Monterey Elks Lodge #1285, Monterey Sports Center, Del Monte Avenue, Monterey, 9 a.m., ages eight through 13. Phone 373-1285.

Storytelling: Mara, a storyteller, will be at the Harrison Memorial Library Park Branch,

Continued on page 28

BEGIN A NEW HOLIDAY TRADITION AT THE LONDON BRIDGE PUB

Facilities available for Holiday feasts.

(Small groups also welcome.)

Authentic Pub menu
Lunch & dinner served from 11:30 a.m.
Afternoon Tea
Fish & Chips • Bangers & Mash
Cottage Pie • Steaks • Chicken

Located on Wharf #2, ground floor below Tony Romas,
Monterey 655-2879

'Tis the season to plan your office or family holiday party at Tony Romas!

Tourists get all the good deals?
NOT!! Tony 's loves the LOCALS, too!

MONDAY – Monday Night Football. Big Screen TV's, FREE Hot Dogs. Happy Hour extended thru the game!

MONDAY&TUESDAY – All kids 12 & under– KIDS EAT FREE NIGHT with each accompanying adult entree.

THURSDAY – Military Night. $7.95 Chicken/Rib Combo with military I.D. (Regular $11.99)

FRIDAY – Sing-a-Long Karaoke Night. Be a singing star! Choose from your favorite tunes while you dine on America's favorite ribs. It's fun!

Join us!!

Lunch & Dinner 7 Days • Overlooking the Monterey Marina

TONY ROMA'S
•A PLACE FOR RIBS•

On Monterey Bay's Fisherman's Wharf No.2 Monterey

655-1401

SUNSET DINNER SPECIALS
Daily 5:30 - 6:30 pm
Specially Priced Starting at $7.25

THE TERRACE GRILL

Happy Hour and Late Night Dining in the Lounge

And enjoy our Sunday Brunch 8 a.m. - 2 p.m.

Casual Attire Always Welcome

Open Daily 7:00 am to 11:00 pm
Eighth Avenue & Camino Real
Carmel-by-the-Sea
Reservations 624-4010

Don't miss "A Night with Jack London" Thursdays at 6:30 pm & 8:00 pm
Limited Seating
Call 624-4010

La Playa Hotel is pleased to introduce a new idea in outdoor dining!

THE TERRACE GRILL

Relax and savor our fresh new menu while taking in colorful garden views on La Playa's alfresco dining terrace.

Selections from our new menu:

Crab & Shrimp Croissant Sandwich $8.25

Tacos Veracruz $8.75

Grilled Shrimp & Scallop Salad $10.75

Artichoke Ravioli $12.25

Grilled Lamb T-Bones $15.75

Slow Roasted Prime Rib $16.50

Calendar

Continued from page 27

Mission and Sixth Streets, Carmel, 1:30-2:15 p.m., ages four through adult.

Carmel Youth Center concert: The benefit concert will included four live bands, Carmel Youth Center, Torres and Fourth Streets, Carmel, 6:30 p.m., $3, $1 with two canned food items.

Sunday/13

Art tours: The Monterey Peninsula Museum of Art offers docent-led tours weekly, 559 Pacific St., Monterey, 2 p.m. Phone 372-7591.

Casa Amesti Tours: Docent tours of the historic home and former residence of decorator Frances Elkins, currently the home of the Old Capitol Club, 516 Polk St., Monterey, 2-4 p.m., $2. Phone 372-2608.

Holiday concert: The Monterey Peninsula Concert Band, Monterey Peninsula College, Music Hall, 980 Fremont Ave., Monterey, 3 p.m., free. Phone 646-4200.

Jazz Society Christmas bash: The Annual Monterey Bay Hot Jazz Society Christmas bash will be held at The Monterey Moose Lodge, 555 Canyon Del Rey Road, Del Rey Oaks, 1:30 p.m., $1. Phone 373-5901.

Monday/14

Retired Federal Employees meeting: The National Association of Retired Federal Employees will meet at the Holiday Inn, 1000 Aguajito, Monterey, 11:30. Phone 646-8984.

Tuesday/15

Old Monterey Farmer's Market: Everyone is invited to this weekly event, Alvarado Street, Old Monterey, 4-7 p.m. Phone 659-0625 or 373-3720.

Revolution Daughters meeting: The National Society Daughters of the American Revolution Commodore Sloat Chapter will meet for a Christmas luncheon at the Monterey Peninsula Country Club, noon. Phone 375-5764.

PFLAG meeting: The Parents and Friends of Lesbians and Gays will meet at the Unitarian Church, 490 Aguajito Road, Carmel, 7-9 p.m. Phone 655-2629.

A Winter Concert: The concert will feature music performed by the Monterey High girl's chorus, concert choir, orchestra, concert Band, and jazz band, Monterey High School Cafeteria, 7:30 p.m., free.

Wednesday/16

FYI series: The fourth seminar of the series is sponsored by the Monterey County AIDS Project, MCAP House, 780 Hamilton Ave., Seaside, 7 p.m., free. Phone 397-4747 or 1-800-300-4740.

Adoption orientation: The Monterey County Social Services Adoption Unit will hold an orientation for people interested in adopting children of all ages, The Quadrangle, 1000 south Main St., Salinas, 3-5 p.m. Phone 755-4660.

Crafts Guild lecture: The Carmel Crafts Guild will conduct a lecture on Bargello needlepoint, multicolor knitting, and spinning techniques with Connie Pearlstein, The Pacific Grove Art Center, Lighthouse Avenue, Pacific Grove, 2 p.m., free.

Pilgrim's Way lecture: "The Essence of Being a Woman Entrepreneur" by Rita Firestone Seger, Pilgrim's Way Bookstore, Dolores Street between Fifth and Sixth Streets, Carmel, 7 p.m., $5. Phone 624-4955.

Kundalini Yoga: Breathing and energy are the focus, Unitarian Church, 490 Aguajito Road, Carmel, 7:30-8:30 p.m. Phone 899-2969.

PHOTO BY Don Worth. (See review, page 37.)

A FOOD LOVER'S GUIDE TO CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA RESTAURANTS

ITALIAN
"The atmosphere elegant..." & the food absolutely superb".
Giuliano's
Mission and Fifth
1 Carmel • 625-5231

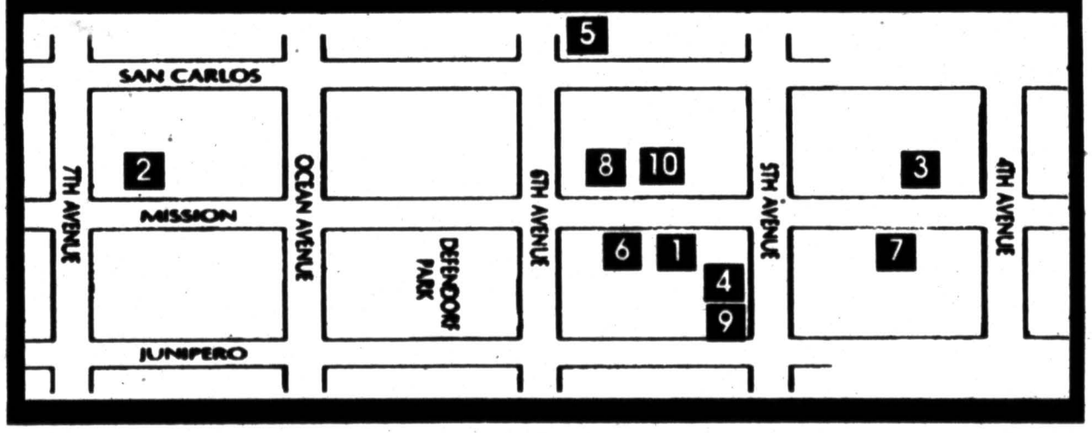
CONTINENTAL
Anton & Michel Restaurant
Court of the Fountains
Mission btwn. Ocean & 7th
2 Carmel • 624-2406

FRENCH
One of Carmel's Oldest French Restaurants
L'Escargot CARMEL
(408)624-4914
3 Mission & 4th • Carmel

CALIFORNIAN
THE GENERAL STORE
Daily 11:30 a.m. 'til 2 a.m.
Corner 5th & Junipero
4 624-2233

EUROPEAN
Collage
American & European Cuisine
Daily 12:00 Noon to 11:30 p.m.
6th & Mission • Carmel
5 625-9990

Some of the Best Dining in Carmel-by-the-Sea



1. **GIULIANO'S** ...Intimate and elegant decor featuring Northern Italian cuisine. Mobil three star rated. Reservations recommended. Lunch 11:30 - 2:30 Tues. - Sat. Dinner nightly from 6:00 p.m.
2. **ANTON & MICHEL**.... Superb continental cuisine, attentive service, and an elegant setting enhanced by outdoor fountains and gardens. Open daily for lunch 11:30-3 and dinner 5:30-9. Lounge 11 a.m. - closing.
3. **L'ESCARGOT**...Carmel's favorite French cuisine restaurant. Fresh local seafood, fine meats, duck & poultry, all in a warm, charming, country French ambiance. Dinner only 5:30-9:30 p.m. Mon. - Sat. 5:30-9:30 p.m. Closed Sundays.
4. **GENERAL STORE**...Casual rustic atmosphere, indoor and outdoor dining with fireplaces and heaters. Full bar, moderatly priced extensive menu, daily specials, fresh fish, pastas, burgers and super salads!
5. **COLLAGE**...Quaint European cafe atmosphere with indoor & outdoor patio dining. Full bar. Open for drinks, desserts & coffee all day. Fresh pasta, seafoods, meats & large selection of homemade desserts. Open daily: lunch 12-3, dinner 5:30-10 (Fri. & Sat. 5:30-10:30).
6. **KATY'S PLACE**...Indoor/outdoor seating. Breakfast all day. Home style meals. Warm, cozy atmosphere. Daily lunch specials. Open 7:00 a.m. daily. Breakfast & lunch served all day.
7. **LE COQ D'OR** ...Delightful European country cooking in an intimate atmosphere. Reservations recommended. Dinner served nightly from 5:00 to 9:30. Beer & wine.
8. **CARMEL CAFE** ...Let us be your home-away-from home in Carmel. Family owned & operated. Open daily for breakfast & lunch 7:00 am to 3:00 pm. Try our new daily holiday lottery!
9. **FORGE IN THEFOREST**...Carmel's favorite saloon. Dine inside by the fireplace or on the heated patio. Wide range of moderately priced California cuisine, daily chef's specials. Fresh seafood, pastas, burgers, great salads, full bar.
10. **CLAM BOX**...Family operated & run since 1961. Restaurant & cocktail lounge. Fresh seafood & chicken. Full bar. Open 4:30-9:00 p.m. Lounge open 4-10 p.m. daily. Closed Mon.

BREAKFAST
"A CARMELBREAKFAST TRADITION"
Katy's Place
MISSION ST. BTWN. 5TH & 6TH • CARMEL
6 624-0199

EUROPEAN
le Coq Dor
A European Country Restaurant
E/S Mission St. btwn. 4th & 5th • 626-9319
7

HOMESTYLE
Carmel Café
Mission btwn. 5th & 6th
8 Carmel • 624-1922

AMERICAN
The Forge IN THE FOREST DINING SALOON
Daily 11:30 a.m. 'til 2:00 a.m.
Corner Fifth & Junipero
9 624-2233

SEAFOOD
CLAM BOX Restaurant
AND COCKTAIL LOUNGE
Mission btwn. 5th & 6th
10 Carmel • 624-8597

Plenty of sizzle, but where was the steak?

By LYN BRONSON

"SELL THE sizzle, not the steak." These words penned more than 40 years ago by a copywriter on Madison Avenue say that it's the image which often counts more in a sale than the product itself. And therein is a lot of truth, for we all are influenced by successful merchandising campaigns.

Which brings us to The First Pebble Beach Chamber Music Festival.

This festival is designed to benefit Youth Music Monterey and the Pebble Beach Company Foundation. Youth Music Monterey presents annually an ambitious series of summer music programs on the campus of Robert Louis Stevenson School, both classical and jazz, for young local musicians. There was no information in the festival program about the Pebble Beach Company Foundation, other than the fact that it is a non-profit association dedicated to providing opportunities for youth in our area.

We have here excellent community support and involvement all geared to raise money to benefit youth music in our area. Once the decision was made to have a chamber music festival, all that was needed was the "sizzle."

The prestige of the Berlin Philharmonic, one of the great orchestras of the world, provides the sizzle, in this case through one of its several chamber music groups.The Berlin Philharmonic Chamber Ensemble, consisting of violinists Alessandro Cappone and Eva-Maria Tomasi, violist Zvi Carmeli and pianist Norberto Cappone, who is the brother of violinist Alessandro.

The packaging of the festival is first rate. Brochures, mailers, posters and programs — all are professionally written and excellently produced. Of the series of five concerts constituting the festival, two are held in private homes, one is at Keck Auditorium at Robert Louis Stevenson School and one is in the ballroom of the Inn at Spanish Bay.

A nine-foot Yamaha concert grand piano is being moved in for each performance. In short, everything has been beautifully managed and the "sizzle" was just great.

But what about the steak? Well, when it finally arrived it was a trifle under done. The festival program consisted of only six works. If you attended all five concerts, you heard each work played several times by the same musicians on the same instruments, but at different locations.

For a group of musicians who play together on a regular basis, ensemble was ragged at times, tempos were lethargic and intensity tended to be lacking.

The major work on the program heard on Saturday night at Keck auditorium at RLS was the Dvorak Piano Quintet. The Quintet received a timid performance, with pianist Norberto Cappone overusing the soft pedal (resulting in a muffled tone), and the other members of the ensemble generally playing in a restrained fashion.

Yet I have nothing but admiration for the forces in our community which have initiated this festival. It is nobly conceived and serves a noble purpose. For a first-year effort, the Festival deserves much praise. The irony is that we already have in our midst an excellent group of chamber musicians, The Monterey String Quartet, but the need for exotic foreign glamour (the "sizzle" ingredient) will probably prevent their ever being heard in a local festival. The issue is not how well they play, but would they sell tickets?

It is significant that we are sending our youthful musicians a conflicting message.

On the one hand, we are instituting local programs to help develop their musicianship skills, but we are saying that the summer instructional programs and the festival performances will always be staffed by people imported from outside the community.

Jeffrey Becom

Exclusively Represented By

WESTON GALLERY, INC.

6th near Lincoln, Carmel, CA

Weddings

ARE NEWS!

Weddings are very special events!
If you'd like readers to know about your engagement or wedding, here's how to submit the information we will need:

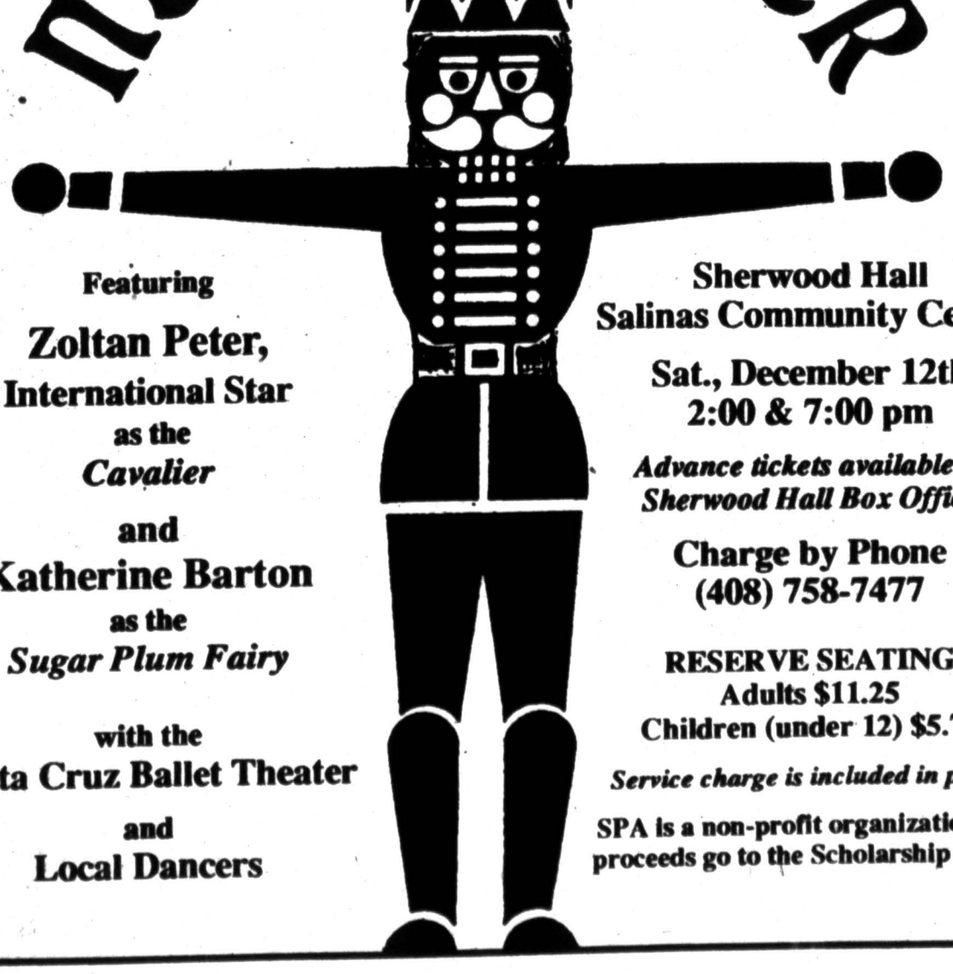
Obtain a wedding information form at the offices of The Carmel Pine Cone & Pacific Grove Monarch in Carmel at San Carlos & 4th (SE corner) Suite 6. Office hours are Monday - Friday 8a.m. to 5p.m. A photograph of the bride or of the bride & groom together is welcomed. Either color or black & white is accepted.(No slides or negatives.) We cannot guarantee return of your photo.

For more information, please call 624-0162

SALINAS PERFORMING ARTS, INC.

presents

NUTCRACKER



Featuring

Zoltan Peter,
International Star
as the
Cavalier

and

Katherine Barton
as the
Sugar Plum Fairy

with the
Santa Cruz Ballet Theater

and
Local Dancers

Sherwood Hall
Salinas Community Center

Sat., December 12th
2:00 & 7:00 pm

Advance tickets available at Sherwood Hall Box Office

Charge by Phone
(408) 758-7477

RESERVE SEATING
Adults $11.25
Children (under 12) $5.75

Service charge is included in price.

SPA is a non-profit organization; all proceeds go to the Scholarship Fund.

HANSON GALLERIES PRESENTS A
COLLECTION OF FINE ART SPECIALLY SELECTED
FOR YOUR HOLIDAY GIVING

100 UNDER $1000

INCLUDING THE WORKS OF

MAX
ERTE
DECKBAR
ERICKSON
MCKNIGHT
ZJAWINSKA
KOSTABI
THYSELL
SOTTIL
TROVA
ROSS

AND OTHERS

HOLIDAY OPEN HOUSE

SATURDAY & SUNDAY, DECEMBER 12 & 13

Ask About Special Holiday Values

H·A·N·S·O·N
ART GALLERIES

OCEAN & SAN CARLOS. CARMEL. 408.625.3111

Art roundup: 'Tiny masterpieces' will go on exhibit

By JOHN DETRO

SIMIC GALLERIES of Carmel (San Carlos between Fifth and Sixth) plans a public champagne reception to kick off its Second Annual Miniatures Show.

It will be held between 5-9 p.m. on Saturday, Dec. 12.

Program notes say many of Simic's artists — Fetherolf, Whitlow, Dalton, Kresman, Moon, Garin, Brice, others — have created "tiny masterpieces for this special occasion."

Information: 624-7522.

•

ARTISTS EQUITY (Central Coast Chapter) already has begun serious groundwork for next year's Monterey County Artists Studio Tour.

In making that point, spokesperson Mary Buskirk noted that the tour will take place May 15-16.

"The registration period for the tour has been extended," she said. "But interested artists are encouraged to contact Studio Tour Director David Wittrock (372-4930) as soon as possible."

Points stressed by Buskirk:

• Payment of a $25 registry fee at this time will hold space on the Studio Tour until Feb. 1.

• After that date, artists who have not paid the additional $30 registration and submitted all required materials simply will be listed in a catalogue registry.

"This registry will provide a year-round resource; registry artists will not be included in the Studio Tour photographic guide or the map or the preview exhibition at Pacific Grove Art Center."

• Application forms are available at PGAC and "many galleries, art supply stores and frame shops."

• Artists in the Studio Tour should plan to attend either of two workshops scheduled for Jan. 20-21 at PGAC (7-9:30 each evening). These will offer "information and hands-on experience in solving problems related to successful Studio Tour participation."

Topics include self-promotion, cost-effective framing, pricing art works, effective studio set-up, working in front of the public (for artists who wish to include demonstrations).

Cherry Center

IN CONJUNCTION with the current photo exhibit honoring writer Mary Austin, Carmel's Carl Cherry Center for the Arts will present a public reading of excerpts from her work.

The special event will start there at 2 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 12.

Readers will be from New Works Workshop, a group of playwrights which organized not long ago.

The late Austin, a Carmelite for quite some time, wrote some 30 books and more than 250 articles.

She worked in many forms, "but was perhaps best known for her nature writings," according to Center Director Robert Reese.

Photographers in the show — Morley Baer, Edna Bullock, Paul Caponigro, William Giles — celebrate the geography covered by her literary vision.

Baer did a book with Austin and Augusta Fink. He said via the foreword:

"It was in Mary Austin's writing that I first discovered the identification of person and place and how each reinforces the other. In the immensity of California and the Southwest, Mary Austin's word is like a mothering power, a gently aggressive gathering of those attitudes that help me to understand the land in which I live."

Association plans

CENTRAL COAST Art Association plans no demonstration meeting in December. Here's the schedule of future events:

• Jan. 25 of next year — Julie Smith's demonstration on woodcut printing.

• Feb. 22 — Elizabeth Palmer will have a critique of work and do an acrylic abstract portrait.

• March 22 — Susan Dorf will give a program regarding the history of Mexican symbolism and accent on color.

Local teachers

SAN JOSE State University Art Department announces a show of sculpture and painting by six art instructors who received graduate degrees from the school.

It's called *What Goes Around Comes Around* — and five of the six teach at Monterey Peninsula College.

They are Kathleen Hendig, Gary Quinonez, Don Santos, Willy Scholten, Robynn Smith. The sixth, John Kurtyka, teaches at San Jose Museum Art School.

Open now, the exhibit runs through Dec. 18 and then picks up again Jan. 26-Feb. 5 of next year. The museum and gallery operations class curated under the leadership of instructor Andy Ostheimer.

Says the announcement: "The primary objective of this exhibition is to illustrate the symbiotic relationship between community colleges and universities with regards to the teaching and learning process. (And) by displaying each artist's thesis catalogue alongside current pieces, the exhibition endeavors to show the evolution of his/her work since graduation."

Artist, lawyer join forces on a project: book signings set

A HUMOROUS history of this area has been put into book form via the collaboration featuring artist Jay Campbell and lawyer Gerry Stern.

Title of their effort: *The Naked First Lady — Bare Facts from Monterey's Past.*

The men have scheduled a pair of book signings:

• From 2-4 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 12, at Thunderbird Books in The Crossroads.

• Pacific Grove's Bookworks on Saturday, Dec. 19, from noon until 3 p.m.

VILLAGE CORNER

Local's Dinner Specials STARTING AT $5.95

Sunday - Friday

Fresh fish daily, pasta dishes, fried chicken, meatloaf & more.

Also try our breakfast & lunch specials!

Open 7 a.m. daily

After you pick up your mail, bring it in for a 5¢ cup of coffee - Wednesday only.

Corner of 6th & Dolores, Carmel-By-the-Sea • 624-3588

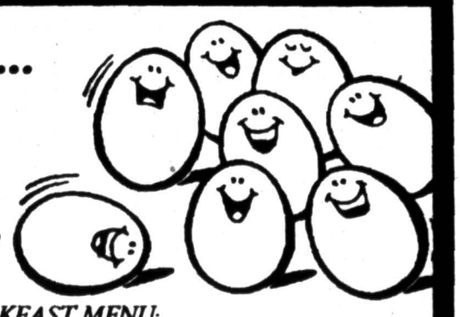
SCANDIA

A CARMEL TRADITION

Join us at Scandia for a...

HEARTY BREAKFAST

...A delicious way to wake up!



A SAMPLING FROM OUR BREAKFAST MENU:

Caffe Latte • Cappuccino • Espresso • Espresso Mocha
Fresh Squeezed Orange Juice • Medley of Fresh Fruits in Season

THE EYE OPENER, Poached Eggs on English Muffin, Chef's Potatoes, Fresh Fruit Garnie & Coffee or Tea 4.25

PANCAKE COMBO Dollar Sized cakes, 2 Strips of Bacon, 1 Egg, Maple Syrup, Butter & Fresh Fruit Garnie 4.25

FRENCH TOAST COMBO French Toast, 2 Strips of Bacon, 1 Egg (any style) Maple Syrup, Butter & Fresh Fruit Garnie 4.25

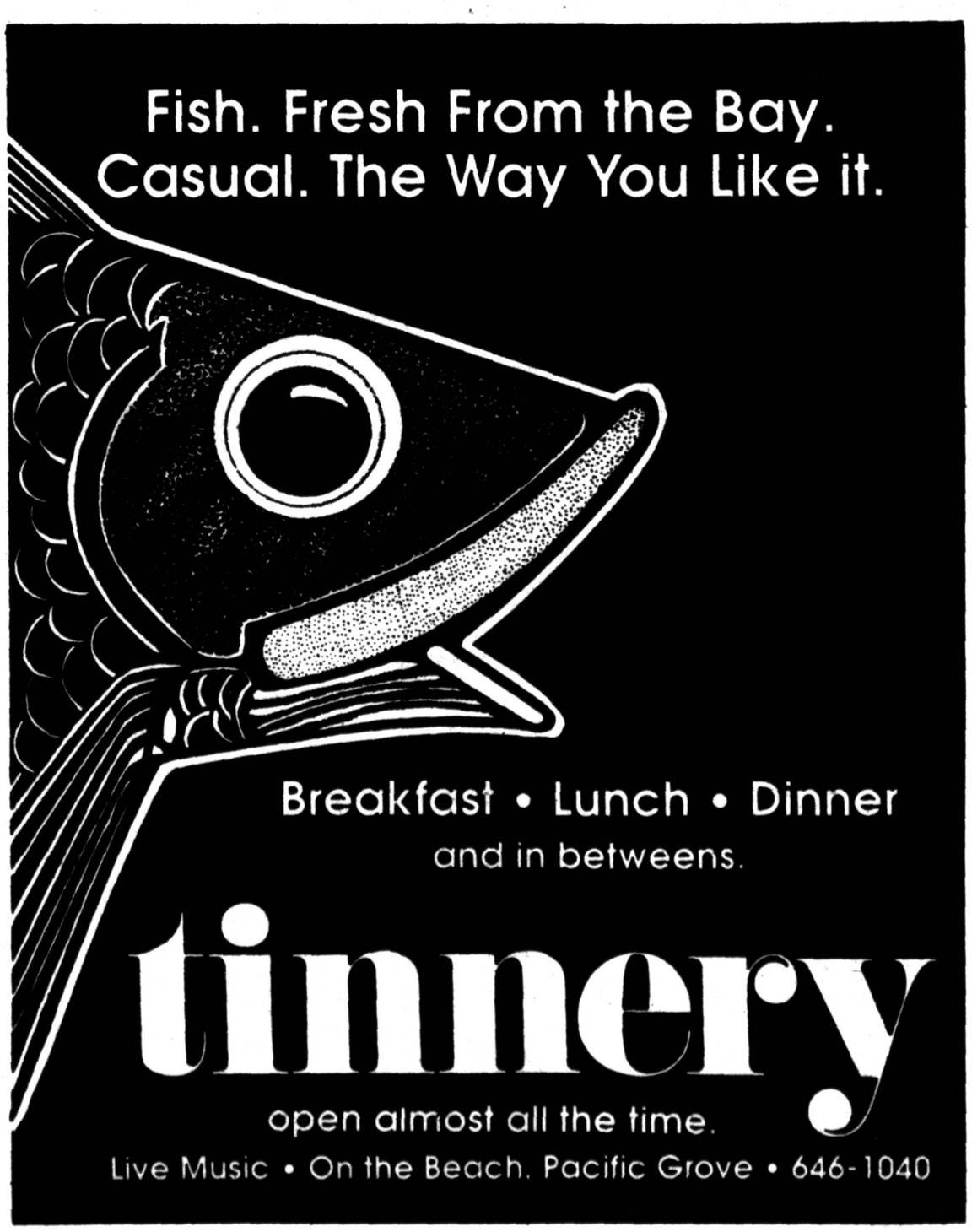
The following are served with Chef's Potatoes, Toast with Butter & Mama Touran's Berry Jam and Fresh Fruit Garnie:

TWO EGGS ANY STYLE 3.75
HAM OR BACON & EGGS 4.95
CANADIAN BACON & EGGS 5.50
EGGS HELSINKI 3 Fresh Eggs scrambled, Mushrooms, Shallots & Diced Canadian Bacon 5.50
EGGS BENEDICT The Classic Breakfast, Full Order 6.50 ..... Half Order 3.75
GARDEN OMELETTE Mushrooms, Tomatoes & Garnie 5.25
SPANISH OMELETTE w/Zesty Sauce 5.25
COPENHAGEN OMELETTE Diced Ham, Cheddar Cheese & Garnie 5.75
HOUSE OMELETTE Baby Shrimp, Mushrooms & Garnie 5.95

SERVED 8 AM - 11 AM 7 DAYS A WEEK

SCANDIA RESTAURANT

On Ocean Avenue, Carmel
Between Lincoln & Monte Verde • 624-5659
LUNCH 11 - 4 • DINNER 4 - 10


Fish. Fresh From the Bay.
Casual. The Way You Like it.
Breakfast • Lunch • Dinner
and in betweens.
tinnery
open almost all the time.
Live Music • On the Beach, Pacific Grove • 646-1040

Area theater groups offering shiny holiday fare

By JAMES P. KINNEY

TWO OF the myriad of local musical and theatrical offerings for children this holiday season are Monterey Peninsula College's venerable *Babes in Toyland* by Victor Herbert and Unicorn Presents Charles Dickens' classic *A Christmas Carol* at the Wharf Theater.

Both are traditional morality tales, dealing with Good and Evil to a degree more total and in a manner more sharply defined than the sanitized jumble we adults meekly accept as reality.

Babes is by far the more two-dimensional of the two, an ambitious live cartoon full of dance and color, costumed brightly by Constance Gamiere and performed energetically by a large cast of adult and youthful performers against pastel soft-form sets designed by Dennis Howe.

Old friends

Many old friends from Mother Goose days cavort here: Mary (with Little Lamb), Jack and Jill, Humpty Dumpty, Bo Peep, Miss Muffett, the Three Blind Mice, Simple Simon, Jack B. Nimble, and many other characters who scampered through our early imaginations years before Sesame Street and Jim Henson's Muppets.

The villainous Uncle Barnaby (sung and danced with wicked elan by Vincent J. Salazar) is involved in a hostile takeover of Mistress Mary Quite Contrary (Jennifer S. Muniz) from Alan (Joshua P. McChesney) whom Barnaby believes has been successfully terminated by Gonzorgo (Michael J. Baker) and Roderigo (Natasha Sison), his two grubby accomplices. These two bums are superb!

But the assassination backfires and the miscreants chase the young lovers first into the Spider's (Edward Biggers) Forest and from there into Toyland itself where they attempt to manipulate the Toymaster's (Richard Dunne) magic machine so that toys brought to life can be programmed to lie, shred, steal, maim and kill, a sort of C.I.A. "black ops" program operating out of Toyland.

The plan backfires, of course. Good guys are reunited; villains are exposed; evil is defeated; Good triumphs. Just like over at The 700 Club.

Kyle, Dale

Kyle Ankowitz as Grumio, the Toymaster's assistant, and Dale Wynn as the Inspector also deliver in important roles. Choreographer Terry Barto moves the 50 or so bodies expertly around the stage. There is some solid dancing. Director Don Porter keeps his earnest, disciplined cast on task just about all the time.

Predictably, kids, parents and relatives in the audience loved every bit of it. Grinch-like, I crept home quietly after the fast-paced production and searched for something tart in the fridge as antidote to my cloyed artistic taste buds.

The same did not happen experiencing Dickens' cautionary tale about Ebenezer Scrooge at the Wharf Theater. Under Carey Crockett's direction, *Carol* is a much more complex production, a dark Christmas night's journey into light, subtle and nuanced, sparkling with rounded performances and delightful special effects (created by Roy Slater and Christine and Vance Jacobson) in which books fly from shelves, doors pop open unexpectedly, faces appear magically and marionettes squabble and bounce on a fireplace mantel.

Remarkable performance

Robert Colter ties the action together as a remarkable Scrooge, crabbed physically and crippled emotionally by his overriding lust for money, bent over musty ledgers in his drab, freezing office, venting his spleen and venom to anyone within earshot.

Visually and verbally, Colter lets us feel the depths of this miserable, parched soul as he observes with withering disdain the reassuring trappings of humanity and decency among those around him. Many of the lines are well known, but the clarity and intensity with which they are delivered are Colter's own.

Yet, to my delight, this production is far from a lead actor's solo tour-de-force. Crockett has surrounded Colter not only with a marvelously adaptive set perfectly suited for the Wharf Theater's limited space but also peopled it with young and grown actors who speak and move with energy and trained reassurance, often in demanding multiple roles.

There's Michael Kelly as the cheerful, oppressed Bob Cratchit; Ron Cohen as a menacing, tortured Marley; Thomas Burks as an entertaining Puppeteer, a towering Ghost of Christmas Present and finally a hilariously doltish Turkey Man.

Garyth Evans-Tyler is an engaging, lovely Ghost of Christmas Present, a proper Charity Lady and a scrappy cockney Scavenger. Betsy Coltrin is a cozy, cheery Mrs. Cratchit, another shrewish Scavenger, another prim Charity Lady.

See **HOLIDAY** page 32

By JOHN DOTSON

NOW IN its 33rd year in Carmel, the Children's Experimental Theater — conjoined with Staff Players Repertory Company — once again offers the seasonal *Little Angel's Rest* and *Angels in Flight*, written and directed by Marcia Gambrell Hovick, CET's founder.

I believe in angels. These are some of Marcia's angels, and her veritable genius is to be a nurturer of angels. They are her treasures, and that they are *our* treasures too is the secret she wants to manifest.

Angels are not to be ignored. These children — well, no single, solitary child is worthy of abuse. And love is not domination. Love can be instructive and reflective and aesthetic, however, and that's what this CET is about.

Adult as metaphor

Marcia's astute metaphors of adulthood include: Mr. Hollowbody, Councillor Upchurch, Sully Orpslat, Miss Gramonica Gouge, Quillery, and Mr. Nuckles. Who utter such phrases as, "The orphan is made to pay for itself" as a "productive unit," who failing to perform is a "stupid creature."

Such attitudes aptly suggest the sense that the violations we humans impose on our young are hardly rivaled by the exigencies of nature. When children are not allowed to speak, the very toys will cry out, as the magic dolls of the heroic toymaker Cornelius von Bittenburn come to life and speak of childlike courage, "Forward! Never fear," of the fear of abandonment, "Please come back," of the child's malleability, "Dip and bow," and the gipsy-child's gift of mystique, "Give me your palm!"

The keeper

As the adult keeper of these truths, von Bittenburn, played with delicate and eccentric nobility by Thomas R. Sanchez, is in the eyes of the world a lunatic. And the child's truths, to be visible, must be disguised in his madness: "Put on your clothes and paint your faces!"

And then comes in the gipsy's hand the mirror the child always presents to the adult: "Look in the mirror that shows yourself as you really are." Reflected are the monstrous expressions that would extinguish spontaneous imagination and exclude honest doubts.

Still, to my understanding, the meaning of Christmas is something of the divinity of childlikeness. And to delight in that divine image leads always to such simple but forgotten truths that, "Tomorrow is curled up in today."

There's magic here in these young faces and bodies and performances. In the midst of things, my five-year-old Caitlin leaned over to exude, "I like this show!" And in the Forest Theater parking lot afterward, I overheard a cast member tell her mother, "When I get on stage in front of an audience, I come alive. I don't draw back."

To the dedicated and capable cast of children and adults and to all who sustain and appreciate CET, it seems to me the miracle in what you're doing is not only training-provided and experience-gained, but it is in allowing the Child to be seen.

MONTEREY'S MOST RECOMMENDED PIZZERIA

Gianni's PIZZA

OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA

Traditional Italian Recipe!

A FRESH, THICK, delicious CRUST covered with a RICH tomato sauce. LOADED WITH MOZZARELLA cheese and the FRESHEST meats and VEGETABLES in any combination of your choice.

TRY ANY COMBINATION YOU WANT

...All Pizzas are HAND TOSSED – not Machine Rolled.

FRESH PASTA • ITALIAN SANDWICHES • FAMILY DINING

GELATOS FULL COCKTAIL BAR DESSERTS

Open Friday, Saturday & Sunday 11:30 a.m.

Open Monday thru Thursday 4 p.m.

Smoking & Non-Smoking sections available.

For take out service, call

649-1500

Family Owned & Operated

EST. 1974

725 LIGHTHOUSE AVE. — MONTEREY

The Doubletree Hotel at Fisherman's Wharf, the Monterey Bay Theatre Alliance and the Wharf Theatre present:

DINNER • THEATER

UP TO $20.00 SAVINGS!

THE MONTEREY DINNER/THEATRE ENTERTAINMENT PACKAGE

OFFER INCLUDES:

- **Free Parking** at the Doubletree parking garage.
- **1/2 OFF** Second Dinner at the Plazatree Cafe
- **1/2 OFF** Second Ticket at the Grovemont or Wharf Theatres
- **1/2 OFF** Second Movie Ticket at the UA State or Regency Theatres
- **1/2 OFF** Second Drink at the Brasstree Lounge atop the Doubletree

Some restrictions apply.

Pick up your free Voucher coupons at the plazatree Cafe at the Doubletree.

Advance reservations required for Theatre performances.

DOUBLETREE HOTEL AT FISHERMAN'S WHARF MONTEREY

The New Wharf Theatre, Fisherman's Wharf, Monterey 649-2332

The Grovemont's Monterey Playhouse, 425 Washington Street, Monterey 649-6852

COUPONS AVAILABLE FROM THE PLAZATREE CAFE AT THE DOUBLETREE HOTEL

Basilica concerts coming

THAT FAMILIAR but never-dull organization — I Cantori Di Carmel — will offer performances Saturday and Sunday, Dec. 12-13, at Carmel Mission Basilica.

Both programs will start at 8 p.m.

Dr. Sal Ferrantelli, music director, has chosen Mozart's *Missa Brevis* as the feature work. Also included will be Pergolesi's *Magnificat* as well as excerpts from the *Christmas Oratorio* by Saint-Saens.

It's recommended that tickets ($13) be bought in advance. Where? Monterey County Theater Alliance Box Office (655-3200), Do Re Mi Music, Bookworks.

•

CARMEL MUSIC Society will present two World Class musicians working in tandem at Sunset Center on Thursday evening, Dec. 10.

The concert of cellist Lynn Harrell and pianist Brooks Smith will begin at 8 p.m.

Single tickets ($25 adults and $10 students) may be purchased at the door.

Harrell conducts as well and has made more than 30 recordings for London/Decca, Angel/EMI, CBS, RCA. Included: the Beethoven *String Trios* with Itzhak Perlman and Pinchas Zukerman.

The program will feature pieces by Bach, Brahms, Rachmaninov.

•

MUSIC WILL play a strong part when Amnesty International (Monterey Peninsula and Monterey Institute of International Studies chapters) holds a no-cost coffee house session for the public.

Part of Human Rights Awareness Week, the gathering will happen from 7-10 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 10, at Portofino Cafe in Pacific Grove. Popular local performers Alisa Fineman and Aileen Vance will be joined by MIIS musicians.

•

YOUTH MUSIC Monterey's Youth and Honors Orchestras will present a Play-A-Thon from 11 a.m. until 2 p.m. on Saturday, Dec. 12, at Del Monte Center.

The 85 young musicians from throughout Monterey County will do Chrtistmas songs and excerpts from their recent Winter Concert.

Guest celebrity conductors will help out — Congressman Leon Panetta, Assemblyman Sam Farr, Maestro Clark Suttle of the County Symphony, TV news people, others. David Wittrock of classical KBOQ Radio will serve as master of ceremonies.

Students will be gaining pledges from family and friends in support of Youth Music Monterey for every hour either orchestra plays. You can pledge that day at Del Monte Center or by calling 375-1992.

•

MONTEREY PUBLIC Library will present a Winter's Eve Concert at 7 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 10.

Offering seasonal music from around the world will be the Oak Trio — Mary Lee Sunseri (vocals, guitar, recorder) and Stephen Felts (concertina, flute, pennywhistle) and Amy Krupski (Celtic harp).

For information and reservations, call 646-3930.

•

MONTEREY PENINSULA Concert Band will play a free public Holiday Program at 3 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 13, in the Music Hall at Monterey Peninsula College.

DANCERS FROM Santa Cruz Ballet Theater will take part in *The Nutcracker* at Sherwood Hall in Salinas. Other area versions of the traditional production also are available. (See story for complete details.)

'Nutcracker' versions scheduled

ADMIRERS OF *The Nutcracker* have plenty from which to pick. So far, three productions for this area:

• Carmel Ballet Academy will present the traditional ballet at 8 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 12, and 3 p.m. Dec. 13 in CBA's local facility (Mission and Eighth).

Tickets ($8 adults and $5 for children 12 and under as well as seniors) may be bought at the door.

• Ballet Fantasque's version will be staged Friday and Saturday evenings, Dec. 18-19, at Steinbeck Forum in Monterey Conference Center.

Guest artists will include Nikolai Kabaniaev (formerly with Kirov Ballet), Elizabeth Ashton (from American Ballet Theater) and members of Monterey Opera.

Tickets cost $12 general, $10 students and seniors, $8 children under 12. Sources: Theater Alliance Box Office, Do Re Mi Music, Bookworks. Call 372-0388 if you wish additional details.

• Salinas Performing Arts, Inc., will offer two performances at Sherwood Hall on Dec. 12 — 2 p.m. and 7 p.m.

It's an interesting concept. The first act will be done by Salinas Performing Arts Ballet Company, community dancers and actors. The second act will bring on Santa Cruz Ballet Theater, young company overseen by Jean Dunphy.

The Sugar Plum Fairy and her Cavalier will be rendered by Kathleen Dugan Barton and Zoltan Peter, former soloists with San Francisco Ballet.

Represented via Act One: Carmel Valley's Hidden Valley Dance Center, Robinson Dance Arts Studio (Salinas), Hartnell College Dance Department. Choreographer and director — Joann Adair.

Tickets are on sale at Sherwood Hall Box Office for $11 (adults) and $5.75 (children 12 and under). Call 758-7477.

Hartnell Chamber Singers will offer carols in the auditorium while audiences await curtain times.

All proceeds will benefit the Salinas Performing Arts Scholarship Fund.

Other brightness

Meanwhile, downtown Monterey's ninth annual Christmas in the Adobes celebration will be held from 5-9 p.m. on Thursday, Dec. 10, and Saturday, Dec. 12.

On self-guided tours, participants will see historic buildings lighted by luminaria and candles, volunteers in period costumes, festive decorations. Entertainment is promised — "and delicious taste treats."

For tickets, contact the Cooper Store at 525 Polk St., Monterey. Costs are $10 (adults) and $1 (youngsters 6-17).

Christmas in the Adobes is sponsored by Old Monterey Preservation Society and Monterey State Historic Park.

Holiday shows offered by area players

HOLIDAY from page 31

Joele Swift delivered at least three additional female roles competently.

Eric Maximoff is a believable young Scrooge before he had yet subdued his human instincts, then an attention-getting Spectre. Bryan MacKay as a mute, but haunting Christmas Yet to Come, Lisa Kristof Eppen plays a lively Isabelle and Martha Cratchit.

But the real surprises were the three or four child actors. Ashely Brewer was superb as a little cockney street urchin shrewdly checking out Scrooge the morning after — after delivering Boy Scrooge and Peter Cratchit earlier.

Anna DeMaria was Anna Cratchit and a street girl. Little Dylan Swift was plucky and endearing as Tiny Tim. He could even be seen checking out a scene he wasn't assigned to from the wings! Somebody get Ed McMahon out here on the double.

Sum-up: Two productions worth taking the kids to see in Monterey.

AT THE MOVIES

Carmel Valley Cinema 625-9996
Mid-Valley Shopping Center
Closed

Carmel Village Theater 625-1200
Dolores & Seventh, Carmel
A River Runs Through It

Crossroads Cinema 372-4555
2 Crossroads Mall, Carmel
Aladdin

The Dream Theater 372-1331
301 Prescott, New Monterey
Blade Runner
The Living End
The Wizard of Oz
Pink Floyd The Wall

Galaxy 6 Cinemas 655-4617
280 Del Monte Center, Monterey
Malcom X
Home Alone 2:Lost in New York
Dancon
Distinguised Gentlemen

Golden Bough 624-4044
Monte Verde & Eighth, Carmel
Sneakers/Mr. Baseball

Lighthouse Cinemas 372-7300
525 Lighthouse, Pacific Grove
Muppet Christmas Carol
The Mighty Ducks
The Bodyguard
Passenger 57

Monterey International Film Series 626-1730
499 Pierce, Monterey
Call Theater

Regency Theater 372-4555
426 Alvarado, Monterey
The Last of the Mohicans

State Cinemas 372-4555
417 Alvarado, Monterey
Dracula
Blade Runner
Under Seige

VILLAGE THEATRE
Dolores Street & 7th Avenue
Carmel • 625-1200
At the Carmel Village Theatre – 2 Movies

A RIVER RUNS THROUGH IT
PG COLUMBIA PICTURES
Rated PG
HOLIDAY MATINEES
Thurs. - Sun.
2:00, 4:30, 7:00 & 9:30
Wkdys 7:00 & 9:30

LIGHTHOUSE CINEMAS
525 Lighthouse Avenue
Pacific Grove
372-7300

HOLIDAY MATINEES
IN DOLBY STEREO ON 2 SCREENS!

THE BODYGUARD
KEVIN COSTNER WHITNEY HOUSTON
R
Rated R
Thurs. - Sun.
1:45, 2:45, 4:15, 5:15, 7:00, 8:00 & 9:45
Wkdys 5:15, 7:00, 8:00 & 9:45

Muppet Christmas Carol
Rated G
Sat. & Sun. 1:00, 3:00, 5:00, 7:00 & 9:00
Wkdys 5:00, 7:00 & 9:00

The Mighty Ducks
Rated PG
Thurs. - Sun. 1:00, 3:05, 5:10 & 7:15
Wkdys 5:10 & 7:15

Passenger 57
Rated R
Nightly 9:15

Mary gave many rare roses to a poor man

MARY from page 26

On his return, Bishop Zumarraga hears about the visit and orders Juan Diego back to meet with him. The Indian, to whom the Virgin has now appeared a second time, repeats his message. Zumarraga asks for a sign from the Mother of Christ, that red Castilian roses be brought to him, knowing full well that such flowers had not yet been introduced into the New World.

The Blessed Virgin Mary comes through. Diego flings a myriad of Spanish roses at the bishop's feet and opens his cloak to reveal her image imprinted on its inside, the image clearly that of an Indian maiden. To people of religious faith, of course, this is obviously a supernatural miracle, integrating Spanish and Indian beliefs and ushering in a new age for the Americas of brotherhood and faith. The threat of forced conversion instantly evaporated.

But for those who do not believe in divine intervention in the affairs of men, could it be that this prelate of renowned wisdom and compassion, with the greatest Protector of the Indians whispering advice in his ear, might have discovered a way to effect a bloodless conversion with magnitude beyond belief?

"Our Lady's appearance in Mexico," says Escalante, "stands as a shining ray of light and hope in these times of social, political and racial unrest. We at El Teatro Campesino can only try to communicate her message in a loving and entertaining way."

Take it on faith, brothers and sisters – *La Virgen* is a compelling dramatic experience.

Rebirth...

REBIRTH from page 25

as if a single organism, is experiencing the forces, fears, and strains of this newly emergent consciousness in the dissolution of the familiar, now declining old. Paradoxically, in this context we may feel at times "more vessels than self-determining agents of our destiny [while as individuals, simultaneously embarked] on the Great Journey. The Divine must have a partner."

Melodious, emphatic

Gently disengaging himself from the grip that had held all this and ourselves in place, Tarnas read from his book. Heavy, at times melodious, emphatic but consistently tight and well presented, the selection summarized the lecture while illuminating and emphasizing the relevance of specific concepts and connections. A very good read, both poignant and scholarly, leaving adequate time for a question and answer period following.

His work the featured subject of a PBS special, Tarnas is in the pilot stages of an undertaking that includes six prime time slots and five additional one-hour programs with the same good folks who produced the Joseph Campbell series.

While it *is* in the pilot stages, together these will constitute a college course, presumably in conjunction with his book, already an accepted text at Harvard and Kent State, among others, including reputable seminaries around the country.

In case your interest is piqued or questions are simmering unbelatedly, contact the Pilgrim's Way Bookstore, Dolores and Sixth, 624-4955, about *The Passion of The Western Mind* by Richard Tarnas (Harmony Books, 1991).

And pray for a little (or a lot) more rain.

WE FINALLY DID IT!
Serving lunch T-Sat. 12-2:30
Starting Dec. 15th.

Serving a wonderful Christmas Dinner

December 25th
2 p.m-8 p.m. *(closed Christmas eve.)*

Special New Years Eve Party

Planned just for you with favors & champagne
Join us!

Children under 10 dine at half price.

Reservations Appreciated 626-9319

le Coq D'or
A European Country Restaurant
E/S of Mission St. bet. 4th & 5th • Carmel

Creme Carmel
RESTAURANT
California French Cuisine

In addition to our seasonal menu Creme Carmel is offering a tasting menu. Smaller courses that offer our quest for taste variations w/wines to match. Offered by the glass... makes this a true dining delight.

Dinner Nightly 5:30-10
Reservations Suggested
San Carlos & 7th, Carmel, CA • 624-0444

Happy Holidays
back at the ranch....

NEW YEARS EVE PARTY
DANCING IN THE BARN
—BOB GOLD STICK BAND—
PIANO BAR
—ART HALL —
DINNER — TWO SEATINGS
CALL FOR INFO.

OCEAN VIEW DINING
LUNCH - SUNDAY BRUNCH
EARLY BIRD DINNERS
MONDAY - THURSDAY 5:00 - 6:00

PIANO BAR NIGHTLY
JAZZ & JAM MON. NITE ★ ART HALL
DANCING FRI. & SAT. NITE ★ BOB GOLDSTICK

THE RESTAURANT AT MISSION RANCH

RESERVATIONS • 625-9040
26270 Dolores, Carmel

DiRoNA™

The Covey Restaurant Earns Top Award!

Distinguished Restaurants of North America recently announced that the Covey Restaurant at Quail Lodge Resort and Golf Club* has won the prestigious DiRoNA Award. It is the only restaurant award in North America with as stringent evaluation criteria as those in Western Europe. The Covey ranks among the 313 finest in the US, Canada and Mexico.

The Covey and Raffaello's in Carmel are the only two restaurants in Central California to be so honored.

The DiRoNA Award reviews were conducted by highly trained professional inspectors who anonymously visited each restaurant and evaluated every aspect of their dining experience.

So take a tip from the experts and make The Covey Restaurant at Quail Lodge Resort and Golf Club part of your dining experience.

Located at Quail Lodge just 3.5 miles from Hwy. 1 on Carmel Valley Road. Cocktails from 5 pm - dinner every evening from 6:30 pm. Jackets and reservations requested. (408) 624-1581

THE Covey RESTAURANT
QUAIL LODGE RESORT & GOLF CLUB

*Quail Lodge Resort and Golf Club is a 16 year recipient of the Mobil Travel Guide's 5 Star award

King and I
Thai Cuisine

HOUSE SPECIALTIES

- Siamese Crispy Duck
- Carmel Valley Pork Chop
- Thai Curry Pasta
- Bangkok Pepper Steak
- Homemade Dessert
- Sushi Dishes
- ETC,ETC,ETC...

SOUVENIR GIFT for each table during the holidays! (12/21 - 1/1)
We will be open for Christmas!

TAKE OUT AVAILABLE
Open For Lunch & Dinner Mon.-Sat.
CLOSED SUNDAY

#3 Del Fino Place
Carmel Valley, CA 93924
RESERVATION PLEASE 659-2126

BOOKS, ETC.

CARMEL BOOK EMPORIUM
This fine bookshop emphasizes high quality and 60 sections (ultimately 100) and a big stone fireplace round which folks may browse contentedly. Management promises computerized ordering that assures "the best possible turnaround time."

Special attention is given to mysteries, creative writing, the lively arts - and of course the tops in contemporary fiction. Videos include such special contexts as Oscar-winning Best Pictures over the past 20 years. And PBS productions. And music tapes and CDs (local players too). Before long, Carmel Book Emporium will add a cafe - perfect meeting spot.

On Lobos Lane in The Crossroads (a few steps from Safeway). Open 10-6 Sunday/Thursday; 10-8 Friday/Saturday. 626-BOOK.

HIDDEN VALLEY, AN INSTITUTE OF THE PERFORMING ARTS
One of the treasures of the Carmel/Monterey area is the internationally known and respected arts training center, Hidden Valley. Dedicated to the development of gifted young musicians and dancers, Hidden Valley also sponsors international master classes with some of the great vocal and instrumental artists of our time, operates a dance center with approximately 175 students, presents a yearly chamber music series, the Master Festival, commissions and produces opera, and offers 40 weeks per year of Elderhostel courses. Its popular Fridays at Eight presents an eclectic series of performers.

For further information regarding Hidden Valley or any of its concerts or programs, please call (408) 659-3115.

MONTEREY BAY COFFEEHOUSE BOOKSHOP
Opened by Estelle Cimino in November 1991, this downtown spot (472 Alvarado St.) has an airy and bright atmosphere that seems made for book lovers. "I've had a passion for books ever since I was a child," Estelle comments. Her caring can be seen in the full children's section, Arts, Self-Help, Business, Spirituality .....dozens of well-stocked categories. And the audio department delights with best-sellers read by excellent performers. "I really believe people come into a bookstore on a quest," she continues. "It's gratifying to be able to help our customers find the treasures they are seeking." The comfy coffee shop serves light lunches and desserts in addition to a fine array of espresso drinks. For-sale music CD's and cassettes provide a soothing and relaxing background. Computerized ordering. Magazines galore. Ample parking in rear lot. Hours: 9-10 Monday-Thursday; 9-10:30 Friday, Saturday. And 10-8 Sunday. 647-1822.

THE SAN JOSE FLEA MARKET
A thousand garage sales...a hundred farmer's markets...an international bazaar... a country fair...The San Jose Flea Market is Northern California's largest attraction. Open air shopping for fanfastic bargains, good food & refreshments, live entertainment, and fun are in store for the whole family. Over 120 acres of selling spaces, parks, a 1/4 mile shade-covered produce row, more than 2,000 stores, easy in-and-out parking, amusements and 25+ restaurants are devoted to your pleasure and comfort. Open Wed.-Sun. On weekends the entire flea market grounds are open. Wednesday is the busiest day, while Thursdays and Fridays are more like a neighborhood flea market. Admission is free. Parking is $3 per car on the weekends and free parking weekdays. Join our flea market family shoppers at the original (California's oldest) San Jose Flea Market. 1590 Berryessa Road, San Jose between Highways 101 and 680. (408) 453-1110.

WORLD'S ORIGINAL LARGEST
THE FLEA MARKET
SINCE 1960
SAN JOSE

WEIR CHIROPRACTIC
— where touch and technology come together
205 Montecito Ave., Monterey
372-5602

Book Bag

By John Detro

Inside story

By BARBARA MARCH

(Editor's Note: Today's reviewer is a columnist for The Carmel Pine Cone, *a travel writer with extensive national credits and the publisher of* Buying The Best *magazine.)*

•

Under The Hula Moon by Jocelyn Fujii. Foreword by Paul Theroux. Crown Publishers, Inc. 180 pgs. $35.00.

THE LAST time I saw Jocelyn Fujii was three years ago, on a writer's press trip in Hawaii. Our itinerary included the usual round of dinners out, snorkel trips and helicopter rides, designed to provide travel writers with ample material to use in enticing tourists to vacation in the islands.

Fujii, a native Hawaiian, all-too-familiar with our menu of day trips and "authentic" island experiences, was excited about her upcoming vacation: two weeks at a secret hideaway cabin on the big island of Hawaii, with its own private beach and natural deep diving pool. Jealously, I thought to myself, "How wonderful it would be to peek into Jocelyn's Hawaii, the Hawaii the tourists never see."

That opportunity has arrived for all of us. Fujii has willingly and lovingly shared her homeland in *Under the Hula Moon*, a colorful, beautifully executed book that looks beyond the "blue-lights and prancing horses in the fountain architecture" which visitors associate with Hawaiian mega-hotels to the place, traditions and people that are real Hawaii.

Paradise comes to life

At first glance, *Under the Hula Moon* could be another one of those architecture books, but in the first moments spent exploring the rich photos and reading Fujii's knowledgeable text, the culture of this tropical paradise comes to life.

Fujii starts with a brief history that includes significant influences on Hawaiian life and architecture and from there jumps headlong into the private life of Hawaii. No designer showcase here — just a gracious, uncluttered island way we all suspected existed but until now weren't privileged enough to see.

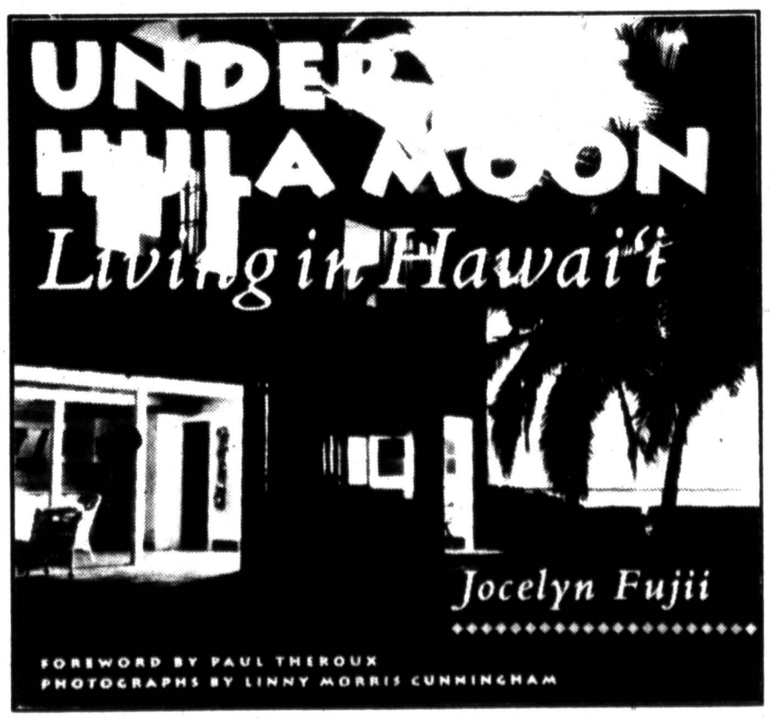
Fujii uses her entree as a native Hawaiian to grant us access to the homes of the *kama aina*, or native born, glowing with family treasures. Priceless kou bowls, a koa-lidded coconut hat-box, honeycombed wooden ceilings, the glow of Australian willow walls, hula dolls, poi pounders, closets full of aloha shirts fill generations-old ranch houses, lava rock walled mansions, plantation manor houses and tin-roofed workers' cabins, surfer pads, artists' studios and vagabond houses.

Stewardship

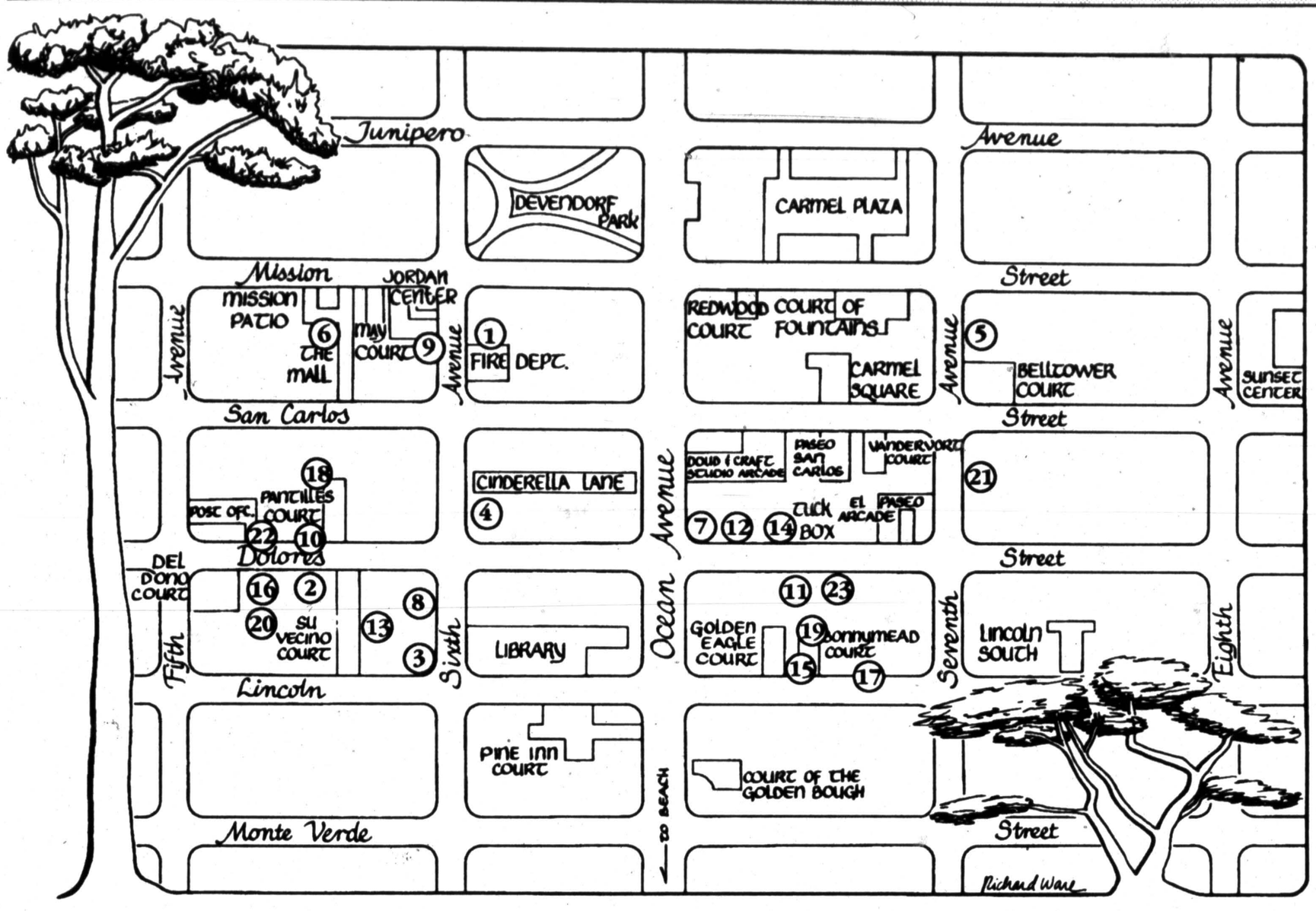
The Hawaiian people believe they are stewards of the land, and are devoted to the sacred traditions that have been handed down for generations. Fujii honors those traditions with her historical and anecdotal look into the myriad ways Hawaiian people enjoy real life in Hawaii.

Travel writing guru Paul Theroux contributed an introduction to *Under the Hula Moon* that celebrates his vast knowledge of islands more than anything else. His theory on the psychology of island life seems pedantic and distant compared to Fujii's description of real life on the beach with a bathing suit hanging from the car radio antenna.

Theroux notwithstanding, *Under The Hula Moon* is a perfect Christmas gift book idea for anyone who loves the islands.



CARMEL'S ART GALLERIES



A walking guide to some of Carmel's many unique art galleries

ZANTMAN
1. ART GALLERIES

Zantman Art Galleries established in 1959 has two locations in Carmel. Additional galleries in Palm Desert San Francisco. Featuring fine art including paintings & sculpture by contemporary American and Internationally acclaimed artists. One of the largest selections of fine art in California. Among those represented are Duane Alt, Frank Ashley, Robert Clark, Wilson Chu, Lau Chun, Hu Chi Chung, Don Clausen, Georges Damin, Dorothy Fitzgerald, Michel de Gallard, George Hamilton, An He, Peter Hsu, Don Irwin, Ramon Kelley, Phyllis Londraville, Robert Moesle, Robert Refvem, Marilyn Simandle, Douglas Sievers, Dennis Smith, Lucio Sollazzi, Kipp Stewart, Alan Thorpe, Leslie Wainwright, Thomas Wells, Arne Westerman, Charles White, Diane Wolcott. Two locations on 6th Avenue. Daily 10-5, **624-8314.**

2. MASTERPIECE GALLERY

Investment Quality art for the discriminating collector, Masterpiece specializes in California School works from 1870. Early California impressionism, 30's and 40's modernism, and Bay Area figurative art from 1950 to 1965. Distinguished artists represented include Edgar Payne, Maurice Braun, Millard Sheets, William Ritschell, Marion Wachtel and Percy Gray to name just a few. Also offered are exquisite etchings from the estate of Armin Hansen and many Monterey paintings by the celebrated artist Judith Deim. The gallery also features the works of Roger Blum and J.P. Cost. Dolores near 6th, Carmel. Hours: Daily 11 to 5. **624-2163**

MINER'S GALLERY
3. AMERICANA, INC.

One of Carmel's largest and finest galleries, now in our 23nd year, Gallery Americana features contemporary international artists including: Rosemary Miner, Ray Swanson, Maurice Harvey, Edward Szmyd, Dalhart Windberg, Ramon Orrit, Jose Trinidad, Mario Jason, Tinyan, Mark Weber, Eric Forlee, Blair Buswell, David Coolidge, Doug Oliver, Sam Racina, Barron Postmus, Nancy Kaestner, Richard Stiers, Joyce Pike and over 50 others. Stroll by at night and enjoy over 150 works of art in the 11 beautifully appointed street level windows. 6th and Lincoln, Carmel. Open 10-5 daily.
624-5071

4. GARCIA GALLERY INC.

A continuous and exclusive one-man show of paintings by Danny Garcia. The artis is a contemporary American impressionist with a growing reputation in the U.S.A. and abroad. 6th and Dolores, Carmel. Open daily 10-5. P.O. Box 623. **624-8338**

5. BEECHES' GALLERY

Established 1960. Featuring oils, watercolors, sculptures, acrylics and scrolls. Serving collectors for over a quarter of a century. Custom framing and restoration. Look for the two flags on 7th Avenue between Mission & San Carlos. P.O. Box 4092, Carmel, CA 93921. Open daily 11 to 5. **624-1985**

6. DOOLEY GALLERY

Contemporary paintings by Helen B. Dooley. Authentic replicas of Old Masters and French etchings. The Mall, San Carlos between 5th and 6th. Hours: 11-5. Closed Sundays & Wednesdays. **624-9330**

7. BLEICH GALLERY WEST

In the impressionist tradition. Paintings from France, Monet's gardens in Giverny, Renoirs in Cagnes, Cote d'Azure, St. Tropez, Provence, Aix, St. Remy, plus Carmel area by nationally known American impressionist George J. Bleich. Dolores Street, four doors south of Ocean Avenue. **408-624-9447** between 10:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. and **372-2717** evenings by apt.

8. WESTON GALLERY

Known worldwide as the leading gallery featuring fine 19th and 20th century photography the Weston Gallery offers a wide range of rare vintage photography as well as remarkable works by contemporary photographers. We are the exclusive agents for the ANSEL ADAMS MUSEUM SETS as well as having an extensive collection of Ansel Adams photography. We are the exclusive representatives for JEFFREY BECOM photography and watercolors. Other artists represented are Edward Weston, Brett Weston, Cole Weston, Ansel Adams, Paul Strand, Andre Kertesz, Imogene Cunningham, Yousuf Karsh, Bill Brandt, Robert Maplethorpe, Michael Kenna, Olivia Parker, Tom Millea, Chuck Henningsen and many more. Expert appraisals and a wide range of consultation and exhibition services offered worldwide. Visit us and take a look at the entire history of photography. Portfolio's, books, posters and cards. Open daily except Tuesday. 10:30-5:30 6th Avenue near Lincoln. **624-4453**

COTTAGE GALLERY
9. AT CARMEL

Fine original art. Beautiful collection of traditional art by prominent and emerging American artists, including: Tom Browning, David DeMatteo, B.R. Garvin, Robert Girrard, Jerome Grimmer, Dennis Jones, Lou Ranklin, E. John Robinson, Jerry Ruthven, Tim Schmidt, Lin Seslar, Craig Smith, Emil Socher, John C. Terelak, Barbara Wallace, Edward Norton Ward, and Ned Young. Open daily 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mission at corner of 6th, Carmel and 26352 Carmel Rancho Lane (by The Barnyard) **624-7888**

BILL W. DODGE
10. GALLERY

Owned and operated by Carmel's internationally famous folk artist Bill W. Dodge. Most days Dodge is artist-in-residence and can be found painting near the front door and welcoming visitors. He will be happy to personally autograph any of his posters and prints. In addition to his work, there is one of the West's largest collections of Americana folk art. Artists include: Donna Moses, Watanabe, Lowell Herrero, Henry Pancher, Joanne Case, Roger Nannini, Emily Hollinger and many other noted painters in this field. Dolores Street, between 5th and 6th. Summer hours 9 til 6 daily. **625-5636**

To place your gallery in this listing please call 624-0162.

11. NEW MASTERS GALLERY

Celebrating its 19th year in Carmel, New Masters has recently moved to a beautiful new location on Dolores Street in the heart of old Carmel. The Gallery displays the works of more than 60 artists from four continents.

Featured artists Will Bullas, DeWitt Whistler Jayne, Dorothy Spangler, Stan Stokes and David Thingan are joined by other noted artists of national and international acclaim including Kurt Art, Gerald Balciar, Fred Brooks, June Carey, Elie Hazak, Dan Hemann, Merry Kohn, Keith Lindberg, Miles Metzger, Brenda Morrison, Gordon Mortensen, Ian Ramsay, Howard Rogers, Anton Van Dalen, Hans Van Moerkerken, and Doug Wylie. Dolores between Ocean and 7th P.O. Box 7009, Carmel, Ca. 93921. Open Daily at 10:00. **(408) 625-1511**

PHOTOGRAPHY WEST
12. GALLERY

The most exciting phtographic gallery on the West Coast, featuring the finest of 20th Century photography. Major exhibitions by Ansel Adams, Edward Weston, Brett Weston, Wynn Bullock, Paul Caponigro and others are regularly featured. Expert appraisals and pesonal art consulting available for private and corporate collectors. Inquiries invited. Photographic books, cards and posters (some limited editions) also available. Photography West Gallery also inventories a special selection of fine regional photographers including the work of Morley Baer, Steve Crouch and Jerry Takiqawa. Located south of Ocean on Dolores. Open daily 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. **625-1587**

JOSEPHUS DANIELS
13. GALLERY

Serious photographs by well-known masters, middle career artists and promising newcomers; a vigorous collection of landscape, natural abstraction and the figure. Prints in palladium, gum bichromate, dye transfer and traditional silver. Photographers include: Howard Bond, Dan Burkholder, Gordon Chapple, Josephus Daniels, Oliver Gagliani, Richard Garrod, Henry Gilpin, Karl Gernot Kuehn, Ryuijie, Neal Swanson, Brett Weston, Al Weber. Dolores nr. Sixth. Su Vecino Ct. 11-5 Tues.-Sat. 1-4, Sun. **625-3316**

14. HANDWORKS

Handworks, established in 1982, is a gallery specializing in contemporary American crafts featuring the finest in functional and non-functional furnishings for the home and corporate environment. The gallery focuses on one-of-a-kind and limited production pieces from both regional and nationally prominent craftspeople working in clay, glass, wood and fiber. Our two Carmel locations are on Dolores Street at 7th adjacent to the Tuck Box **(624-8198)** and on Dolores between 5th & 6th **(624-6000)**. Both locations are open daily 9:30 to 5:30.

15. LEDBETTER GALLERY

A unique and original collectionof imaginative images awaits gallery goers at the Ledbetter Gallery. Owner/artist Emy Ledbetter has produced a collection of original acrylics, both subtle and vibrant. Each painting conveys a tranquility that is both mystical and subjective. Some even say that they are the works of love and joy for the soul! See for yourself! Located on Lincoln St. between Ocean Ave. 7 7th. Bonnymead Court, Carmel. Hours 11 to 5 daily. **626-9252**

16. HIGHLANDS GALLERY

Located next door to Carmel Art Association Gallery. Main emphasis is on sculptures in stone, wood, metal and bronze by west coast artists including Gordon Newell, John Libberton, Norma Lewis, Tony Cetone, Frank Sunseri, Ken Young, Micah Curtis, John Kapel, Winni Brueggemann, Sharon Andreason & Harry Diamond. Also acrylics by Norma Lewis. Dolores between 5th & 6th, Carmel. Hours 10:30-4:30 Thurs.-Mon. **624-0535**

17. HARTLEY HILL GALLERY

Offers art lovers more than 40 years experience as a designer & art director Bill Hartley shows works by Chen Chi, Andrea Vizzini, James Promessi, Katheryn Davis, & sculptors Richard Erdman Desmond Fountain, Clayburn Moore, Antonio Coello. Featuring signed prints by Andrew Wyeth. Hartley Hill Gallery is located on Lincoln between Ocean & 7th. **624-0757**

18. FIRESIDE GALLERY

Fine arts, sculpture, graphics, contemporary oils and watercolors. Artists include Millard Sheets, Gerald Brommer, Carolyn Lord, Helen Winslow, Don Phillips, Marie Gabrielle, Iona Hepper, Tom Nicholos, T.M. Nichlos, Douglas Purdy, Robert Kent & Elinor Bloanfield. Pantiles Court on Dolores between 5th & 6th, behind The Hog's Breath. 10-5 daily. **624-1416**

19. R.H. ROTHE GALLERY

Carmel artist—owner gallery featuring mystical landscapes and dreamy coastal vistas. White Light Beings Sculpture by Conrad Wolff. Bonnymead Courtyard on Lincoln btwn. Ocean & 7th. 10-6, 12-5 Sunday **624-9377**

SKALAGARD'S SQUARE-RIGGER
20. ART GALLERY

Hans Skalagarden's authentic sailing ship paintings in oils & watercolors. Large selection of prints, both limited & unlimited . Dolores at 5th, Los Cortes Bldg., P.O. Box 6611, Carmel. **624-5979.**

21. LECELLE GALLERY

Features contemporary works on paper-Etchings, Watercolor, Oil on Paper by Lynn Larson, Gail Packer, Alicia Meheen, Jean Mooney, David Smith-Harrison & others. Handpainted antique furniture & accessories by Hildy Henry. Full framing service. Mon-Sat. 10:30 to 5:30, Sun.-12 to 5. 7th between San Carlos & Dolores. 624-0346. For further information call Director Nancy Dodds, **408-624-0346.**

22. COST GALLERY

BettyJo Cost is back at the Cost Gallery after 26 years in the former location on Dolores St. and a 3 year sabbatical. Her new gallery continues to feature the paintings of James Peter Cost, his signed collotypes, serigraphs and lithos as well as the posters and L.E. of Maui artist, Curtis Wilson Cost, and the posters and L.E. of Carmel artist, Shelley Anne Cost. The Magnificent paintings of Pebble Beach artist, Van Megert, a contemporary Plein Air artist, are also exhibited. The Cost Gallery exhibits masterful paintings of the Monterey Peninsula. Mon.-Sat. 10-1 & 2-5. Sundays or after hours by app't. are encouraged. Phone **626-COST (2678) or 624-7932.**

23. CARLSON & CANETE GALLERY

Exhibiting fine 19th & 20th century paintings, sculpture and photography, with an emphasis on the California School circa 1870-1970. Major works by Morgan, Hansen, Ritschel, Symons, Bufano, Keith, Coulter, Putnam, Stackpole, Sir Russel Flint, J.G. Brown, Joan Brown, Deforest, Saccaro. Hours daily 10:00-6:00. Dolores betwn. Ocean & 7th. **626-3888.**

URGING ACTIVE SUPPORT FOR AMERICA'S CLASSICAL MUSIC

ABINANTE MUSIC
Let us sell your piano! Or buy a quality used piano! Abinante Music will sell your used spinet and console piano for you. Avoid the hassle of trying to sell it yourself. Right now, Abinante's has a number of used pianos around $1000. Abinante Music, 425 Alvarado Street, Downtown Monterey. 372-5893.

ALOISIA'S PET GROOMING
No assembly-line treatment for your pet. Open, airy, loving environment. Call for an appointment today. Pets groomed to the classic standards of each breed - unless owners specify otherwise. Careful consultation. Complimentary flea dip with each grooming. 327-B Lighthouse in Monterey (next to Consuelo's). Plenty of free off-street parking. 655-2124.

CALIFORNIA JAZZ NOW MAGAZINE
Subscribe to *California Jazz Now* magazine. It covers the hottest up-and-coming stars, legendary greats, non-musicians who have contributed to the California jazz community. Includes a classified section. U.S.A., one year $16.24. Two years $26.07. PO Box 31742, Oakland, CA 94604-7742. Monthly copies at: Abinante Music and Monterey Bay Coffeehouse Bookshop (downtown Monterey), Carmel Music Co. (downtown Carmel), Portofino Cafe (Pacific Grove Plaza).

CARMEL MUSIC CO.
Come meet Dexter Johnson...luthier. That's the time-honored job title worn by makers of stringed instruments. Dexter offers hand-crafted guitars and mandolins along with new and used Martins, Gibsons, Santa Cruz models, Taylors. All band instruments, banjos, music needs. You'll never experience sales pressure at this deeply interesting shop on Dolores near Fifth in downtown Carmel. 624-8078. Workshops and master classes announced through this newspaper.

DANCING AT MISSION RANCH
Thursday dance at Mission Ranch - Every Thursday from 7 - 10 pm, the Mission Ranch barn comes alive with people of all ages who love to dance. Featuring some of the most danceable bands in the area... From swing to Latin...from the 40's to the 80's. The music varies each week, so watch John Detro's Jazz Tides column for details. The newly restored barn has an enlarged dance floor and a patio overlooking the ocean. Full bar. The restaurant next door serves special Sunset Dinners from 5-6 pm - priced from $5.95. There is entertainment in the Piano Bar every night 'til midnight. Call 625-9040 for dinner reservations.

DOC RICKETTS' LAB
Monterey County's only major showcase featuring famous rock, jazz, blues, and country acts. Wynton Marsalis, Kris Kristofferson, Chris Issak, and John Mayall have performed at Doc's. Weekends there's never a cover charge when you dance to quality rock bands. An intimate club with Monterey County's only professional sound and light system. Full-service bar and a friendly staff to serve you. Located in Cannery Row at 95 Prescott. Call 649-4241 for more information.

GADSBY'S MUSIC COMPANY
In Salinas for 57 years, Gadsby's proudly offers full-line service from the Pacific Grove store: grand pianos to guitar picks plus organ and guitar lessons. Gadsby's is this area's exclusive dealer for Peavy products (amplifiers, guitars, keyboards) and Yamaha acoustic pianos, including the exciting Disklavier modern player. piano. Complete starter packages available, such as guitar, amp, cable, pick. Stop by and say hello to a friendly expert–Gadsby's Manager Bob Gosnell. 165 Fountain Ave. 372-5585.

To ask about this space, call 624-1062. Surprisingly low rates!

HELLAM'S TOBACCO SHOP
The Hellam family has been in this same business since 1892. And what a fascinating place. Tobacco products and pipes from all over the world. Rare gift items, joke gifts and tricks, adult party items. Lee Hellam and his staff take plenty of time with customers while consulting on fine tobaccos and, for another example, pipe care and supplies. Stop by and browse...it's a fun-packed stop on anyone's shopping trip. 423 Alvarado in downtown Monterey.

PENINSULA HAULING
• Cleanup and trips to the dump
• Two trucks to serve you – 3-ton and 1/2-ton
• Responsible, presentable
• Most reasonable rates
648-3810

PORTOFINO CAFE
Live jazz, poetry readings, art exhibits, folk music. Simply the best espresso on this peninsula - along with delicious food and exhilirating company. Barbara Murphy welcomes calls about specific events - 373-7379. Downstairs in Pacific Grove Plaza, 620 Lighthouse.

THE ROSE AND CROWN
Traditional British pub and restaurant celebrates good food and fun right in downtown Monterey. Hearty menu items include Irish Stew, Cottage Pie, Bangers and Mash (sausages plus mashed potatoes). British beers - 10 draft, two dozen bottled. Weekly dart tourneys, bar games, special events. Monday: British Comedy Night with Monty Python on the telly. Pete and Rosemary Blackwell encourage tall tales around the fireplace and player piano too. Comfy, reasonably priced. 479 Alvarado Street.

TOOTS LAGOON
Fabulous place for fabulous folks. Bill Oates, Ed Johnson...these Toots execs are happy campers whose spirit permeates. Romantic dinners? Family outings? Groups? Here's the spot. Ribs, seafood, pasta, great steaks, salads, appetizers, desserts. Open for lunch and dinner seven days per week. Full bar, lots of evening activity, a different chef's special every night. Dolores and Seventh, Carmel. 625-1915.

YOUTH MUSIC MONTEREY
Youth Music Monterey in association with the Eastman School of Music presents a dynamic three-week summer jazz camp. This resident camp held at the Robert Louis Stevenson School provides opportunities to play in combos and big bands as well as study theory and jazz histor. Play along with some of the nation's most well-respected jazz musicians. Call 375-1992 for full details.

Jazz Tides

By John Detro

Boon

THE ANNOUNCEMENT proclaims: "Great buys. Treasures. Recent releases. Better than the best garage sale. Only once a year. Just in time for holiday giving."

How could we ignore a boon such as this?

KAZU Public Radio will hold its fourth annual Holiday Music Sale at the Carmel Scout House (Mission and Eighth). Between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. on Saturday, Dec. 12.

Spokesperson Carol Huntington promises that more than 2,000 units will be available for your perusal and possible purchase. She says jazz selections include such artists as Bobby McFerrin, British reedman Courtney Pine, Dr. John. Other categories: Folk, Rock, Country, New Age.

Door prizes will be given away every hour. Proceeds will plow back into KAZU's operations.

•

WE NOW may forgive Saxophone Bill — president-elect Clinton — his great affection for Kenny G's playing. Kenny G renders a shallow sort of pop jazz and stands amongst fame's least worthy recipients.

It's still true that Kenny will appear at the Clinton inaugural party. But our future leader also has made room for wondrous writer and former jazz vocalist Maya Angelou.

She got a call saying Bill Clinton wanted her to compose a poem and then read it at his swearing-in ceremony. She accepted. Then the national press quoted her this way:

"It might be symbolic that black women when looked at are on the bottom of the graph. It is probably fitting that a black woman try to speak to the alienation, the abandonment and to the hope of healing those inflictions which have befallen all Americans, that account for white Americans feeling so estranged. Somehow a black woman knows all about that."

I heard her more than three decades ago when Maya worked as a jazz vocalist at San Francisco's old Purple Onion. When I mentioned those times (after attending an Angelou lecture), she laughed and said: "You're not that old. I'm not that old. *No*body's that old."

•

SPEAKING OF McFerrin, San Francisco Opera has commissioned Bobby to compose a new two-act work which will have its world premiere during the 1995 summer season. Working title: *Gethsemane*. About the arrest of Jesus in the garden.

The libretto — rather amazing news here — will be written by the unashamedly radical Oakland novelist Ishmael Reed. He says the main viewpoint will be Mary Magdalene's and that Jesus will not be a featured character.

Bobby says the "large, multicultural, multiracial mob that goes to get Jesus" will be central. He will not perform in the opera.

•

YULE HOEDOWN: The public dance at Mission Ranch Barn on Thursday evening, Dec. 10, is billed as a Christmas Party by producer Richard Armbrust. Playing that site's last dance of 1992 will be the John Daly Big Band.

Armbrust says the popular gatherings will start again at about the middle of next month. Information: 455-2292.

Meanwhile, Monterey Bay Hot Jazz Society will hold its annual Christmas bash starting at 1:30 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 13, in Monterey Moose Lodge. Music, dancing, refreshments, jam session open to all trad musicians.

Admission: $1 plus a toy. Salvation Army will distribute the playthings to needy children.

Cafe Casa in downtown Monterey has booked fine guitarist Bruce Forman to work with the Jackie Coon group on New Year's Eve. He'll be there as well Dec. 17-18-19. No cover.

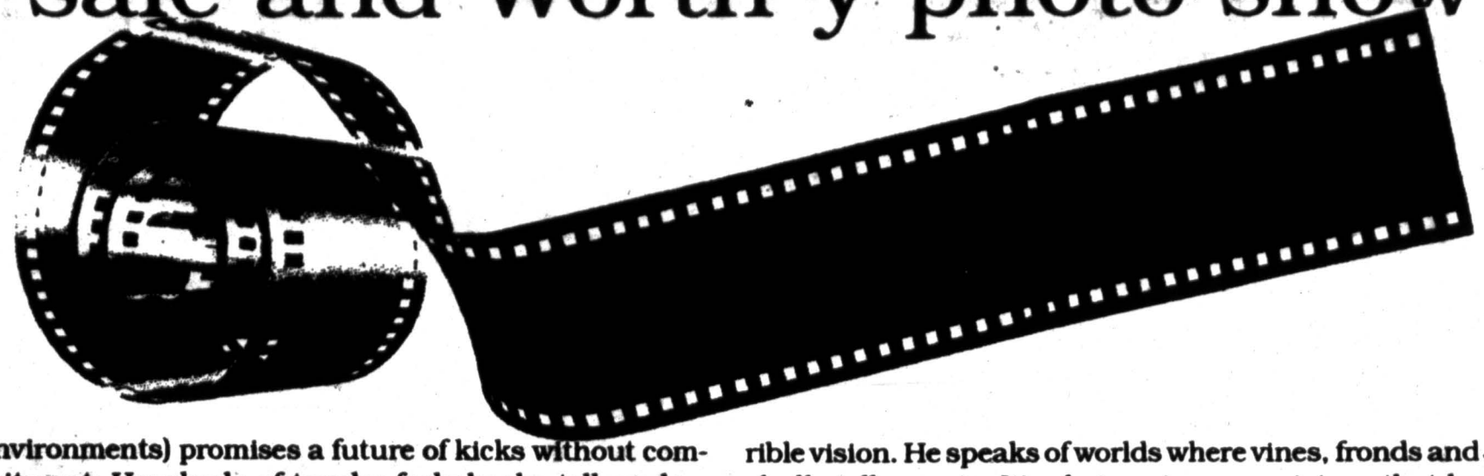
•

THE MERMAID Bistro on Cannery Row promises jazz keyboardist Jimmy Vindiola (with old pro drummer Joe Gray) on Friday and Saturday nights throughout December. And co-owner Corrine Garoscio says she'll stay here no matter what happens in the possible extradition of her husband and the third proprietor.

Jean-Michel Garoscio and Erwan Anger are held in San Jose on charges of having embezzled about $8 million from a firm that employed them back at Lyon, France. Bail was denied on Nov. 12; French authorities had about a month from then to file extradition papers.

"We wait to see if they must go back," Corrine said this week. "If they must, I will stay with the Mermaid Bistro. We have a business; we make a choice. We'll continue the dinner menu and the jazz."

Center presents sale and Worth-y photo show



By JOHN DETRO

THE FIRST Annual Holiday Sale organized by Carmel's Center for Photographic Art will be held Dec. 14-20, it was announced this week.

Sale sites: Room 6 of Sunset Center from 1-6 p.m. and, on the weekend, in the Center Gallery. That too is in the Sunset Center Complex.

The event will feature photographic art works and books donated by CPA members and patrons.

•

THE CURRENT exhibit over there — prints by Mill Valley photographer Don Worth — runs through Dec. 18. If you haven't seen these mostly dazzling pieces, give yourself a useful challenge and address the whole right away.

In the 1950s, Worth put aside a career in music — performing, teaching, composing — to pursue photography. He became an assistant to Ansel Adams.

At CPA, Worth gives us serene landscapes, still lifes, nudes, plant studies. At times (see *Animal Skull* shown on page 28) his vision borders on the mannered yet strange. In the heart's desert with Miss O'Keeffe.

This show brings forth three dozen titles in color and a dozen black/white. It's easy to see why Worth's skill as a cibachrome printmaker is such a firm part of his international reputation.

Important to him now are "hero shrines" — homage pieces for such as Adams and Edward Weston. All the still lifes are built with great care, incorporating natural elements in dream-rich color packs.

About that richness I must say: it's not possible to wander here and browse with half a mind. The constructions grab one totally — as if the viewer were on another planet and encountered tropical vegetation with its own self-conscious sense of drama. Plants as not only expressive beings, but *operatic* beings too.

Worth flirts constantly with going over the top. At first, this fact bothered me. On reflection, however, I would call it evidence of his courage.

We live in a time when Virtual Reality (cybrenetic environments) promises a future of kicks without commitment. Hundreds of touchy-feely books tell readers they can reap the goodies of spirituality without paying the dues — discipline unto humility, real regard for others, simply doing what one is told.

Here's an artist who goes to the wall with his private vision — an almost garish, often writhing, almost terrible vision. He speaks of worlds where vines, fronds and skulls tell secrets. It's obvious in every picture that he didn't get there for free.

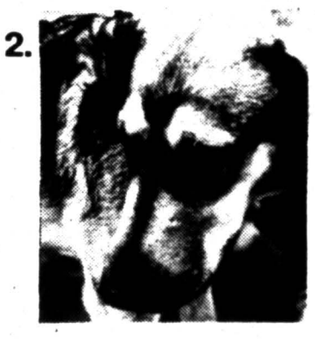
Don Worth combines technical expertise with the shaman's feeling for his materials. Some photographs are more than riots of color: they're birth-shouts, new lands becoming.

WANTED: Homes for all of us!

The SPCA of Monterey County, The Carmel Pine Cone and the Pacific Grove Monarch, as well as the business people represented on this page, present this animal feature. Visit the SPCA of Monterey County animal shelter at 1002 Monterey Salinas Highway 68, across fromLaguna Seca Recreation area (6 miles east of the airport). Open Mon. - Fri.11 am to 5 pm and Sat. & Sun. 11 am to 4 pm. **Closed for adoptions only on Christmas Day. For more information call 373-2631.**

PLEASE NOTE: Animals pictured are subject to prior adoption or return to owner/companion. Adoptions are to qualified homes only. If these animals have been adopted, there are other adorable animals available...come on out! **AND, PLEASE, HAVE YOUR PETS SPAYED OR NEUTERED!**

1.

2. 

3.

4.

5.

6.

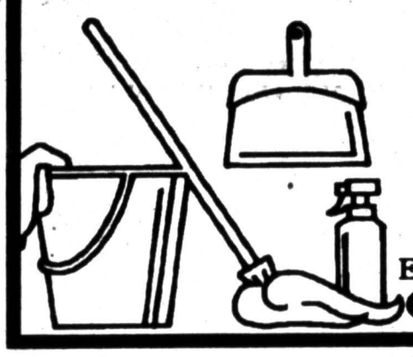
1. **QUEENSLAND MIX**, Female, 10 mos. Kennel #28, MC #43559. Spayed. Owner moving; doesn't want.
2. **SHEPHERD/AIRDALE MIX,** Male, 1 1/2 Yrs. Kennel #6, MC #43565. Fuzzy, cute face!
3. **CHESAPEAKE BAY RETREIVER/SHEPHERD MIX,** Male, 2 yrs. Kennel #16, MC #19280. Handsome boy!
4. **CALICO** , Female, 6 mos. Kennel # GR-2, MC #43940. Very cute!
5. **DOMESTIC LONG HAIR,** Male, 2 1/2 yrs. Kennel #GR-7, MC #19737. Beautiful blue eyes!
6. **DOMESTIC MEDIUM HAIR** , Male, 4 mos. Kennel #GR-5, MC #43558. Cute and very cuddly!

If you are thinking of giving an animal as a Christmas present...

The SPCA of Monterey County , a Humane Society, would like you to think twice about it! The Holidays may be the worst time to bring a new pet home. Taking care of an animal requires a commitment that not everyone is prepared to make. If you should be considering a pet as a gift, the SPCA urges you not to make it a surprise. Choosing a pet is a very personal decision, rather like picking a best friend. It's a choice that really should not be made by someone other than the new companion or provider. If you want to give a pet at this time of year, the SPCA recommends that you give a stuffed animal with a gift certificate instead.

Also...remember to save your aluminum cans. Your gift of cans can help save a life! The shelter staff at the SPCA saves aluminum cans, and uses the money to help certain injured, stray animals. The staff has helped many animals this way. So, please...bring us your aluminum cans!

PROFESSIONAL HOUSEKEEPER



15 Years Local Experience
Days & Evenings
Honest & Reliable References
JANITORIAL SERVICES
Evenings 6 to 10 pm
CALL 659-9530

DOWNTOWN STUDIOS & SUITES ON NOB HILL
975 Bush, San Francisco, CA 94109
MAYFLOWER HOTEL
DAILY • WEEKLY • MONTHLY
NO CHOCOLATES • NO TEA, COFFEE OR WINE
JUST LOW NO- FRILL RATES
$60-70 SGL. • DBL. $70-80
SUITES FROM **$100**
KITCHENETTE • MAID SERVICE • GARAGE
(415) 673-7010
FAX (415) 673-9590
• 2 BLOCKS TO CABLE CARS
• 4 BLOCKS TO UNION SQUARE
• CLOSE TO CHINATOWN & FINANCIAL DISTRICT
TRY US

We make a donation to SPCA the first time you use our service.

Bonded
PETS AT HOME SITTING SERVICE
625-1338

M|M
M|M
real estate
El Paseo Bldg., Dolores at Seventh
P.O. Box 3777 • Carmel-by-the-Sea
624-0136
MITCHELL GROUP

Got an ant problem?
Call Casner to rid your home of pests!

CASNER
EXTERMINATING COMPANY
Complete Pest Control and Termite Work
SALINAS • 757-6000
MONTEREY • 373-6400

Expect the best.™
A MEMBER OF THE SEARS FINANCIAL NETWORK
COLDWELL BANKER
888 MUNRAS AVE MONTEREY
372-4500

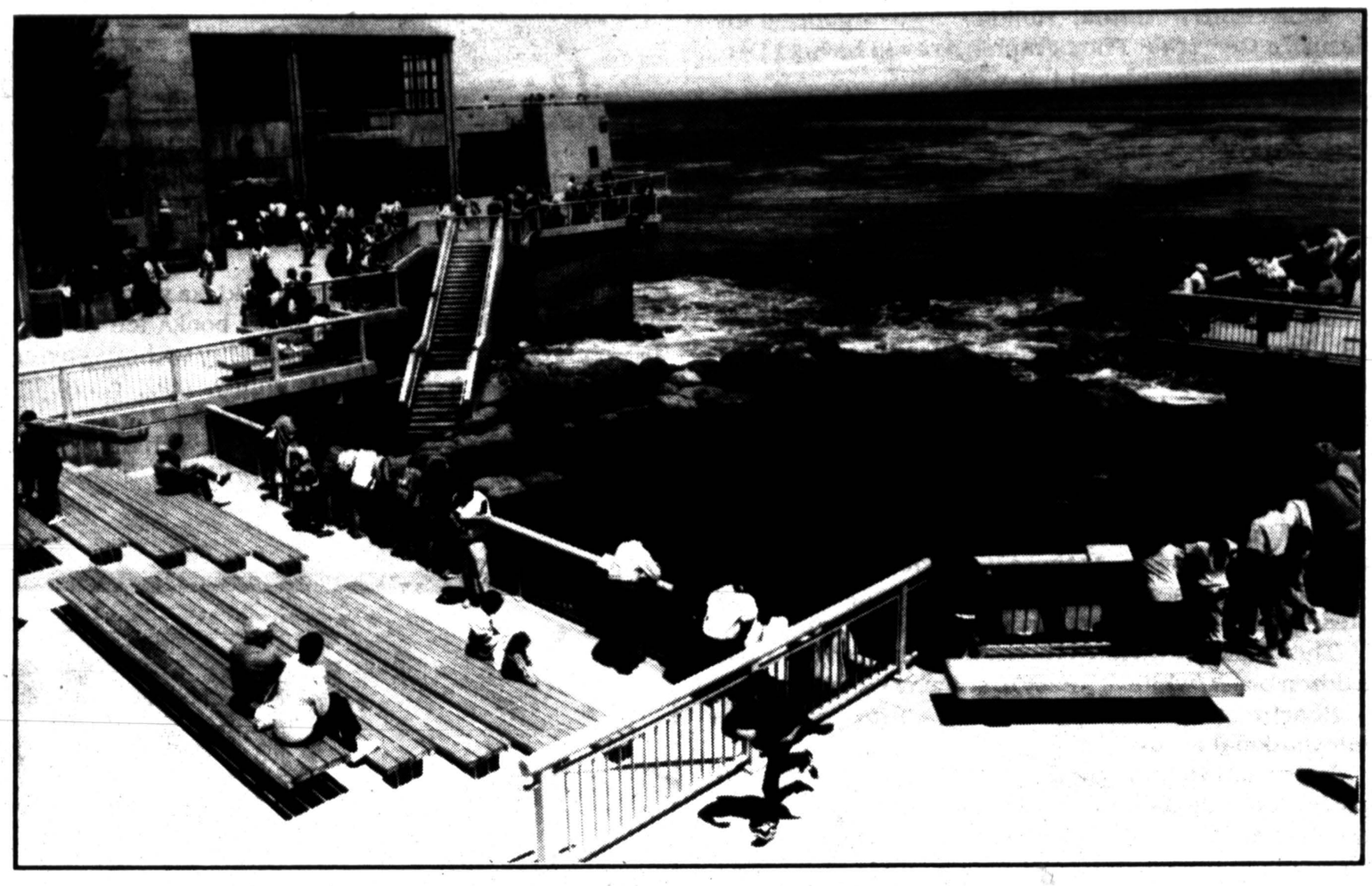
EXPLORING THE AQUARIUM

It's state-of-the-art, affording an up-close and personal view of some 525 species of fishes, mammals, birds, invertebrates and plants found in Monterey Bay.

The Monterey Bay Aquarium, constructed "in the footprint" of the Hovden Cannery on the west end of Cannery Row — opening to the public in October 1984. A $55 million gift from David and Lucile Packard of Silicon Valley fame made into reality the conversion of a former cannery site into a celebration of colorful and complex Monterey Bay marine life, from sharks to brittlestars to sea otters.

Open 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily except Christmas, the Monterey Bay Aquaiurm houses 23 major indoor and outdoor galleries and exhibits focusing on the many habitats of Monterey Bay. The aquarium is now a self-supporting non-profit entity.

Rooflines and even lighting fixtures echo the original Cannery Row style documented by John Steinbeck in his 1945 novel of the same nave. Visitors entering the aquarium walk past the original Hovden Cannery boilers, pumphouse and warehouse. These were virtually the only features that could be salvaged from the structure. The rest of the aquarium is new and strictly high-tech. Its 33 major exhibit windows, manufactured by Mitsubishi Rayon of Japan, include panels that are seven and one quarter inches thick and weight 2.73 tons each. Two 16-inch diameter, 980-foot-long intake lines draw up to 2,050 gallons of sea water per minute from a depth of 55 feet in Monterey Bay. The seawater system permits varing levels of filtration — depending on the needs of the 6,500 specimens that live in the aquarium. These levels range from raw seawater to pressure-sand filtered, deembolyzed seawater.



GREAT TIDE POOL

THE GREAT Tide Pool is ringed on three sides by the Monterey Bay Aquarium and on the fourth is separated from the bay by artificial rocks that blend with natural granite outcrops. From the decks, using telescopes or the naked eye, visitors can view the shoreline inhabitants.

And then there are the animals. The Monterey Bay Aquarium is a place where visitors can gaze up into the cathedral-like branches of a kelp forest as a diver explains its intricacies from the other side of a seven-inch-thick window, stare eye-to-eye with a tank's worth of frisky sea otters and bráve petting a bat ray that has no stinger.

Virtually all of its inhabitants can be found in Monterey Bay.

Also described by many as "a gawker," the third-of-a-million gallon Kelp Forest exhibit presents a diver's-eye view of a complex undersea community. The exhibit can be viewed from three levels within the aquarium, and houses a towering forest of *Macrocystis pyrifera,* the California coastline's giant kelp. Jets hidden in the rockwork walls and a surge machine maintain the constant water motion kelp requires. This seaweed, which locally grows up to 10 inches a day, forms a canopy open to the sunlight at the surface.

Also in the "gawker" category is the Monterey Bay Habitats exhibit, a 90-foot-long, hourglass-shaped tank that depicts four bay habitats: the deep reefs, sandy seafloor, shale reefs and the wharf. Large sharks, bat rays, salmon, striped bass and other open-ocean fishes roam the Monterey Bay exhibit. Viewers have a choice to observe the goings-on through bubble-shaped windows or a series of massive acrylic panes.

An interlocking series of habitat galleries and interpretive exhibits explores the facts, myths and mysteries of marine life in the region. Here the curious may study an elegant chambered nautilus hovering in mid-water, graceful moon jellies, the giant octopus, hermit crabs, and sand dollars and dozens of other oceanic denizens.

The Monterey Bay Aquarium operates many programs, including research and education. Approximately 80,000 members, entitling them to unlimited admission, a newsletter, special programs and other benefits. For details, call (408) 648-4888.

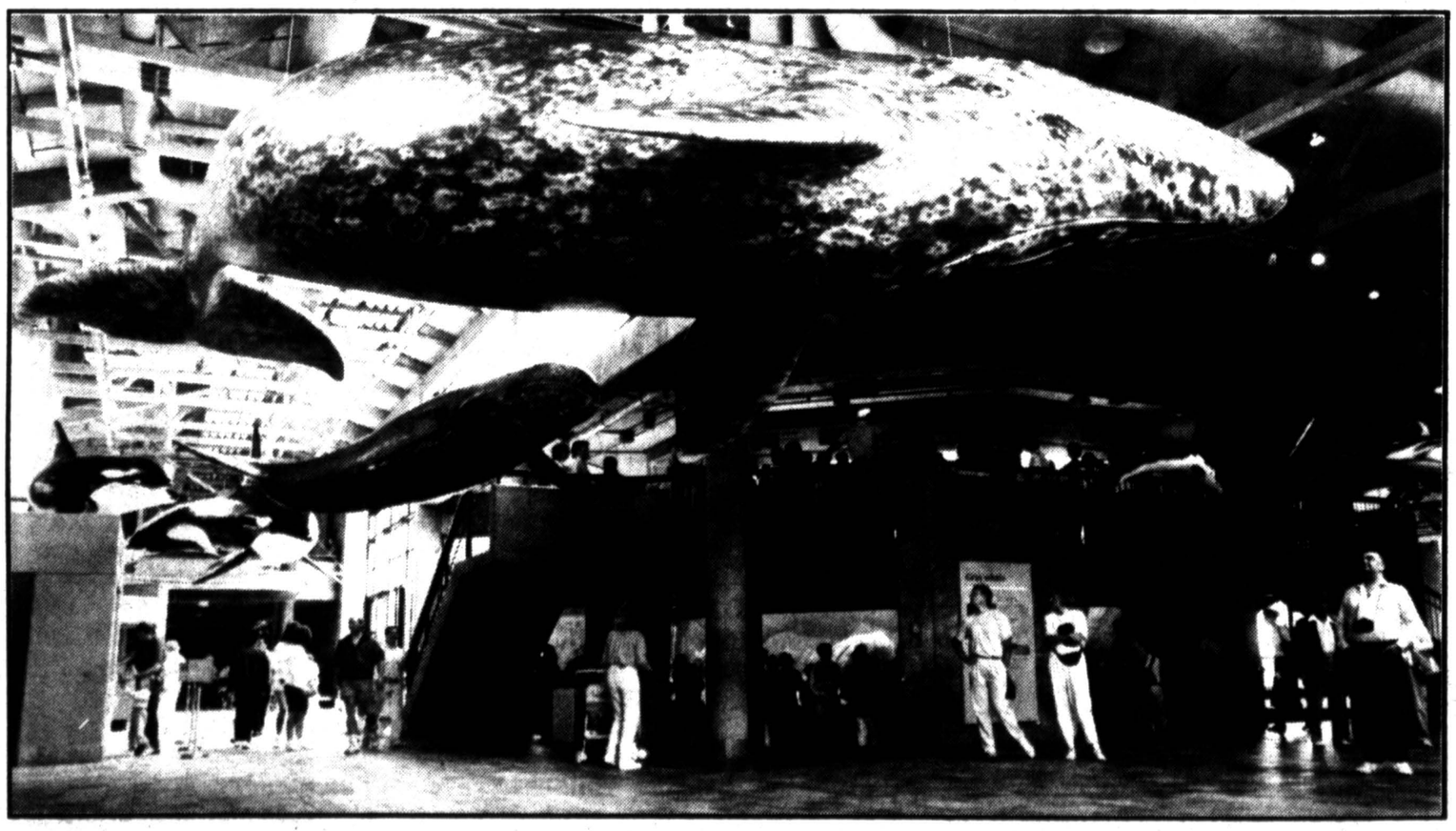
The Monterey Bay Aquarium is located at 886 Cannery Row on its west end, between the borders of Monterey and Pacific Grove. Admission, effective January 1, 1993, is $10.50 general, $7.75 for students, active-duty military and senior citizens (65 and over), $4.75 for children ages 3 through 12. Group rates for 20 or more are available by reservation. Call (408) 648-4860, between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. Monday through Friday. Tickets can also be pre-ordered through The Aquarium by calling 800-756-3737. There is a $2.50 service charge regardless of the number of tickets. All exhibits are wheelchair-accessible.

For recorded information about the aquarium, call (408) 648-4888.

For the convenience of aquarium visitors who have their own cars, parking is available at the Cannery Row Parking Garage. Rates are $1.00 per hour, up to $8.00 maximum!

AQUARIUM EXHIBIT OFFERS VIDEO LINK TO UNDERSEA WORLD

THE MONTEREY Bay Aquarium is the command center for voyages into inner space with live broadcasts twice a week from the depths of Monterey Bay. "Live from Monterey Canyon" is the first permanent exhibit of its kind in the world.



MARINE MAMMALS GALLERY

A PARADE of marine mammals wends its way overhead into the Marine Mammals Gallery at the Monterey Bay Aquarium. Among the models are these artful replicas of various species found in the bay. This 43-foot gray whale complete with several hundred latex whale lice and barnacles, weighs about 2.300 pounds. If she were real, she would tip the scales at roughly 88,000 pounds.

Aquarium Information

Membership (408) 648-4880
Phone hours: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.
Group Rates (408) 648-4860
Recorded Info (408) 648-4888

Classified Advertising

CALL 624-0162 TO PLACE A LOW-COST WANT AD TODAY

Art & Antiques

Antique & Modern
FIREARMS
TRIGGER HILL
TRADING POST
Single or Collections
Free Appraisals
Used Guns Wanted
1162 So. Main St. Salinas
Open 7 Days a Week
757-1188

WANTED: Old coins, currency, large size & National bank notes, gold & silver items. Jewelry scrap, dental, etc. Also, Old Indian items. Baskets, beadwork, etc. Old Monterey Coins 527 Hartnell, Monterey, CA 93940. 372-1225 TF

RARE LEROY NEIMAN SERIGRAPH "The 18th at Pebble Beach". Call 614-864-4400. 12/17

American Autos

86 COLT VISTA 4-wheel drive, 7-passenger wagon. 5-speed, Air, Cruise, Power Brakes, Steering, Windows, Locks and Mirrors. AM/FM, Radials. Excellent car. $4,000/obo. 659-2912 TF

Foreign Autos

VOLVO 1989 240DL. Only 45.5K, perfect! Asking $11,995. 625-3781 12/17

Condos For Sale

MAGNIFICIENT OCEAN, MOUNTAIN, valley and golf views from lovely 2 bed 2 bath Del Mesa unit. Open floor plan. Has southern exposure with deck surrounding living area. Cathedral ceilings and cozy fireplace. Make an ideal home for extertaining. Extra storage in attic, wood shutters and chandeliers, are just a few of the extras $380,000. Please call Nancy Pesce, Hilltop Properties, for appointment. 372-3845 12/17

For Rent

FURN. SHORT TERM ROOMS & APTS. Weekly or monthly. No dogs. Blue Sky Lodge, Carmel Valley. 659-2256 TF

CARMEL VALLEY RANCH-most desirable townhouse in **CLUB PLACE!** 3 bdrm-3 bath-on 7th Fairway-pool-views! $2500/mo. **NO PETS.** Must see! 626-0259 TF

PARKING SPACES $100/mo. Junipero between 5th & 6th. 624-3183 12/10

C.V. NEAR VILLAGE, 1 spectacular new executive retreat apartment. Furnished. Pool, views, privacy. $695/mo. 659-3100 12/10

1 BDRM with kitchen. Fireplace. Carpeted. 624-4685 12/3

CARMEL 1 BED FURNISHED apt. Utilities/cable included. Very private. No smoking/pets. $875/mo. 624-1136 TF

PRIVATE ROOM & BATH with kitchen & laundry privileges. $450/mo. Includes utilities & cable, N/S. 624-8376 12/24

IN CARMEL- 3 room cottage recently remodeled, spacious decks & patio, two blcoks from Ocean Ave. $650/mo., 1st, last + security. Call 372-8475, 9am-5pm or 624-1445, after 6pm. 12/10

For Rent Houses

PineCone
Property Management
PEBBLE BEACH—Fully Furnished Home with VIEWS!!
$2200-Ocean View, 3 bd, 2 bt, 3 car garage
MONTEREY-Fully Furnished Condominiums/Duplex
$1700- 2 bd, 2 bt, 2 car gar, Skyline Forest, VIEWS!
$1700-2 bd, 2 bt, carport, New Monterey, VIEWS!
$ 750-2 bd, 1 bt, 1 car gar with hookups, New Monterey
BIG SUR—House on the Rim of the Pacific
$2300-2 bd, 2 bt, octagon home with incredible ocean views
PACIFIC GROVE—House w/Ocean View and Duplex
$1300-Unfurnished 3 bd, 2 bt, 2 car garage.
$ 650-1 bd, 1 bt, 1 car gar, front unit, hook ups
Pebble Beach and Carmel Estate Homes Available
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS...THAT'S THE DIFFERENCE
26613 Carmel Center Place, Suite 202
Carmel, CA 93923
MARLY DAVIS 626-8163 LOIS CARWIN

ADORABLE 2 BDRM 2 BATH FURNISHED. Carmel home in quiet neighborhood. Located 5 SW of 13th on Lincoln, Twin Oaks. Walk to beach & town. $1950/mo. + deposit. Lease required. No pets. Call (209)465-5722 or (209)952-4403. TF

CARMEL STONE COTTAGE available Dec. 16. Furnished/unfurnished $1,350. 1-800-439-2696 12/10

CHARMING 1 BDRM COTTAGE with fireplace. Close-in. Private. Sallie Conn, agent, 624-1267 days. 624-5252 evenings. 12/24

ADORABLE 2 BEDRM, 2 BATH furnished Carmel home in quiet neighborhood. Located 5 SW of 13th on Lincoln; Twin Oaks. Walk to beach & town. $1950/mo. + deposit. Lease required. No pets. Call (209) 465-5722 or (209) 952-4403. 12/31

For Rent Commercial

OCEAN VIEW DOWNTOWN CARMEL. 600 sq. ft. Private restroom. All utilities paid. Call 757-2647 or 625-5090. TF

MONTEREY WAREHOUSE SPACE. 720 sq. ft. Roll-up door. $400 per mo. Call 373-4967 & ask for Dave. 12/17

1065 SQ. FT. ZONED SC. 2nd level. Very reasonble rent. Carmel Associates. 624-5373 12/24

CARMEL RETAIL LOCATION-"CC" zone. Great location. Call for further details. Janice Tancredit, broker, 646-1919. 12/17

For Sale

VIVITAR VI ENLARGER for sale. Excellent condition $150. 375-7131 12/10

SEASONED OAK by the cord or in bulk. Call 624-1581 ext. 297 or 659-1911. 12/31

FLOKATI RUGS. * 100% virgin wool * thick & beautiful * washable * starting at $59. A Perfect Christmas Gift. 626-2702 12/24.

Furniture

LARGE ROUND SOFA $500. Ash stereo cabinet $250. Ash coffee & end table $150. 372-6826 12/10

ELEGANT HENREDON 8 1/2' dining table, 8 chairs $850. 3-piece bedroom set (headboard, triple dresser, mirror) $150. 659-2912 TF

Garage Sales

MOVING SALE. White iron/brass bed (c.1815), headboard, footboard, Sealy mattress, box spring $650. Handcrafted oak cricket table, 27 inch diameter $375. Barn red candle stand $175. New handcrafted English cottage style lamp with custom shade $395. Call 625-5916. 12/10

Homes For Sale

HANSEL & GRETEL NEEDED more room, so, classic cottage with ocean view deck. Charmer stone fireplace and... Three bdrm 2 bath in town. Motivated seller. Asking $385,000. New listing. HD Investments, 476-6226. 12/10

Help Wanted

EASY ASSEMBLY any hours, $339.84 week, family of 3 earns $4417.92 monthly. FREE information-24 Hour Hotline. 801-379-2900 Copyright #CA351HH. 2/4

NEED BABYSITTER/PLAYMATE. Teenager okay. My Carmel home for 4 year old boy on Monday, Wednesday & Friday afternoons. 624-9439 12/10

WE'LL PAY YOU TO TYPE NAMES and addresses from home $500.00 per 1000. Call 1-900-896-1666 ($1.49 min./18 yrs. +) or Write: PASSE-A6221, 161 S. Lincolnway, N. Aurora, IL 60542. 12/24

CLERICAL- Part-time, 20 hrs/wk (Mon-Fri, 1-5). Some computer in-put, phones, accounts receivable. Call 393-3322, Mon-Fri 8-5, ask for Phyllis. 12/10

For Rent Houses

Property Management
Long Term Leases & Vacation Rentals
Barbara Wermuth or Judy Ivey
CARMEL REALTY COMPANY
Established 1913
Dolores, South of Seventh, Carmel
624-6484

Competitive Rates
VINTAGE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Superb Service
SPECIALIZING IN
CARMEL-PEBBLE BEACH-CARMEL VALLEY
624-2930
Vacation Rentals—Long Term Leases
Call Rosemarie Carter
San Carlos near 8th • Carmel

PineCone
Property Management
■ VACATION HOMES
■ RESIDENTIAL HOMES ■ CONDOMINIUMS
LONG TERM LEASES SHORT TERM RENTALS
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS... THAT'S THE DIFFERENCE
PROFESSIONAL CARE ■ PERSONAL ATTENTION
626-8163
26613 CARMEL CENTER PLACE ■ SUITE 202 ■ CARMEL
P.O. BOX 221236 ■ CARMEL, CA 93922

Lost & Found

LOST NEAR CARMEL POST OFFICE on Sat., Nov. 28: Hopi silver bracelet, etched Thunderbird design. Reward. 624-6269 12/10

Notices

FIREWOOD. Quality dry oak, walnut pine, manzanita, eucalyptus. Full and 1/2 cords split and delivered. Stacking avail. Stove wood avail. Call John at 646-4540. TF

We're Fighting For Your Life
American Heart Association

Property Management

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
Short term or long term, furnished or unfurnished. More than 30 years of managing property on the Monterey Peninsula. We treat your home as if it were our own.
SAN CARLOS AGENCY
Real Estate & Property Management
(408) 624-3846
or 659-3731
(After 5 p.m.)

Help Wanted

CITY OF SEASIDE
SECRETARY TO THE CITY MANAGER — CITY COUNCIL
Salary Range: $2439-$2890 per month
Effective 3/1/93 $2512 — $2976
Effective 11/1/93 $2588 — $3066

Excellent benefit package including the City paying the employee's 7% contribution to PERS.

Serves as an executive secretary to the City Manager, Mayor, and City Council and is responsible for matters of an administrative and secretarial nature; supervises support staff. Requires high school graduation and five years increasingly responsible secretarial experience, ability to type 70 wpm, and ability to take dictation at 110 wpm.

Apply by 5 p.m, December 18, 1992, City of Seaside Personnel Office, 440 Harcourt Ave., P.O. Box 810, Seaside, CA 93955. A City application form is required. (408) 899-6250, TDD (408) 899-6207. The City of Seaside does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, disability in the employment or provision of services.

Pets

STANDARD POODLE PUPPIES. Black. AKC. $650 female. $550 male. Call days, 754-8811 or evenings, 637-5684. TF

SUZETTES ROYAL KENNELS. Rare, red, standard poodle puppies. Also blacks & creams. All breed grooming & boarding with TLC. 37 years of experience. Also K-9 limousine service. Proceeds to SPCA. Pro-planned dog food. 408-663-3709 12/10

Real Estate For Sale

"All real estate advertised in this newspaper is subject to the Federal Fair Housing Act of 1968, which makes it illegal to advertise any preference, limitation or discrimination based on race, color, religion, or national discrimination. Brown & Wilson Inc. will not knowingly accept any advertisement for real estate which is in violation of the law. Our readers are hereby informed that all dwellings advertised in this newspaper are available on an equal opportunity basis"

GOVERNMENT HOMES. Delinquent tax property. Repossessions. Call (1) 805 962-8000, Ext. Q-22448 for current repo list. 12/31

Services

Let me build it for you!
Solid Hardwood Furniture
Custom Cabinets or Reface Old Ones
Antique Repair & Restoration
Firm Estimate with No Obligation
Call Larry Busick
659-5038
Quality to your & my satisfaction

FAX IT!
Classifieds
Display Ads
News Releases
Our 24-hour Telecopier number is
(408)624-8076
The Review
The Carmel Pine Cone

SHIP YOUR CAR
Anthony's Driveaway
1-800-779-5368
We need Drivers-USA

ADDITIONS AND REMODELS... By Mark Watson, Lic. No. 403774. Call 375-0169. TF

WINDOWS AND DOORS... repair or replace or new. Call Mark, 375-0169 TF

HANDCARVED SIGNS. Quality carved signs for home, business or gifts. 655-0811 TF

DECKS AND FENCES... repair or replace or new. Call Mark, 375-0169 TF

Services

WILL BABYSIT OR CARE FOR ELDERLY. Available 5 nights a week. Call 659-9530 anytime. TF

BACKHOE jobs: Digging, leveling, trenching, clearing. Professional work. Reasonable rates. Quick service. References. Call John, 899-2397.

TV & Stereos

MOVING. RCA 24" COLOR TV in great condition $375. Stereo turntable with cassette & speakers $200. 659-9530 TF

GE 21" OAK CONSOLE TV with remote. Cable ready $400. 883-1443 TF

The bright flowers of the prickly pear cactus bloom for only one day.

Vacation Rentals

Vacation at Quail Lodge or C.V. Ranch
...In the sunshine of beautiful Carmel Valley
Call Steven Lawry
Quail Lodge Realty
(408) 624-1581

CARMEL HOUSE, walk to beach & town. 2 bdrm. 2 bath. 624-4385 TF

CARMEL. Ocean front spectacular views. Wonderful home. Garage. (510)935-5950. TF

CARMEL: Furnished vacation rentals available now. Rosemarie, Vintage Property Management, 624-2930. TF

SAN FRANCISCO-Charming cottage. Secluded. Fireplace. Attractively furnished. Complete kitchen. Patio. Parking. $80/night. (415)564-9339 TF

3 BED 3 BATH Point Lobos view home. Available March $3,750/mo. Sallie Conn, agent 624-1267 days. 624-5252 evenings. 12/24

PALM SPRINGS fully furnished condo in Cathedral Canyon Country Club (10 min. from downtown). 2 bdrms, 2 full baths, living room with bar & dining area. Fully equipped kitchen with microwave & dishwasher; cable TV; washer & dryer. Double enclosed garage with opener. End unit location & pool. Patio with gas BBQ. Easy walking distance to market/shopping center. Security gate. Months still available: Dec. $1700, March $1950, and April $1700 per mo. Call Betty, (619)324-1586. TF

COMPLETELY FURNISHED & eqipped. 3 bed 2 bath. Close-in $1800/mo. Sallie Conn, agent 624-1267 days. 624-5252 evenings. 12/24

THE GOOD NEWS IS YOU HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE.

Finding out you've got high blood pressure is half the battle. With a plan for exercise, weight control, salt reduction and medication, the rest is easy.

If you have high blood pressure, get on a good program and stick with it. And do what your doctor says. Then there probably won't be any bad news.

Service Directory

Place your service ad in this directory for as low as $6.50 per week. Call 624-0162

ACUPUNCTURE

25 YEARS EXPERIENCE
State licensed disposable needles. House calls available. Koji Okazaki, L.AC., O.M.D. 625-5309. 8th & Mission. TF

ADDITIONS & REMODELS

Top notch craftsmanship and customer service. Budget analysis & free estimates. No hidden costs. Licensed, bonded, insured. Tony Watson, 375-9684. TF

ARCHITECTURAL AND INTERIOR DESIGN

GAIL LEHMAN AND ASSOCIATES
An international award winning firm. Residential and commercial. On the Monterey Peninsula since 1977. 580 Houston St. Monterey. 649-1188. TF

DANA ANNEREAU BUILDING & DESIGN/CARMEL HOME DESIGN SPECIALIST
Plans for additions, new construction, landscaping, interiors? Plan now for Spring construction. Portfolio on video. First consultation free. Lic. 445302. 375-2353. TF

ATTORNEYS

LAW OFFICES OF THOMAS V. NASH
Located at SW corner, Mission & 4th Aves. with a commitment to Village friendliness and clear and simple explanations and solutions to all your legal problems: Emphasis on accident claims and business law. Initial consultation always free. 624-9197 TF

AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR

TOM'S MONTEREY AUTO REPAIR
A full spectrum of service and experience. . 870 Abrego, Monterey. 372-5854. TF

THE MACHINE SHOP
Engines and cylinder heads rebuilt. Wholesale engine parts. 371 Orange Ave. in Sand City. 899-1066. TF

CARPENTRY & CONSTRUCTION

FINE CUSTOM CABINETRY
Furniture, entertainment centers and kitchens. For the discriminating home owner and designer. 22 years experience. Paul Sable. 1-800-987-1766. Free estimates, excellent references. TF

DECKS & FENCES
Build new or repair existing. No job too big or small. Lic. #617615 Tony Watson, 375-9684. TF

BLACK BEAR CARPENTRY
Professional interior remodeling. Kitchens and baths our specialty. Compete plumbing services plus custom deck/fence/dry-rot work. References. David at 659-3036. TF

GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTOR
Decks, fences, kitchens, baths, bedroom additions, remodels, residential, commercial. Competitive and fair, bonded. Lic. No. 612226 Eric. 375.3785. TF

REPAIR, RENOVATED, ADD:
Granny unit, kitchen, bath, floor, door, deck, fence, dry-rot, termite/water damage. Reliable and fast. Timothy. 624-4750. TF

SEMI-RETIRED CONTRACTOR
Available for your remodel, repair, plumbing, electrical & tile. Free estimates. Evenings, 659-2476, Peter. TF

DRY ROT & TERMITE REPAIR
Very experienced. Top quality work. Licensed, bonded, insured. Tony, 375-9684. TF

THIS OLD HOUSE/POOL
Ready for a change? Mandalay construction. 645-7888 License 612954

CARPET CLEANING

CARMEL HOUSECLEANERS
THE FINEST SERVICE and equipment available. Since 1973. Call 625-2882 TF

COUNSELING

LICENSED COUNSELOR
Individual and couple counseling, self esteem workshops. P.G., Saturday appointments. Barrie Elizabeth O'Brien, MFCC, Lic. #20612. 1-248-5817. TF

CUSTOM CARPENTRY

GENERAL CONTRACTOR
25 yrs. experience. Fences, decks, home repair, additions, remodels, interior woodworking, cabinetry and more! No job too small. References. David Koop, 626-4658. 10/15 TF

ELDERLY CARE

VICTORIAN RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
Private rooms, meals, personal care in a lovely home environment. Ambulatory and non-ambulatory. 24 hour staff. R.N. supervised. 655-1935. TF

VICTORIAN *PERSONALIZED* HOME CARE
A Home Health Care Agency. State licensed. Medicare certified. 655-1935. TF

ERRANDS

ERRANDS ETC.
Dependable assistance with transportation needs, check writing & bank deposits. Light housekeeping, grocery shopping, etc. Call Diane, 372-.8818. 12/10

EDITORIAL

LASER RUN
Highest quality laser printing. Professional editorial & word processing services. Consultation available. Call or fax 626-6734. 12/31

FIREWOOD

SEASONED OAK/MADRONE
Free delivery. Stacking available. $295/cord. $160/1/2 cord. 662-3502 evenings. 12/17

FITNESS TRAINING

PERSONAL FITNESS TRAINING by Ken Green in private fitness. "Studio One-On-One." Private or pairs. 372-0221 or 625-1173. TF

FLOORS

HARDWOOD FLOORS
For beautiful new looking floors call Ken Roberts — 40 years experience. Sand and refinishing. 624-7175 or 624-3438. TF

FLOOR & WINDOW COVERING

ROD WOODARD
Featuring custom draperies, shutters, blinds, verticals, pleated & roller shades. Carpet, vinyl & hardwood floors. For free estimates call 625-5339 TF

DRAPERIES, VALANCES, TABLE CLOTHS
Dust ruffles, pillows, balloon shades, duvets, etc. Quality workmanship. Since 1969. 373-5778. 12/31

FURNITURE MAKER

AMBROSE POLLOCK
High quality, handmade custom furniture. Showroom at Shaker Mercantile, on Mission btw. 5th & 6th, West side. 625-6554. TF

GARDEN & LANDSCAPE LANDSCAPE AND IRRIGATION

LANDSCAPE GARDENING FOR ALL SEASONS.
Residential garden maintenance. Dependable, competent care for your property. Call Ron 626-3739. TF

TIME TO CLEAN UP BUT NO TIME TO CLEAN UP?
NOW is the time to let us do it for you! From 1 time cleanups to monthly maintenance. Anything for your yard! Insured Experience with references. Call 384-7963. TF

SUMMER SPECIAL
Planting mix-top soil $14 per yrd. Free delivery with 20 yrds or more, or $12.50 per yd. picked-up. 633-4420. TF

JEFF'S GARDEN & TRACTOR SERVICE
Garden clean-up, hauling, Rototilling, sprinklers, sod & seed, field mowing and pasture seeding. 659-3083. 12/17

GLASS & MIRRORS

FAST GLASS
Residential/commercial. Broken glass replaced fast. Mirrors, shower doors. AUTO/TRUCK glass, mobile service if needed. Same day service in most cases. Free pick-up and delivery available. 394-9344 SAVE THIS NUMBER. TF

HAIR REPLACEMENT

PRINCETONIAN
Male pattern baldness and chemo-radiation specialist. Mission St. near 5th Carmel. 624-8141. TF

HOME REPAIRS

MASTER CRAFTSMAN
Electric wiring and plumbing is my specialty, but I can do almost anything in home repairs. References, call Wayne Herring. 375-2980 TF

HOUSECLEANING

CARMEL HOUSE CLEANERS
Professional residential services, serving you since 1973. 625-2882. TF

"TWO GIRLS FROM CARMEL"
Specialists in housecleaning since 1979. Weekly, bi-weekly monthly—we'll tailor our services to meet your needs. Bonded, free estimates. 626-4426. TF

DEPENDABLE, RELIABLE HOUSE CLEANING AND JANITORIAL SERVICES
Excellent local references. Sadia 659-9530. TF

AAHS CLEANING
Pamper yourself you deserve the best. English speaking. Bonded & insured. 625-6664. 12/17

HOUSE PAINTING

HOUSE PAINTER
Superior custom work. Finest preparation and finish. For interior and exterior. I guarantee all my work. references. Vincent, 375-0341 TF

BRENT BAYSINGER PAINTER
Interior-Exterior. Old fashioned quality. Free estimates. Excellent Carmel, Pebble Beach and Carmel Valley references. 625-0679 TF

PAINTING & RESTORING
Free estimates for 20 yrs. contractor. #436767 fully insured. Call Will, 625-3307. TF

PAUL DI MAURO PAINTING
Serving Carmel's painting needs since 1978. Professional quality work. Inside and out. Lic. No.476690. Fully insured. 624-8218 TF

JOSEPH KATZ PAINTING CO.
15 good local years. Residential/commercial, interior/exterior. Custom finishes. License #530969. References. Free estimate & advice. 625-9398. TF

INSURANCE

BARNEY BELLECI STATE FARM INSURANCE
We specialize in Auto-Home-Health-Life annuities and Business insurance. Please call us for an appointment to review any of your insurance policies. 624-6466. TF

JANITORIAL SERVICES

ALL BRIGHT WINDOW CLEANING
Servicing: Floor polishing—Linoleum hardwood, marble sealing, window washing, office cleaning, construction cleaning, move outs. FREE EST. GREG 372-4522 TF

MEDICAL SERVICES

JAMES W. MICHEL M.D.-PHYSICIAN
Located on Lincoln St. at 8th Avenue, next to Homestead Inn. With a full family practice emphasizing women's health and geriatrics, and with 16 years experience attending individual personal health needs, I am board certified and on staff at Community Hospital of the Monterey Peninsula. You are welcome 8:30-5:00 p.m., and earlier or later by appointment. 624-2431. TF

MOVING & HAULING

TRASH IT
Hauling is my calling. Call John for hauling and trash removal. TRASH IT. 624-4013 TF

MOVING & HAULING

ALL AROUND HAULING
Discarded appliances, furniture, brush, etc. Lift gate. 899-0264. TF

FIREWOOD FOR SALE & TREE WORK
Peninsula hauling. Cleanup and trips to the dump. Two trucks to serve you—3 ton and 1/2 ton. Responsible, presentable. Most reasonable rates. 648-3810 TF

PAVING

STATE WIDE PAVING
All types of asphalt paving. Specializing in drive-ways, root removal and repairs. Lic. #593-953. 408-758-7604 Salinas, Ca. Mobil: #408-671-9255. TF

PACKING AND SHIPPING

MAILBOXES...ETC.
"UPS AUTHORIZED SHIPPING OUTLET" Package delivery via UPS, Fed X, U.S. Post Office. Other services: FAX sending and receiving, shipping and packing supplies, NOTARY, Westen Union, personal and business stationery, PRIVATE MAILBOX RENTAL, etc. 225 Crossroads Shopping Ctr., Carmel—625-2800; 316 Mid Valley Center, C.V.—625-5574; Forest Hill Ctr. (Forest & Prescott), P.G. 372-4849. TF

PET SITTING

CREATURE COMFORT
A bonded CAT sitting service providing loving care in Monterey Peninsula homes since 1986. Please call for literature and references. 626-1118 TF

PAM'S PET CARE
I will visit your home daily to pamper your pets while you're away - large or small. 624-6977 TF

HAPPY PETS
T.L.C. care for your pets and home. Peace of mind while you're out of town. Member N.A.P.S. (National Association of Pet Sitters.) Lucinda 647-1770. TF

PIANO LESSONS

PIANO LESSONS. CONCERT PIANIST.
Juilliard Graduate. Your home. 655-4416. 12/10

ROOF REPAIR

RAINS COMING!
Roof and gutter cleaning, and repairs. Also plumbing and painting. Very reasonable rates. FREE ESTIMATES. Eric. 899-2225 TF

SECRETARIAL SERVICES

A SPECIAL TOUCH —BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SERVICES
Correspondence, word processing, manuscripts, reports, mailings, etc. Experienced Professionals provide free pick up and delivery, specializing in evenings and weekends. 624-1276 TF

SKIN CARE

SKIN CARE SERVICES & PRODUCTS OF DECLEOR PARIS.
All natural aromatic facials, make-overs at LA BEAUTE on Dolores St. by the Post Office. 624-8848. TF

TREE SERVICE

BLUE SKY TREE SERVICE
Complete service offered by native Carmelite. FULL INSURED $1,000,000 coverage. Calif. State Cont. No. 547701. Free estimates. 626-1 1 62. TF

SPENCER'S TREE SERVICE
Professional tree care. Stump removal, trimming, topping; removal, lot clearing. Insured. Free estimates. 624-0187. TF

JERRY GATES TREE SERVICE
Tree and stump removal. Trimming & topping. View enhancement. Fully insured. PL & PD plus workmans comp. State Lic. 641098. 646-8199. TF

Service Directory listings continued on page 40

Classified Advertising

CALL 624-0162 TO PLACE A LOW-COST WANT AD TODAY

How to place your classified ad:

WALK IT IN: Our office is located at the southwest corner of San Carlos. St. & 4th Ave., Carmel Suite #6, opposite the fountain.

PHONE IT IN: (408) 624-0162
Call between the hours of 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. Monday through Friday, Visa/MC accepted.

FAX IT IN: (408) 624-8076
Use the form below...7 days a week, 24 hrs. a day!

Mail-a-Want-Ad-Form

SEND TO: The Carmel Pine Cone
P.O. Box G-1
Carmel, CA 93921

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

City _____ **Zip** _____

Phone _____

Heading or Classification:

_____

Insertion Date(s):

_____

DEADLINE: Mondays 5:00 pm.

Save money with multiple insertion rates!

TIMES	1	2	3	4
10 Words	8.50	10.00	11.50	13.00
11	9.35	11.00	12.65	14.30
12	10.20	12.00	13.80	15.60
13	11.05	13.00	14.95	16.90
14	11.90	14.00	16.10	18.20
15	12.75	15.00	17.25	19.50
16	13.60	16.00	18.40	20.80
17	14.45	17.00	19.55	22.10
18	15.30	18.00	20.70	23.40
Each Additional Word	.85	1.00	1.15	1.30

BUSINESS RATES: 85¢ per word per week

ADJUSTMENTS: We make every effort to avoid errors in advertisements. Please check you ad the first day it appears. If an error is noticed, call 624-0162 immediately to inform us and make the correction. We are not responsible for more than one incorrect insertion or for errors that do not affect the value of the ad. Liability is limited to the cost of the space occupied by the error. We cannot promise the order in which ads will appear.

I would like my ad to read: _____

_____

_____

_____

Service Directory

Place your service ad in this directory for as low as $6.50 per week. Call 624-0162

SERVICE DIRECTORY FROM 39

VALET PARKING

VALET PARKING
Available for all occasions. Cypress Vale,t 625-1554. 12/31

WINDOW CLEANING

MONTEREY BAY WINDOW CLEANING CO.
Free estimates. Our uniformed staff will professionally service your window cleaning needs. Regular maintanence discounts. **One million dollar liability insurance. 624-6507. TF**

PENINSULA WINDOW CLEANING
No need to see through a glass darkly...Call Richard today for a free estimate. **624-3712 TF**

Pine Cone Classifieds For Fast Results

Two of five Americans will be involved in an alcohol-related accident during their lives.

Drinking and driving is one of the nation's most serious public health problems.

California State Automobile Association and CNA Insurance Bureau

Public Notice

NOTICE OF TRUSTEE'S SALE
TS# 18853
382114-7IS
Dated: December 02, 1992

YOU ARE IN DEFAULT UNDER A DEED OF TRUST, DATED June 26, 1990 UNLESS YOU TAKE ACTION TO PROTECT YOUR PROPERTY, IT MAY BE SOLD AT A PUBLIC SALE. IF YOU NEED AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF THE PROCEEDING AGAINST YOU, YOU SHOULD CONTACT A LAWYER

On January 06, 1993, at 10:00 A.M., **Coast Fed Services**, a corporation, formerly CFS Service Corporation, a California Corporation, as duly appointed Trustee under and pursuant to Deed of Trust recorded July 10, 1990 as Instrument No. 40522 Book 2530 Page 112, of Official Records, executed by Five Oaks Partnership,a California General Partnership as trustor(s), in the office of the County Recorder of Monterey, County, California.

Will sell at public auction to highest bidder for cash, a cashier's check drawn on a state or national bank, a state or federal credit union, or a state or federal savings and loan association domiciled in the State of California (payable at time of sale in lawful money of the United States), at the main (South) entrance to the County Courthouse, (facing the courtyard off Church St.) 250 Church Street, Salinas, California all right, title and interest conveyed to and now held by it under said Deed of Trust in the property situated in said County and State described as: The Westerly 70 feet of Lot 2, in Block 22, as said Lot and Block are shown on that certain Map entitled, Map of "Hatton Fields, Tract No. 2, being a Subdivision of a portion of Rancho Canada De La Segunda, Monterey Co., California", filed for record April 5, 1926 in the Office of the County Recorder of the County of Monterey, State of California in Volume 3 of Maps, "Cities and Towns", at Page 32.

The street address and other common designation, if any, of the real property described above is purported to be: 3406 Third Avenue, Carmel, CA., 93923.

The undersigned Trustee disclaims any liability for any incorrect information furnished.

Said sale will be made, but without covenant or warranty, express or implied regarding title, possession, or encumbrances, or as to insurability of title to pay the remaining principal sum of the note(s) secured by said Deed of Trust, with interest thereon, as provided in said note(s), advances, if any, under the terms of said Deed of Trust, fees, charges and expenses of the Trustee and of the trusts created by said Deed of Trust, for the amount reasonably estimated to be: $357,128.92.

The beneficiary under said Deed of Trust heretofore executed and delivered to the undersigned a written Declaration of Default and Demand for Sale, and a written Notice of Default and Election to Sell. The undersigned caused said Notice of Default and Election to Sell to be recorded in the county where the real property is located. Name, Street Address and Telephone Number of Trustee or person conducting sale is **Coast Fed Services** 18010 Chatsworth Street, Granada Hills, CA 91344-5676 (818) 831-4160

Coast Fed Services, a corporation, formerly CFS Service Corporation, a California Corporation, Trustee, Beatriz Osorio, Assistant Secretary
ASAP69409

Publication date: December 10, 17, 24, 1992
(PC1204)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT
File No. F921619

The following person is doing business as:
Sand Dollar Video, Oak Tree Lodge #6, Mission at 5th, Carmel, Ca. 93921.
James Joseph Schafer, Oak Tree Lodge #6, Mission at 5th, Carmel, CA. 93921.
This business is conducted by an individual.
(s) **James J. Schafer**
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Oct. 5, 1992.
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Oct. 5, 1992.
Publication Dates: Nov. 26, Dec. 3, 10, 17, 1992.
(PC1115)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT
File No. F921796

The following person is doing business as:
Corning Revere Factory Outlet Stores, 125 Ocean View Blvd., Monterey, Ca. 93940.
Corning Vitro Corporation, Incorporated in Delaware, Houghton Park CB-3-6 Corning, New York, 14831.
This business is conducted by a corporation.
(s) **T.C. O'Brien**
Publication Dates: Nov. 26, Dec. 3, 10, 17, 1992.
(PC1110)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT
File No. F921813

The following person is doing business as:
Pacific West Farms, 201 Monterey-Salinas Highway, Suite B, Salinas, CA 93908.
Salad Time Farms, Inc. 201 Monterey-Salinas Highway, Suite B, Salinas, CA 93908.
This business is conducted by a corporation.
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listeda bove on Oct. 1, 1992.
(s) **Rich Antle**
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Nov. 4, 1992.
Publication Dates: Nov. 26, Dec. 3, 10, 17, 1992.
(PC1111)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT
File No. F921904

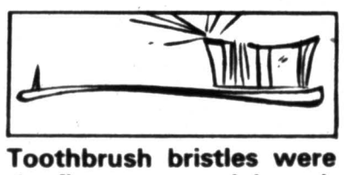
The following person is doing business as:
Aqua Pool & Spa Service Company, 2 SE 9th & Torres, Carmel, Ca. 93921.
Peter George Byczkowski, 2 SE 9th Ave. & Torres, Carmel, CA. 93921.
This business is conducted by an individual.
(s) **Peter George Byczkowski**
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Nov. 19, 1992.
Publication Dates: Nov. 26, Dec. 3, 10, 17, 1992.
(PC1116)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT
File No. F921956

The following person is doing business as:
Callipygous Music, Boone's Barn, Carmel Valley, CA. 93924.
Bain McMillan Smith, Boone's Barn, Carmel Valley, CA. 93924.
This business is conducted by an individual.
(s) **Bain M. Smith**
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Dec. 2, 1992.
This statement was filed with the County Clerk of Monterey County on Dec. 2, 1992.
Publication Dates: Dec.10, 17, 24, 31, 1992.
(PC1202)

FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAME STATEMENT
File No. F921831

The following person is doing business as:
SJS Consulting, 740-A Harcourt Ave., Seaside, Ca. 93955.
Sheila Joanne Siden, 740-A Harcourt Ave., Seaside, Ca. 93955.
This business is conducted by an individual.
(s) **Sheila J. Siden**
Registrant commenced to transact business under the fictitious business name or names listed above on Dec. 1, 1992.
This statement was filed with theCourity Clerk of Monterey County on Nov. 6, 1992.
Publication Dates: Dec.10, 17, 24, 31, 1992.
(PC1203)



Toothbrush bristles were the first commercial product made of nylon, which was patented in 1937.

Honoring a friend or loved one has never been easier.

1-800-242-8721

The American Heart Association Memorial Program. An Investment in Life.

American Heart Association

This space provided as a public service

OCEAN AVENUE REALTY

Ocean & San Carlos, Carmel
625-1343

GREAT OPPORTUNITY

to own this small older home in Carmel...Only two blocks from Post Office... Home and Income... Asking $325,000.

SALES • RENTALS • PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
VACATION & LONG-TERM RENTALS

We are currently seeking vacation homes and long term rentals for our property management department. We have numerous clients waiting for vacation homes this summer. We also have need of yearround vacation rentals. Why not let your home work for you when you are not using it? We treat your home as if it was ours. We offer peace of mind for our owners, furnish computer itemized statements, and maintain higher occupancy percentages. San Carlos Agency has been doing property management on the peninsula for over 40 years. Call us for more information..

SAN CARLOS AGENCY
Real Estate and Propety Management
26358 CARMEL RANCHO LANE
(at the entrace to The Barnyard)
624-3846 or 659-3731 after 5 p.m.

Speak out! Share your thoughts and ideas in a Letter to the Editor. 250-word limit, please!

Answer to last weeks Crossword Puzzle

B	A	T	H	E		A	L	O	N	E		C	B	S
A	C	H	E	S		N	O	V	E	L		A	R	E
P	R	E	S	S		T	R	A	I	L		N	O	N
T	O	S	S		T	O	A	L	L	A	G	O	O	D
I	S	H			I	N	N				R	E	D	
S	T	I	R	F	R	Y		L	U	T	E	D		C
T	I	P	P	L	E		W	I	T	H	E			A
	C	O	M	E	D	Y	O	F	T	E	R	R	O	R
		F	S	A		E	N	T	E	R		U	M	P
E	G	G		B	E	A	D		R	A	B	B	I	
R	A	H		A	N	N	E	A	L		L	E	S	T
G	R	O	U	N	D		R	O	Y	C	E		S	E
A	B	U	S	E		S	E	N		A	N	A	I	S
T	E	L	A		H	I	D	E	A	N	D	G	O	S
E	D	S		D	O	M			S	T	E	E	N	
			B	U	M	P		F	I	O	R	D		T
S	T	R	I	F	E		S	E	A				B	O
T	H	E	A	F	R	I	C	A	N	S	C	R	E	A
A	R	I	S	E		T	E	L		H	O	O	D	S
R	O	G	E	R		A	N	T		A	R	M	E	T
T	E	N	D	S		L	E	Y		G	N	A	W	S

C	B	S		C	A	I	R	O						
A	R	E		H	U	M	I	D						
N	O	N		A	D	A	G	E						
O	O	D	F	R	I	G	H	T						
E	D		A	G	L	E	T	S						
E		C	R	E	E									
R		A	E	R		N	A	P						
R	O	R	S		B	O	Z	O						
P		F	A	T	A	L								
I		H	O	B	B	L	E							
R		L	E	S	T	E	R		Y	E	A			
E		S	E	R	B		D	A	X					
S		O	R	R										
H	R	I	E	K										
I	N	L	A	I	D									
T	R	E	A	D	L	E								
B	O	A			A	L	P							
A	M		A	L	D	A								
S	H	O	E	R										
M	O	N	E	T										
A	Y	E	R	S										

Research works.

WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE — American Heart Association

QUAIL LODGE REALTY

FIRST TIME OPEN

2 p.m.-4 p.m.
139 Ford Road, Carmel Valley

Nicer than new 3 br home on "Sleepy" Carmel Valley Airport. Sunny decks and patios, mountain views, and lush gardens. Warm fireplace, vaulted ceilings, and family room adjoining kitchen. Great value. $425,000.

Also available full service Property Management specializing in both long and short term rentals.

(408)624-1581 ext.296

HOMES • LAND • RANCHES
HORSE PROPERTIES
in Carmel Valley

SUN AND VIEWS

10 ACRES, fully improved, ready for building. Set of plans for 2400 sq. ft. house, reduced to $145,000.

SMALL FARM

ON 15 ACRES fabulous views and income too. A charming older home updated, 15 rural acres, 2 wells. adequate storage large oak trees, 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, 1740 sq. ft. plus an 820 sq. ft. apt. Egg ranch w.good profit and almost new coops. 3 car garage, house and huge garden. It's a steal at $349,500.

COLTON REALTY • Call 659-5535
12 Delfino Pl. Carmel Valley, CA. 93924

BURCHELL REALTY
Ocean at Dolores • Carmel
P.O. Box E-1 • (408) 624-6461

DOLORES 4TH SE OF 13TH. Beautifully remodeled 3 bdr, 2 ba contemporary So. of Ocean Ave. $595,000.

CARMEL HOME 3 bdr., 2 ba., with open beams and large living room and kitchen, only $259,000.

COMMERCIAL property in the "office row" area of Montery Four units on one parcel. Good income. $498,000.

PG CONDOS. 3 units between $182,500 & $189,500. End unit, 2 car garage, 2 bd, 2 bth.

We List The Finest Homes In North America

Great Value!

This remodeled contemporary 3 bedroom, 2.5 bath home is a delight to see. Pt. Lobos and forest views, tasteful decor, professionally landscaped, adjoining green belt. Private and quiet, yet close to town.

Offered at $569,000

COLDWELL BANKER — The Home Sellers.

CARMEL
26611 Carmel Center Pla.
625-3300

CARMEL

P.G. CONDO—50 Country Club Gate, Lg. 2 bd, 2 ba., 1 floor, fireplace, deck, pa~~tio~~ & double garage. **$275,000.** SOLD

CARMEL—3005 Lasuen (just north of the Mission—3 bd., 3 ba., home with extra rooms for hobbies plus a full apartment over double garage. **REDUCED TO $375,000.**

GEORGE CONN REAL ESTATE

Sallie Conn, Broker

Established in 1961
Lincoln btwn. 5th & 6th • Carmel • 624-1266

OPEN HOUSES THIS WEEKEND

CARMEL

2417 San Antonio $599,500
Sat. & Sun. 1-4 Fox & Carskadon
2585 Rio Vista $499,000
Sun. 1-4 Fox & Carskadon (cancel if rain)
1 NW Camino Del Monte $298,000
Sun. 1-4 Fox & Carskadon
240 Del Mesa Carmel $275,000
Sun. 1-4:30 Fox & Carskadon
183 Del Mesa Carmel $240,000
Sun. 1-4:30 Fox & Carskadon

CARMEL

91 Del Mesa Carmel $205,000
Sun. 1-4:30 Fox & Carskadon
44 Del Mesa Carmel $265,000
Sun. 1-4:30 Fox & Carskadon
Lobos & Valley Way $449,500
Sun. 2:30-5 Fox & Carskadon
4th & San Antonio $2,700,000
Sat. 1-4 Fox & Carskadon
Dolores 3 NE of 10th $695,000
Sun. 1-4 Fox & Carskadon

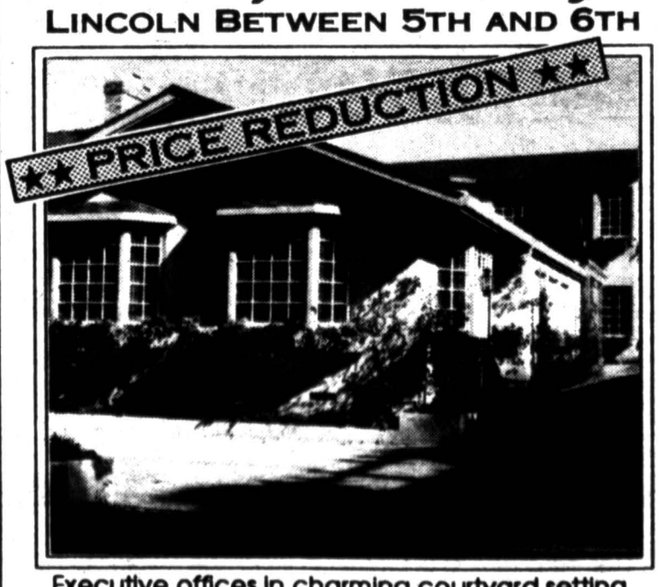
PACIFIC GROVE

220-14th St. $579,000
Sat. 1-4 Fox & Carskadon
215 Walnut $290,000
Sat. 12-3 Fox & Carskadon

PEBBLE BEACH

4196 Crest $399,000
Sun. 1-4 Fox & Carskadon

FOR SALE/FULLY LEASED
Carmel Professional Courtyard
LINCOLN BETWEEN 5TH AND 6TH



Executive offices in charming courtyard setting.

MAHONEY TANCREDI — MAHONEY-TANCREDI CO.— ROSS W. ANDERSON, EXCLUSIVE AGENT • 646-1919

BUSINESSES & RESTAURANTS AVAILABLE

CARMEL BUSINESS SALES, INC. offers the Monterey Peninsula's largest list of available businesses, restaurants, motels and commercial property. Call, write or FAX for our free list.

CARMEL BUSINESS SALES, INC.
Don Bowen & Associates
SW Corner Lincoln & 7th • Carmel-by-the-Sea
625-5581, FAX 625-2057

In the heart of Carmel Point. All the charm of old Carmel, all the modern features! Master suite with den, large second BR, two lovely baths, open beams, hardwood floors. It's great! $595,000.

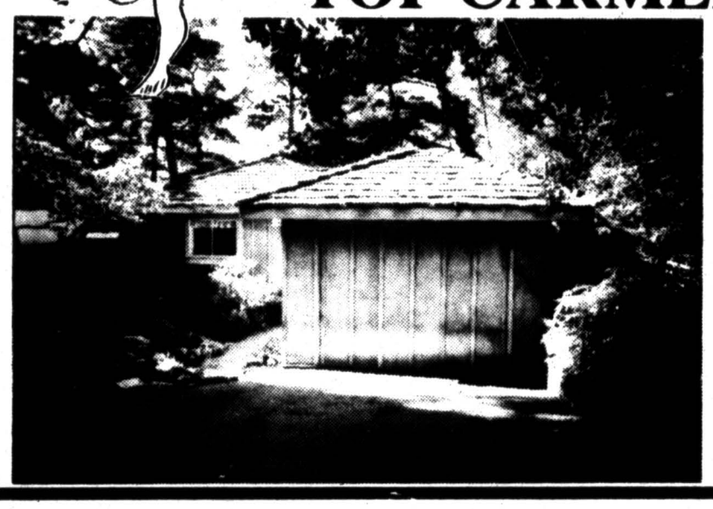
The luxury of space and privacy! Just a mile from the heart of Carmel, yet in a tranquil wooded dell. Three large bedrooms, artists's studio, huge entertainting rooms, 3 car garage! What a value for only $445,000.

LAMAR BOCK REALTORS

26135 Carmel Rancho Blvd. Ste. 25A
(408) 624-6923

THE MITCHELL GROUP
REAL ESTATE
El Paseo Bldg., Dolores at Seventh
P.O. Box 3777 • Carmel-by-the-Sea
624-0136

TOP CARMEL LOCATION



JUST LISTED... a charming home in the coveted south of Ocean Avenue area, set back from the street so as to provide much privacy. Living room with cathedral ceiling and an attractive fireplace, separate dining room, two bedrooms and two baths. Single car attached garage. Probate sale. $525,000.

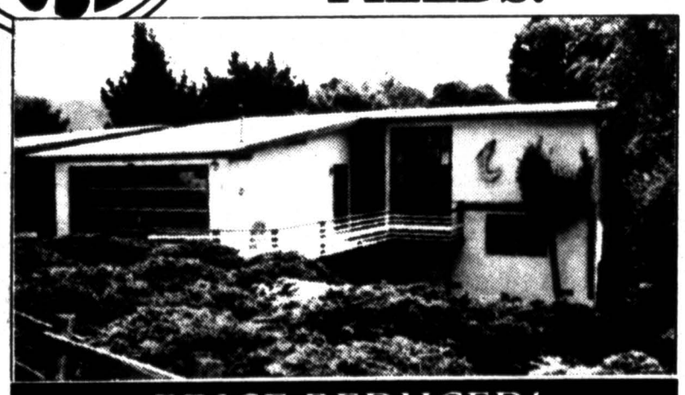
"Buy With Confidence...Sell With Security"

SINCE 1910
Rose D. Ulman
REAL ESTATE BROKER

OFFICE EXCLUSIVE, CARMEL HIGHLANDS
3 bedrooms, 2 baths, new kitchen, extensive tile floors, ocean view, huge custom deck, all on professionally landscaped half acre.
One block from the beach!!
$549,000
Contact:
Bill Ostradick 625-2865 or 624-7722
FERN CANYON ROAD
Adjoining North of Highlands Inn.

LOOK CLOSELY

BEST BUY IN MISSION FIELDS!



PRICE REDUCED!

This split-level, 3 bedroom/ 2 bath Carmel home shares a **quiet culdesac neighborhood.**

Awaiting some "renewing," the home has **hardwood floors** and a recently **updated kitchen**...and is central to schools, shopping and parks. An excellent...

Trust Sale opportunity at $259,500

Watson Realty, Inc.

a service of Watson Investment & Realty

408 • 625-5171 — FAX • 626-0138

PACKAGE UP PARADISE FOR CHRISTMAS

HIGH ON A HILLTOP in Jack's Peak, with nearly 10 acres surrounding you, is one of the loveliest, most peaceful settings you'll ever come across. Awaiting you is a sweeping, world-class view of Pt. Lobos and Monterey Bay. The spacious 4 bedroom, 3 bath home is certainly very liveable; but if you so desire, with your talent & imagination, you could turn this wonderful site into a real showpiece. Don't miss your chance to own a truly magnificent property. **$975,000.**

Home Town Realtor Serving the Peninsula Since 1946

Fouratt-Simmons
REAL ESTATE
Court of the Golden Bough
Ocean Ave. btwn. Lincoln & Monte Verde • Carmel
624-3829

TM

CARMEL REALTY COMPANY

Establishing 1913

CARMEL HIGHLANDS ADOBE
Beautiful ocean views. A unique & spacious adobe home with character and charm. Dramatic living room with garden windows. Formal dining room with fireplace. Office. Breakfast room. Decks. 4 Bedrooms, 3 baths, 3-car garage. $1,200,000.

NEW MONTEREY
Panoramic bay views from most rooms. Charming updated home with generous room size. 3 Bedrooms, 2 baths. $265,000.

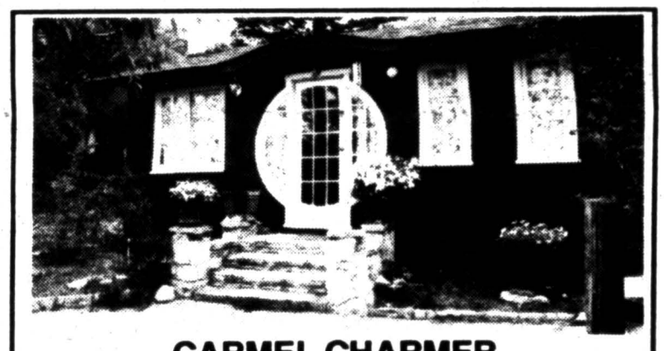
WALK TO TOWN
Carmel Getaway. Bright 2-bedroom home. On a quiet street. 2-car garage. New paint & carpet. Priced to sell. $319,000.

CARMEL WOODS
A comfortable 3-bedroom, 2-bath home plus guest suite on a large sunny corner lot. $399,000.

CARMEL POINT
Just 1 block to the beach. A 2-bedroom, 2-bath home with lovely Valley views. Build a new dream home or remodel. $485,000.

SOUTH OF OCEAN
On 2 full lots. An older well-built 4-bedroom home. Peek of the ocean view. Plus guest unit. $650,000.

OCEAN & PT. LOBOS VIEWS
A lovingly maintained ranch-style home. On 1+ acre park-like setting. Breathtaking ocean & Pt. Lobos views. Large swimming pool & spa. 3 bedrooms, 3 baths. Plus guest quarters. $895,000.



CARMEL CHARMER
An older 2-bedroom, 2-bath charmer. Plus 1-bedroom, 1-bath guest quarters. On a large lot. Just steps to downtown. Offers excellent potential. $440,000.

MID-VALLEY
Architect-designed, rustic contemporary. Excellent Mid-Valley location. On nearly 1/2 acre. Lovely mountain views. 3 Bedroom, 2.5 baths. $329,000.

CARMEL VALLEY RANCH
Two exquisite new Carmel Valley Ranch homes. Spectacular Golf Course & Valley views. Spacious with flexible floor plans. 4 Bedrooms. $745,000 & $746,000.

CARMEL VALLEY VILLA
Spectacular Santa Fe-style Villa. Beautiful Valley views. On a 3-acre site offering privacy & seclusion. Just minutes from Mid-Valley. Reflects a lifestyle of casual elegance. 3 Bedrooms, 2.5 baths. Plus separate guest house. $1,475,000.

BIG SUR MASTERPIECE
Serene & private. Overlooking breathtaking ocean & mountain views. Hand-crafted. Unique in every sense. 2 Bedrooms, 2 baths. Plus studio. $775,000.

HIGHLANDS VIEW LOT
Breathtaking ocean & Pt. Lobos views. Enchanted 1+ acre building site. In a neighborhood of multi-million dollar homes.Owner may finance. $650,000.

CARMEL LOT
In an exclusive gated-community of prestigious homes. Lovely mountain views. Water available. On a quiet cul-de-sac. $349,000.

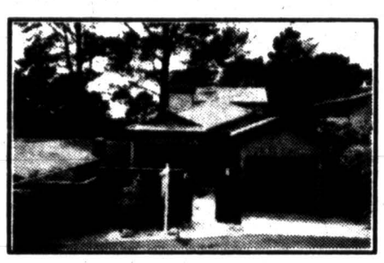
CARMEL REALTY COMPANY

Sales, Rentals, Property Management
Dolores, South of Seventh
P.O. Drawer C., Carmel 93921
PHONE 624-6482 ANYTIME

1929 • COME HOME TO FOX & CARSKADON • 1992

FOX & CARSKADON PROUDLY PRESENTS

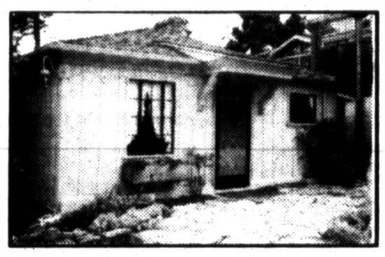
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY



CARMEL OVERLOOK

New 2 BR, 2 BA home. Tremendous detail. Teak front door, European brass hardware, vaulted ceilings, marble fpl, window seats, skylites, french doors, brick patios, picture windows, garage. AND MORE!

$449,500



CARMEL PURIST

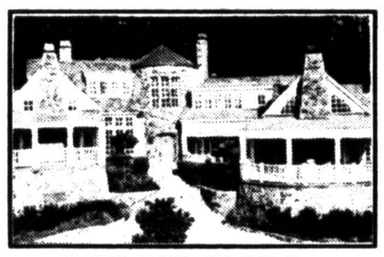
Entrancing Redwood cottage surrounded by tended gardens & winding paths. Authentic Carmel ambiance behind a grapestake fence. Charming leaded pane windows, brick fpl, cath ceiling, hdwd flrs, natural redwood interiors. 1 BD, 1 BA.

$298,000

SCENIC ADDRESS

Sweeping views from Point Lobos to Pebble Beach, incomparable atmosphere, genteel comforts. Glass enclosed courtyard, open beam living room w/fireplace. Each room embraces the magnificent Carmel seascape. 3 BR, 2 BA.

$1,850,000



CAPE COD CASTLE

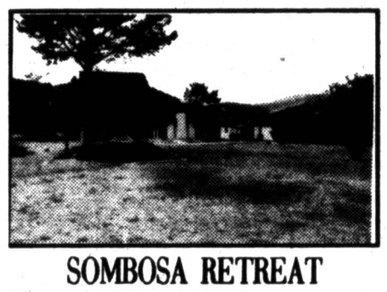
3 BR, 3.5 BA, 5 fpls, living, family and formal dining rooms, 3-car GA, wine cellar, separate "library" cottage all wrapped up in a panorama of mountain and valley views.

$1,485,000

OCEAN VIEW ACRE

Lowest price in Carmel Highlands. Yankee Point Area! Water available. Some reports and studies available.

$199,900



SOMBOSA RETREAT

7 acre mid Carmel Valley retreat on the Carmel River. Originally a Buddhist Temple. Ideal for any program of study or spiritual pursuit. Now zoned for church or school could serve as nursing, rehab or therapeutic facil. Prkng, cafeteria and lodging exist.

$980,000

TIERRA GRANDE AREA

Priced below appraisal. 4 BR, 3.5 BA ranch home on 1 acre in Carmel Valley. Stately oaks and mountain views. New carpet, room for pool, horses allowed. Separate guest quarters on lower level.

$499,500

HOME ON THE RANGE

Big! Roomy! 4 BR, 3.5 BA, dining rm, fam rm, den, 2 story, ranch house on 1.25 acres in sunny Carmel Valley. Private, peaceful, great views. Landscaped with beautiful hand-set tile spa off back patio.

$529,000

CHATEAU NUAGE

Bay Ridge's highest point and most spectacular ocean views. West Coast villa, casually elegant interiors, earth tones, light wood and Saltillo tile. Single level Mediterranean with 4 BR, 5 fpls, spa and 3-car GA. 1.74 acres. Includes separate guest quarters below.

$1,550,000

GRACEFUL LADY

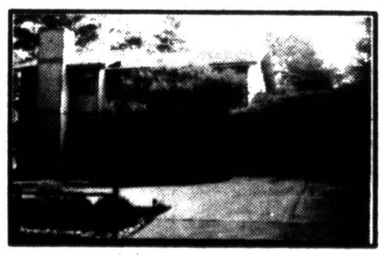
Registered Victorian. Tastefully updated, impeccably kept home. 3 BR, 2.5 BA. Walking distance to shopping and the Ocean's delights. Timeless grace and comfort.

$457,000

WORLD CLASS

18th green at the Links of Spanish Bay. The best views in the entire 20 acre enclave and all the amenities associated with this renowned resort. American & Continental interior design, lighting by National Award Winner, Linda Ferry.

$1,699,500



QUALITY TIME

3 bedroom, 2.5 bath home on a quiet street with large master bedroom suite and fireplace, spacious family room, formal dining room, and a beautifully landscaped back yard with a large deck. 2 car garage.

$499,500

FOX & CARSKADON Better Homes and Gardens®

CARMEL
126 Clock Tower Place, Ste. 100
Carmel, CA 93923
408/625-9300

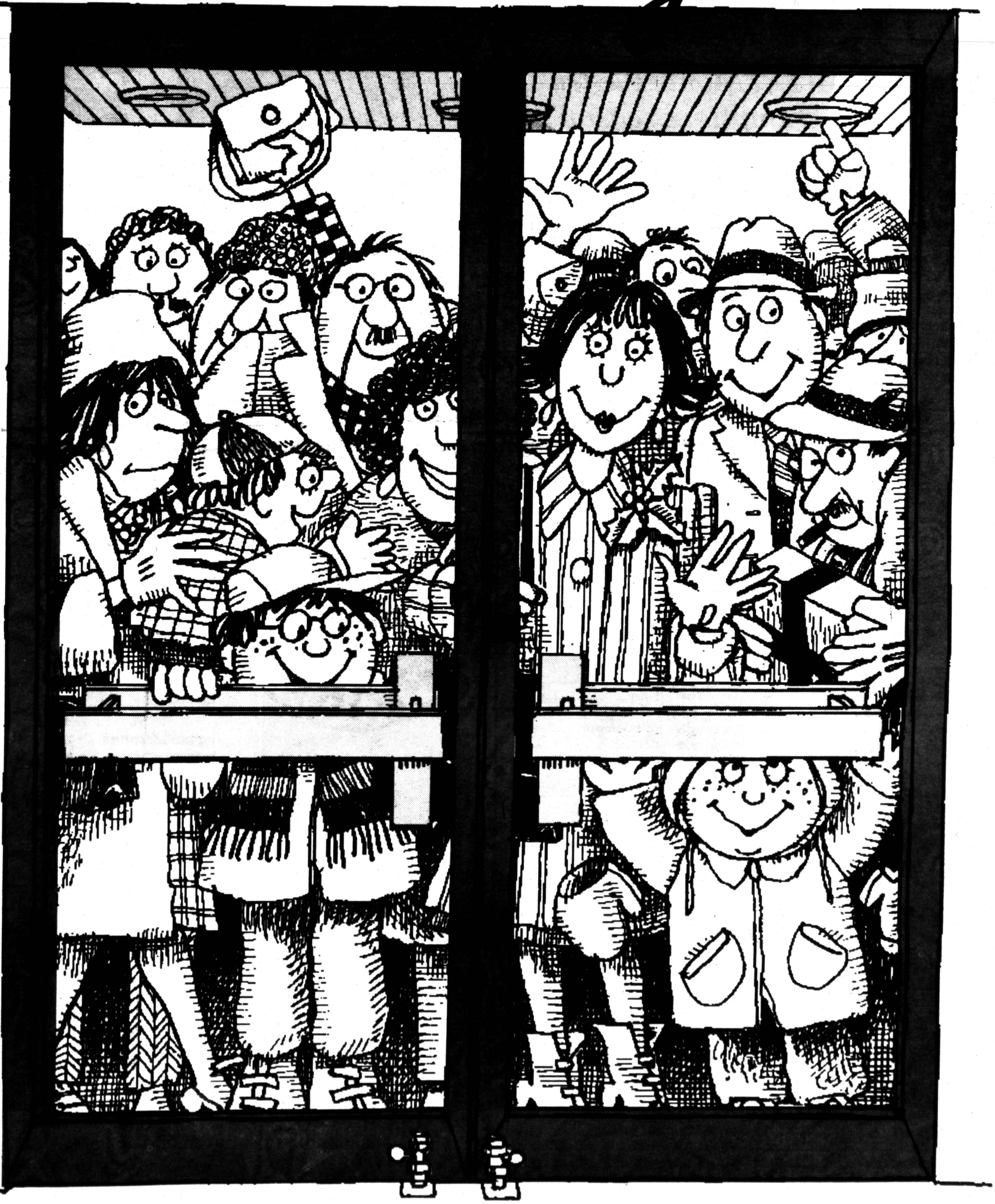
CARMEL-OCEAN AVENUE
(between Dolores & Lincoln)
P.O. Box 5758
Carmel, CA 93921
408/624-1200

1929 • COME HOME TO FOX & CARSKADON • 1992

Just in the Nick of time...

GIFT IDEAS

Holiday 1992



Special Supplement to The Carmel Pine Cone/Carmel Valley Outlook and the Monterey Peninsula Review - December 10, 1992

MASTER EUROPEAN bakers Fritz Naef and George Haag prepare festive breads and holiday pastries from scratch at Del Monte Pastry Shop.

Treats from Del Monte Pastry ensure a scrumptious season

Make your holidays scrumptious with the addition of festive cakes, breads and other delights baked by **Del Monte Pastry Shop**.

European bakers Fritz Naef and George Haag are already hard at work preparing seasonal specialties. Among these treats are cinnamon stars, stollen, pfeffernuesse, springerle, Black Forest tortes and much more.

Their bakery has been in Del Monte Center, Monterey, for 23 years, and their experience shows in preparing such complex creations as gingerbread houses and Yule logs.

Del Monte Pastry Shop prepares All-American favorites with flair, as well. You'll discover Parker House rolls that will be the hit of your dinner party, plus exquisite panettone, coffee cakes, pumpkin and mince pies and friendly looking gingerbread boys.

You can choose from the freshly baked pastries on display in the store, or place an order for something really special. Remember, Del Monte Pastry can produce any of its mouth-watering pastries "en masse" for parties and celebrations.

The Del Monte Pastry Shop is located at 900 Del Monte Center, next to Lucky's. For easy in and out this holiday season, park behind Lucky's. Call 375-4222.

Peter Rabbit & Friends enchants children and grown-ups

Both children and grown-ups will find it hard to leave **Peter Rabbit & Friends** once they discover this enchanting Carmel shop.

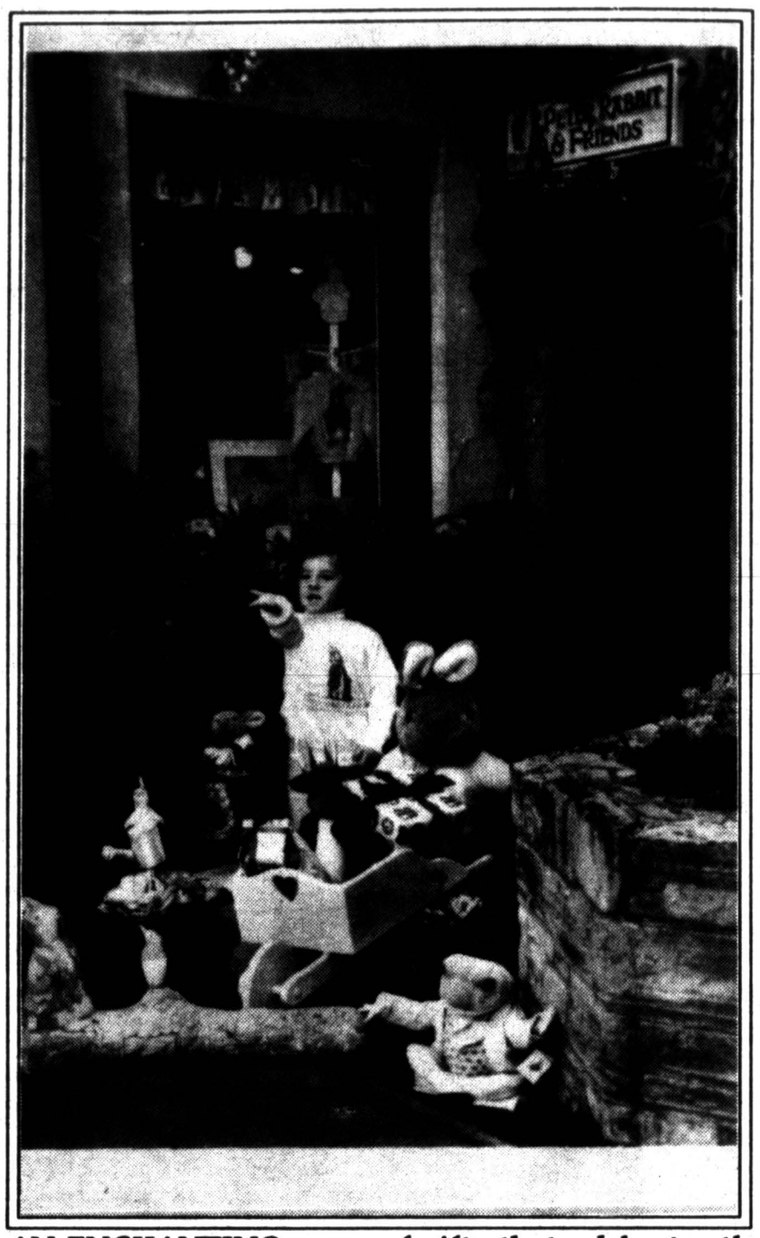
All things related to the stories and characters created by Beatrix Potter can be found right here or obtained by special order. The gentle visage of Peter Rabbit and his companions can be seen on china, wallpaper, linens, Crummel enamel boxes, rugs and more.

The shop includes a section for infants, so that an entire Peter Rabbit nursery can be put together. Clothing, including hand-knit sweaters and hand-painted sweatshirts, outfits the Beatrix Potter enthusiast.

Of course, her collected writings are gathered here, as well as videos.

For the collector who is enchanted by the world of Peter Rabbit, this shop has it all.

Peter Rabbit & Friends is located in the courtyard behind the Carmel Bay Company, on Lincoln between Ocean and Seventh. It is open 10 to 5 Monday through Saturday and 11 to 5 Sunday. Call 624-6854.



AN ENCHANTING array of gifts that celebrates the works of Beatrix Potter can be found at Peter Rabbit and Friends. Zachary Garren seems to enjoy the selection. (Wei Chang photo).

Index of Editorials

Aileen ..... Page 35
American Tin Cannery 27
Ania Malkowska's Original Ceramics ..8
Ariana Rugs and Art 16
The Art of Motion 17
Ballet Fantasque 48
Barbizon Lingerie 33
The Barnyard 49
Birkenstock Footprints 11
Bittner Fine Stationery 5
Books Inc. 4
Bookworks 19
Brass Factory Outlet 34
Bruno's Market and Deli 36
Bully III, House of Prime Rib 42
Carmel Bay Company 37
Carmel Café 51
Carmel Camera Center 47
Carmel Dress Shop 30
Carmel Pendleton 21
Carmel Shirt Works 42
Carmel Sweater Shop 22
Cellular One 44
Chanticleer 51
Coach at Carmel 23
Collage 20
Concepts 19
The Cubby Hole 45
Decoy Gallery 26
Del Monte Pastry 2
Del Monte Shopping Center 43
Dick Bruhn, A Man's Store 50
Doll Shop and Hospital 29
Enviro Care 16
Federico's Shoes 17
Fishwife Seafood Café 6
Fog and Fish 7
Fourtane's Jewelers 33
Furniture in the Raw 13
Garden Gallery/Thomas Kinkade 40
Gasper's Jewelers 39
The Golf Clinic 7
The Housewares Store 38
I Cantori di Carmel 39
Jack London's Bar and Grill 30
Jane Archer 12
Jewelry Atelier 6
JL Stationers 9
Joan and David 24
Katy's Place 31
Kiewel's Café & Catering Co. 32
Kocek Jeweler 21
Ladyfingers 10
Le Bijou Jewelers 25
Little House Shop 5
Mail Boxes Etc. 11
March Hare 18
Martino's Furnishings 46
Mediterranean Market 27
Monte Vista Market 10
Monterey Cypress Stained Glass 45
Monterey Mattress Company 28
Morgan Court 24
Mum's Place 25
Nomads Rug Gallery 49
Out of the Blue 41
PAPERooTS Recycled Papers 12
Peter Rabbit and Friends 2
Pezzini Farms 28
Pier 1 Imports 48
Polly Flinders 38
Prem's of Carmel 41
Primrose of Carmel 22
Raffles 35
Reid Galleries 23
Scandia Restaurant 9
Scotch House 26
Simic-New Renaissance Galleries 50
Sockshop Carmel 48
Spencers Stationery 31
Sundance of California 40
Surf 'n Sand 20
Suzuki Jewelers 32
Total Dog 13
Tucano 43
The Tuck Box 18
United Colors of Benetton 42
Village Artistry 29
Village Golf Shop 36
Westport Woman 34
The Write Stuff 4

SANTA APPROVED

The Staff

Bill Brown
PUBLISHER

Anne Papineau
EDITOR

Jackie Martinez
PRODUCTION MANAGER

Cathy Blake
PRODUCTION

Laura Hamilton
ADVERTISING DESIGN

Karen Carlson
ADVERTISING SALES

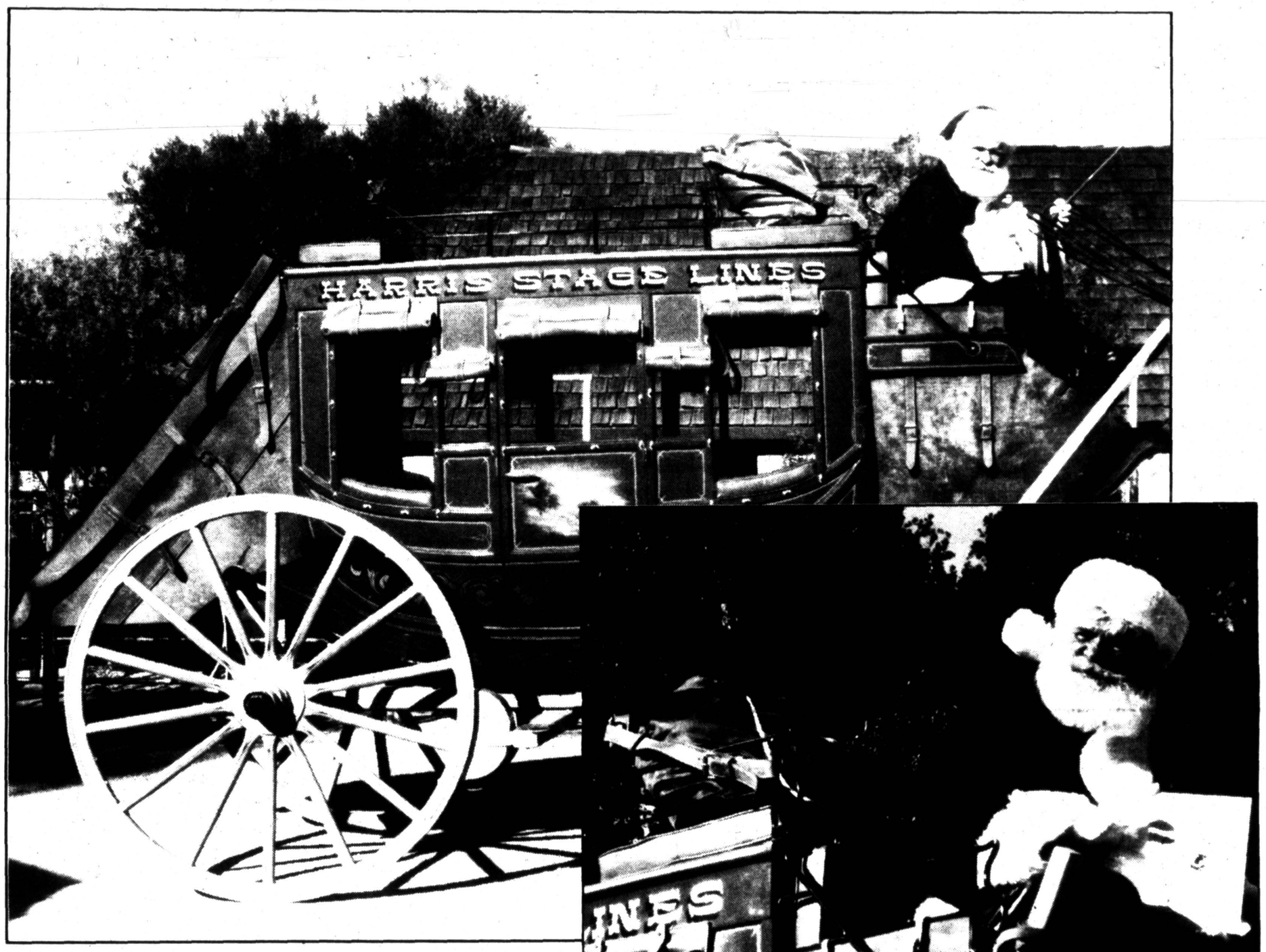
Robert Vonessen
CIRCULATION

The Holiday Gift Guide is a special supplement to The Carmel Pine Cone/ Carmel Valley Outlook and the Monterey Peninsula Review — December 10, 1992

The Carmel Pine Cone

P.O. Box G-1
Carmel, CA 93921
(408) 624-0162
Fax (408) 624-8076

Visit "Santa" across from Macys and next to Naturalizers



Santa's Holiday Hours:

Mon.-Sat. 10 to 8, Sunday 10 to 6

- ❑ Visit Santa across from Macy's and next to Naturalizers.
- ❑ Have a holiday picture taken with Santa and receive a complimentary copy of the book *Stagecoach Santa* by Randy Reinstedt.
- ❑ See 15 beautifully decorated Christmas Trees by the Monterey Unified School District.

FREE HAYRIDES

By HARRIS STAGECOACH LINES

Hayrides for children will begin by Mervyn's from noon to 4 on weekends only during the Holidays. (No hayride on Dec. 12 only).

PETTING ZOO A living Petting Zoo will be open daily from noon to 8 next to Naturalizers.

Holiday Activities

DECEMBER 12

YOUTH MUSIC MONTEREY will hold an all-day Play-a-thon. Talented student musicians with celebrity conductors, will play a winter program of holiday songs. Co-sponsored by KMST, KBOQ and McDonald's. Author Randy Reinstedt will sign his book "Stagecoach Santa".

DECEMBER 13 & DEC. 19, 1-3 pm

Monterey Spirit Quartet

DECEMBER 19

MAGICIAN PETER DRAGULA, the ultimate circus clown of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey fame, will add laughter to your shopping day from noon to 3 p.m., with magic shows at 12:30 and 2.

12:30 – Monterey Community Band
1:30 – Brass Quintet
2:30 – Monterey Sax
3:30 – Laurel Woodwind Quintet

DECEMBER 20 – 1-3 pm

Joyful Tidings Carrolling Co.

DEL MONTE SHOPPING CENTER

Soledad and Munras Exits at Highway 1, Monterey

Sense of humor evident in The Write Stuff inventory

Stumped as where to find original gifts this year? Better pay a visit to **The Write Stuff**, located between Macys and Mervyns in Del Monte Center, Monterey.

It's much more than a card shop. For one thing, there's a sense of humor behind those strings of lights that feature everything from cows to Christmas presents.

Who doesn't smile when they see a teddy bear? The Write Stuff carries the famed VanderBear line with all their accessories.

Now picture your gift wrapped in Classy Wrap. This process puts the gift *inside* a balloon. The staff can use Classy Wrap with many gifts, including toys, candy, clothes and flowers.

In fact, the shop fills a lot of balloon orders, whether your choice is a bouquet of mylar or latex balloons.

It will be easy remembering everyone on your list. The Write Stuff has Christmas sweatshirts, socks, Secret Garden bath products, buttons, rubber stamps, boxed Christmas cards, Mary Engelbreit cards, confetti, carousel horses by Willits ... you get the picture.

Challenge them to find gifts for all on your list. Visit or call 373-5414.

GET SET for the holidays with help from The Write Stuff, where they can pack your gift inside a balloon.

THE STAFF OF Books Inc. on Ocean Avenue includes, from left, Judy, Lara, Mike and Darla. (Wei Chang photo).

Books Inc. stocks a book for everyone

Trust a bookstore that's been in business since 1859 to have the prices and selection you need this holiday season. **Books Inc.** on Ocean Avenue at Mission Street in Carmel is a branch of one of the oldest booksellers in the west.

Bargain books abound at its many discount tables, where there are reasonably priced, eclectic offerings for everybody on your gift list.

Books Inc. also has all the latest best-sellers in stock, both hardcover and paperback, as well as award-winning volumes that resemble works of art. All stock is discounted 10 percent, and the current *N.Y. Times* hardcover best-sellers are currently an additional 25 percent off.

There are sports books aplenty, music texts for all tastes, and books for the avid history buff.

In the children's section, you will discover the classics you grew up with plus new, honored titles. Christmas titles abound, as do a selection of Christmas and everyday cards.

Books Inc. has it all, from calendars, to cookbooks to something for the computer buff.

Hours are 10 to 10 every day. Call 625-2550.

THOMAS KINKADE GALLERY

"Painter of Light"

"Silent Night" Oil, 12" x 16"

OPEN HOUSE

Friday, Sat. & Sun. December 11th, 12th & 13th
10:00 am to 6:00 pm

Thomas Kinkade will be painting in the Garden Courtyard Saturday Afternoon, December 12th, 11:00 am to 1:00 pm

The artist will be available to sign / personalize any painting purchased between now and Saturday, December 12th.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 626-1927

"Victorian Christmas" Oil, 20" x 24"

Gallery Hours: Daily 10 - 6

Southside of Ocean Avenue between Lincoln & Dolores Streets 626-1927

HOLIDAY SALE

40% OFF

ALL COATS, BLAZERS & JACKETS
& SELECT SEPARATES

HOLIDAY COLORS OF BENETTON

For Adults, Kids and Infants

Open 'til 8:00 Friday
& 9:00 Saturday
through Christmas

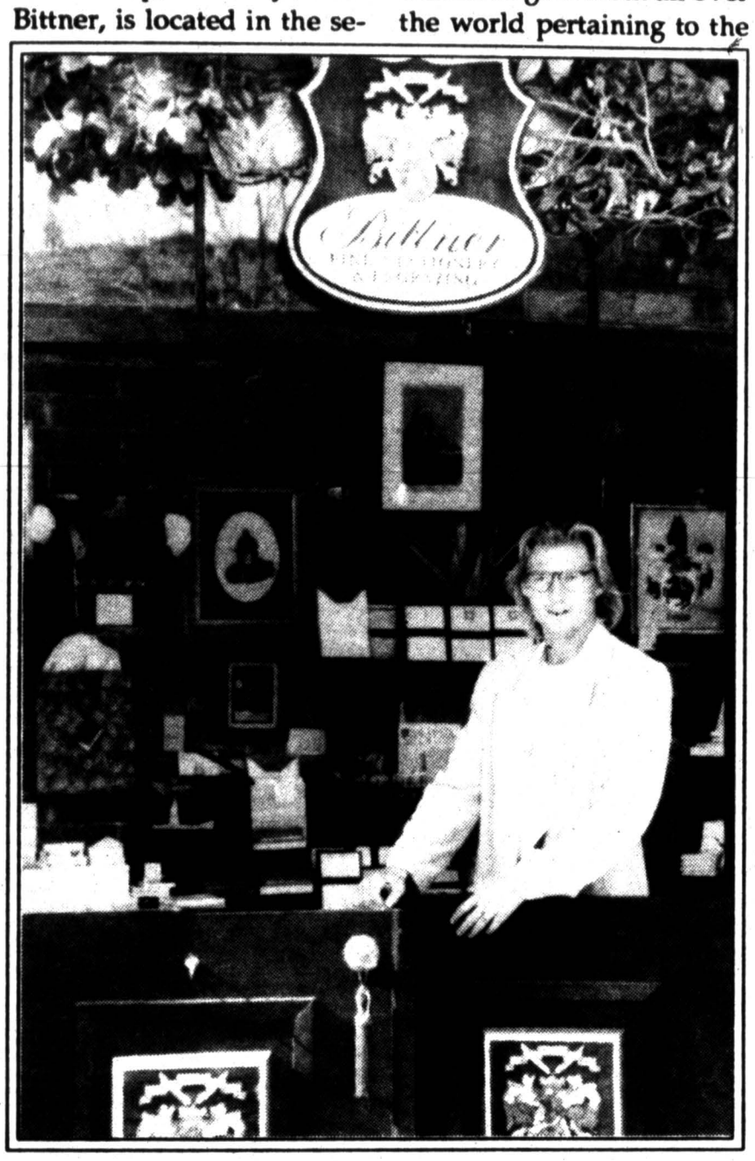
FREE PARKING
With Validation
(408) 625-6969

UNITED COLORS OF BENETTON.

The art of writing celebrated at Bittner Fine Stationery

If writing is to you not just a means to an end, but a passion, then it would be wise to investigate **Bittner Fine Stationery**.

This shop, owned by Detlef Bittner, is located in the serene setting of the sunny gazebo in the Court of the Fountains, on Mission between Ocean and Seventh in Carmel. Stop in and discover exclusive gifts from all over the world pertaining to the art of writing.



DETLEF BITTNER extends an invitation to visit the Gazebo in Carmel's Court of the Fountains to view his fine pens and stationery. (Wei Chang photo).

To begin with, Bittner Fine Stationery is the authorized Mont Blanc dealer for the Monterey Peninsula. These fine German-made pens range from $80 for the Rollerball to $10,000 for the solid gold Meisterstück. Bittner also offers boxed or custom stationery. There are papers by such manufacturers as Fabriano, Richard De Bas, Amalfi and Crown Mill.

For the holidays, investigate the rich gift wraps and Italian, eight-color lithography Christmas cards.

Bittner offers a full line of printing services. Its speciality is engraved stationery, and among its clients are some of the most famous people in the world. Prices range from $60 for 50 cards to up to $20,000 for a set of custom stationery.

Writing enthusiasts will further appreciate the vintage pens of the '20s and '30s. These include such lines as Waterman, Wahl, Sheaffer, Parker and Mont Blanc. All are restored and have beautiful writing character, soft nibs and flexible stubs. Put your thoughts to paper in a hand-bound journal.

Bittner Fine Stationery is open 11 to 5 Monday through Friday, 11:30 to 4:30 Saturday and until 7 on Thursday.

CORNER OF Fourth and Washington in San Juan Bautista is home to the Little House Shop, a Victorian brimming with gift ideas for young and old.

Little House Shop offers room after room of discoveries

A place that brings back the joy of gift selection is the **Little House Shop**, located at the corner of Fourth and Washington in San Juan Bautista.

Pacific Grove architect Jeanne Byrne redesigned this Victorian house, making it a delight for explorers young and old. Its owners have filled the house with a wonderland of collectibles.

Take time to explore the decorator touches while choosing delightful gifts. Fuad Bahou painted the canoe that is over the counter, and lovely music, mostly classical guitar, can be heard in each room.

The front room is home to a stagecoach and Conestoga wagon made by the Pennsylvania Amish. The very back room is a book room featuring gardening, decorator and collector's volumes. Children don't seem to want to leave the section set up with stools for them. They'll find both storybooks and tapes, such as Robin Williams reading "Pecos Bill."

A remarkable array of items from around the world has been gathered at the Little House Shop. Picture patchwork silk dresses from Thailand and Indonesia. There is jewelry, most of it sterling silver, from Texas and the Southwest.

An enclosed porch is hung with baskets and copper pieces.

To decorate your table you'll find Mexican glass, pottery figurines, straw people from Guatemala and more.

Even Russian stacking boxes and Christmas cards are kept in stock.

The Little House Shop invites your inspection from 10 to 5 daily in this historic mission town. Gift wrap is cheerily offered. Call 623-2605.

NOMADS
RUG
GALLERY

Extraordinary Collection of

Antique & Semi-Antique
ORIENTAL RUGS

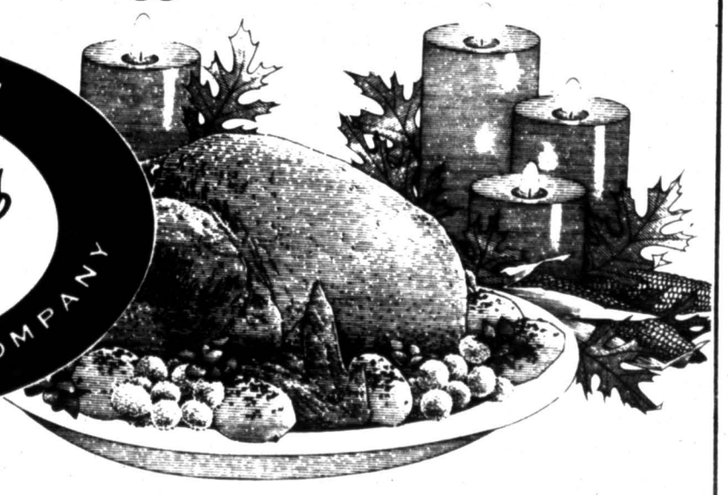
Kilims • Home Furnishings
Wood Carvings • Objects d'Art
Tribal Jewelry

Specializing in over-size rugs.

157 Grand Avenue
Corner of Grand & Central
Pacific Grove • 647-1973

Merry Christmas & Happy New Year from the Staff at Kiewel's!

CAFE Kiewel's AND CATERING COMPANY



(We will be closed Christmas Eve, Dec. 24th)

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS DINNER
Friday, December 25th – Served 2:00 to 9:00 pm
ROAST PRIME RIB au jus
ROAST DUCK with Plum Sauce
FRESH GRILLED SALMON
with Shrimp & Dill Cream Sauce
$18.95
(Children $9.95)
All dinners include: Smoked Oyster Bisque, Fresh Spinach Salad, Potatoes au Gratin, Brown & Wild Rice Medley, Baked Acorn Squash, and a selection from Mary Kiewel's Famous Dessert Table.

NEW YEAR'S EVE SPECIAL DINNER
Aged N.Y. Steak & Jumbo Scampi
INCLUDES: Glass of Champagne, Fresh Green Salad, Homemade Soup, Twice Baked Potato, Vegetable & Dessert by Mary Kiewel.
$24.95

NEW YEAR'S DAY BRUNCH
Served 9:00 am to 3:00 pm – Live Jazz 11 am - 2 pm

RESERVATIONS ACCEPTED FOR ALL OF THE ABOVE 372-6950

Breakfast • Lunch • Dinner • Cocktails • Sunday Brunch
Validated Parking • Corner of Scott & Pacific • Heritage Harbor, Monterey

THE CO-OWNERS OF the Fishwife restaurants contributed their cooking knowledge to "The Fishwife's Pearls." They are, from left, Jefferson Seay, Julio Ramirez and Marie Perucca-Ramirez. (Wei Chang photo).

'The Fishwife's Pearls' teaches seafood secrets

Even novice chefs will acquire a master touch in the kitchen with the help of "The Fishwife's Pearls, A Guide to Seafood Cookery."

Marie Perucca-Ramirez and Executive Chef Julio J. Ramirez, C.E.C., who own the popular **Fishwife** restaurants, have recorded their knowledge of seafood preparation into a 100-page volume that celebrates the local bounty of the sea.

"I selected fish that are available locally," says Perucca-Ramirez. "The book includes a little biography on each fish and then supplies recipes for them that are actually interchangeable."

The restaurants operated by this husband and wife team and their partner, Chef Jefferson Seay, provided the testing ground for the scrumptious recipes. Among the dishes you can learn to prepare at home are The Fishwife's Boston Clam Chowder, Snapper Caribbean with Mango Salsa, King Salmon with Zinfandel Shitake Sauce and Blackened Mahi Mahi with Pineapple Salsa.

Forty-two recipes are published in this book, which was designed by Liz Cano-Manning.

In addition, this handy cookbook explains how the sauces and salsas can be used interchangeably, and with what fish. A section on cooking fundamentals will have even beginners up and cooking in no time.

"The Fishwife's Pearls, A Guide to Seafood Cookery" can be purchased at the two restaurants, located in Pacific Grove at 1996 Sunset Drive and in Seaside at 789 Trinity Ave., off Fremont. It can also be ordered using charge card or check by calling 375-7108.

Jewelry Atelier will help you select a gift that's truly memorable

Few gifts make as strong an impression as one of fine jewelry. **Jewelry Atelier** is ready to assist you in selecting an important gift to make your 1992 holiday season truly memorable.

Jewelry Atelier displays a wide complement of fine jewelry items, focusing on the work of California artisans, but also including exciting designers from throughout the United States. In addition, the store features the original custom design work of Theresa Genone, store co-owner.

"My background is art," explains Theresa, who runs Jewelry Atelier with her husband Jim. "When someone comes into our store with a jewelry design idea, or wants one of our pieces modified, I start by listening carefully. Working closely with my client, through a series of sketches and wax carvings, I eventually arrive at a design that fulfills their wish. I want my customers to be very happy —I think they should be able to have exactly the design they wish. I try to see through the customer's eyes, and become their hands in the creation of their ultimate jewelry desire."

This season Jewelry Atelier is highlighting a unique collection of men's rings with a wildlife motif. The designs offered include a winged eagle, pintail ducks, wide mouth bass, standing mule deer, a mountain scene with diamond moon, and more.

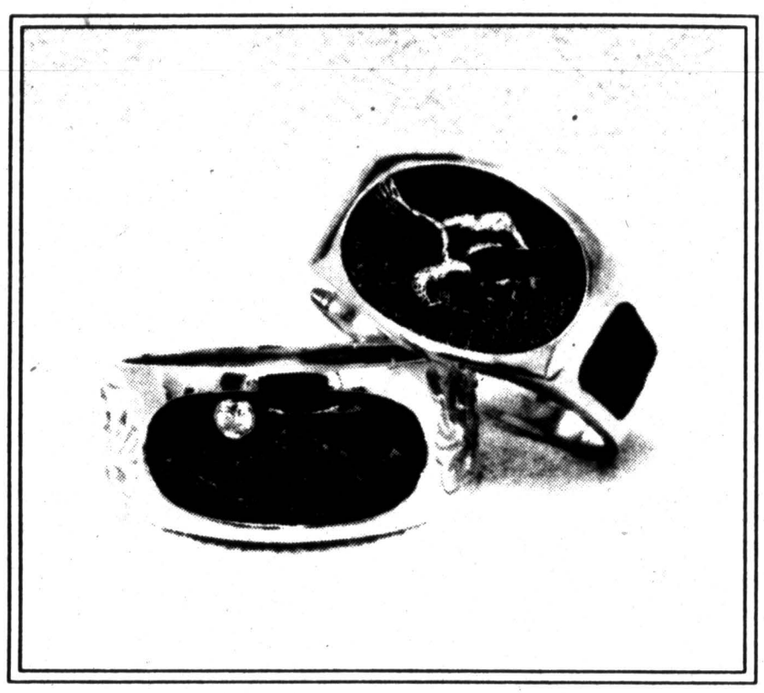
For the lady in your life, the store displays a selection of contemporary design, softly sculptured 14- or 18K gold rings and pendants, set with diamonds ranging from one-quarter carat, to three carats in size.

Jewelry Atelier also offers a selection of gold bracelets, earrings, and colored stone jewelry, as well as an unusual collection of pearls.

"We really consider ourselves a store for everyone," explains Theresa, "with a fine jewelry gift available in all price ranges."

"If what you are looking for is the care and concern you expect from your local jeweler, please come visit us at Jewelry Atelier."

Jewelry Atelier is on the west side of San Carlos just south of Ocean Avenue, Carmel. It's open 10:30 to 5:30 Monday through Saturday, and Sunday by appointment.

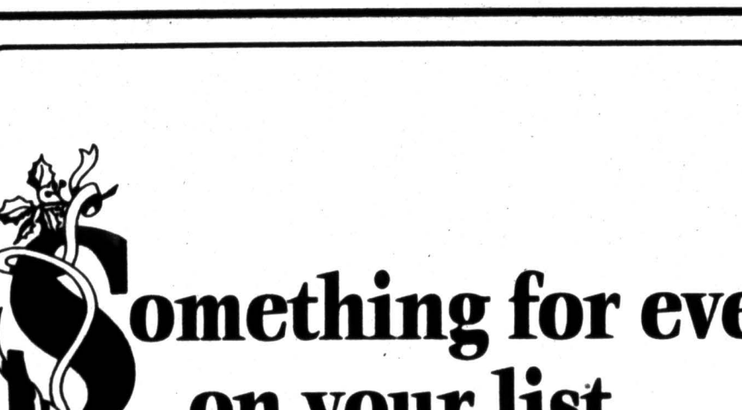


A UNIQUE COLLECTION of men's rings featuring wildlife motifs is featured this season at Jewelry Atelier.

Something for everyone on your list.

CAPTURE THE MAGIC
of Christmas at the
52 shops and restaurants
of The Barnyard.

Open 7 days a week.
Friday Nights Until 8:00 p.m.



THE BARNYARD
52 SHOPS AND RESTAURANTS

Just in time for Holiday Gift-Giving!...

STOREWIDE
christmas
CAMERA SALE

"We guarantee you'll love the difference!"

1 HOUR
FILM
PROCESSING

OPEN 7 DAYS
624-8880
Corner 5th & San Carlos

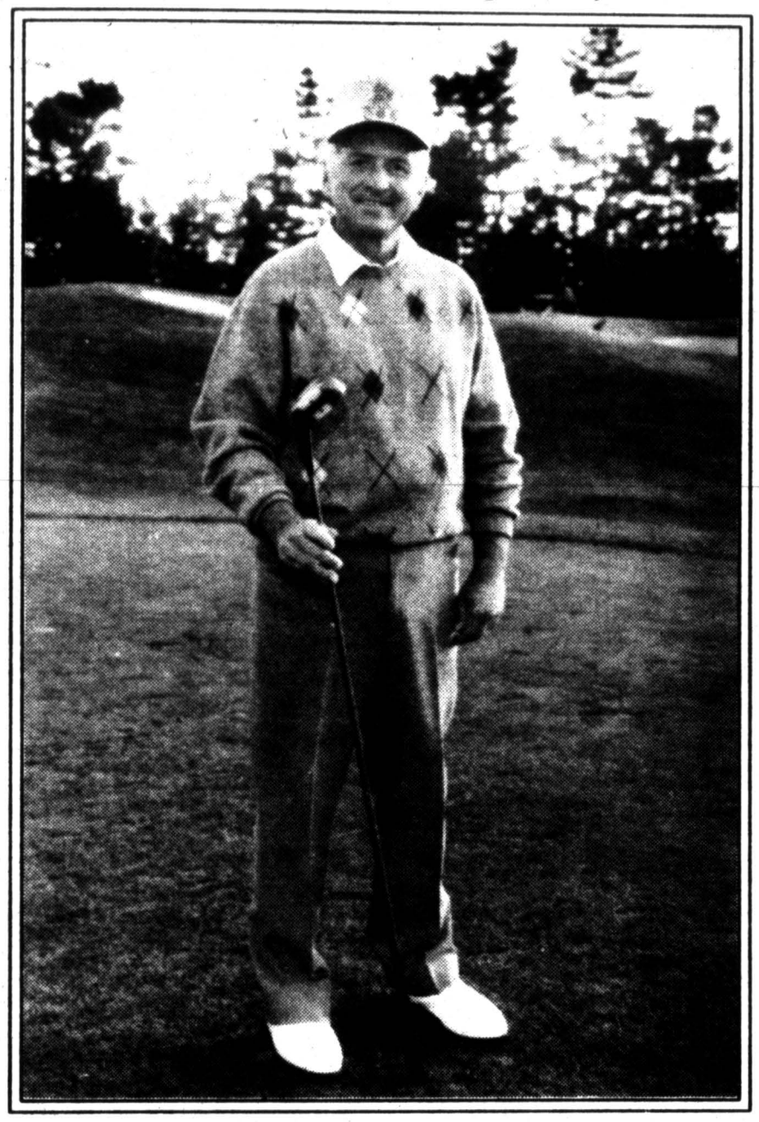
CARMEL CAMERA CENTER

The Golf Clinic: a gift with lasting benefits

For some, only the very best will do. Golf instruction of the highest caliber is supplied to an international clientele by **The Golf Clinic.**

Students arrive from Europe, Asia, Canada and all around the United States to take part in these programs that range from two and one-half days to five.

The golfer in your life will certainly appreciate this gift, which not only affords a pleasant time on the links, but also leaves them a better player forever.



JOHN GEERTSEN, JR., teacher to pro Mike Reid, leads students of The Golf Clinic in Pebble Beach.

The teachers include Golf Clinic Director John Geertsen, Jr., who is teacher to tour pro Mike Reid. Instruction takes place at the Poppy Hills NCGA course in Pebble Beach. Students receive one-on-one instruction.

There are many ways to avail of The Golf Clinic. For example, the two-day winter weekend special costs $495, and includes daily lunches, greens and cart fees at Poppy Hills, videotaped swing analysis to take home and a copy of Geertsen's new book, "Your Turn for Success." On Jan. 4, PGA tour pro Mike Reid will join the teaching staff. Cost of this special program is $550.

At the high end is the five-day all-inclusive program, featuring a stay at the luxurious Pebble Beach resorts, gourmet dining, and play at Pebble Beach, Spyglass Hill and Poppy Hills courses.

The Golf Clinic also offers programs at Waikoloa Beach Club in Hawaii and Pelican Hill Resort in Orange County.

For information, call 624-5421 or (800) 321-9401.

GUITARIST Jim Gonzales serenades Carole Hendren and Harry Yee at Fog and Fish.

Fog and Fish tempts diners with holiday dining choices

A wonder-working chef, attention to the best of local ingredients and an atmosphere of graciousness make **Fog and Fish** a fine choice for holiday dining.

This restaurant, located at the end of Lighthouse Avenue, nestled among the motels in Pacific Grove, enjoys the loyal patronage of locals. And this year, Fog and Fish welcomes holiday parties for 10 to 100 guests.

The year 'round the staff serves three meals a day, and imagination is always evident. Diners return, tempted by such specialties as old fashioned beef brisket with potato pancakes and Salmon Sylvania (steam-baked salmon served over a bed of spinach with a lemon dill sauce). Manager Harry Yee invites you to challenge Chef Patrice. This French-born wizard prepares such tempting entrees as Stuffed Sole Monterey: the filling is baby shrimp, the topping is a lemon/butter/caper sauce. And don't overlook the best steaks in town: those marinated teriyaki rib eyes. The Monterey spot prawns, when available, are always a hit.

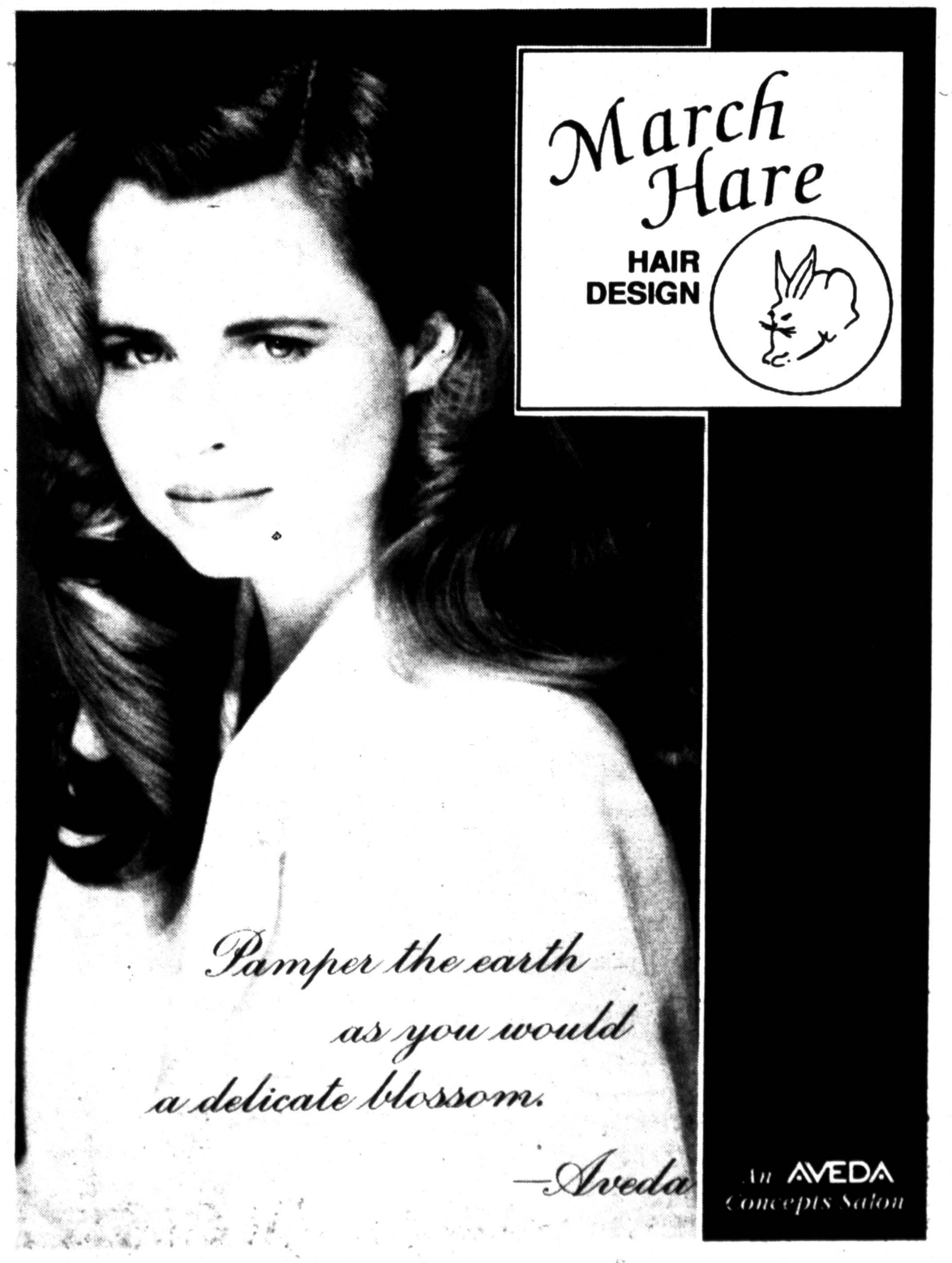
Nightly, Chef Patrice prepares six to 10 different homemade desserts. The chocolate mousse is made from scratch (not true of all restaurants), and the chef has fun with fresh apple tatin, profiteroles, pear Helena, and much, much more.

Quite simply, the menu changes daily. Wines and beer round out the meal.

You can reserve Fog and Fish for a private event, or have them cater full dinners at your home. The hors d'oeuvres and entrees will amaze you.

Fog and Fish is open 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. and 5 to 10 p.m. every day. There is live music most evenings as well.

For complete information or reservations, call 372-2221.



Tues. - Sat., Hours to accommodate your needs.
5th Avenue & Mission Street • P.O. Box 125 • Carmel, CA 93921 • 624-3024

For your loved one ...a gift she will surely love...and love you for giving her this holiday season!

FUR TRIMMED WOOL CREPE SUIT

Understated elegance by Lilli Ann...with detachable fox collar. A beautifully tailored suit that will meet your busy holiday schedule and months beyond... with confidence to take you anywhere.

The Carmel Dress Shop

Ocean Avenue & Dolores Street • Carmel by-the-Sea
(408) 624-3389

Ania Malkowska's Original Ceramics show world influences

Home to innovative creations is **Ania Malkowska's Original Ceramics,** once known as **Carmel Valley Pottery,** located at 9660-A Carmel Valley Road, just past the Mid-Valley Shopping Center.

Malkowska is no assembly-line artist.

"All my work is original and unique. No molds are used. All are one-of-a-kind pieces," she asserts in her delicately accented voice.

Born in Scotland, Malkowska is of Polish and French parentage. Her background is intriguing — she lived 10 years in Italy. From that nation came the inspiration for her "Return to Italy" line of sculptural ceramics. That line has expanded to include tall vessels dotted with hilltop towns with villages and stoneware water bowls surrounded by fishing villages. Ania has added a series of framed low-relief ceramic sculptures depicting Italian hill towns. These are framed like pictures to be hung on the wall.

The influence of the Monterey Peninsula can be seen in her designs.

"I make tidal pools of stoneware clay, sacred temples — tall monolithic structures with lights inside and niches for small sacred vessels. People can go to (the temple pieces) and find sanctity," she explains.

This Ikebana vessel with gunmetal black glaze has a "pin frog" fixed inside for arranging the flowers. (Photo by David Williams).

She calls the vessels she makes for flower arrangements "Ikebana Pillow." Even the most amateur flower arranger can make an impressive design with just two flowers in these lovely ceramics.

Her oil lamp "pillows" are actually oil lamps that give beautiful light, and when set atop glass tables, look as though they're floating.

"I use a lot of fish imagery," she adds. She fashions fountains that resemble rock pools or tidal pools, but are actually high-fired clay stoneware. The tidal pools are shaped in the form of abalone and clam shells.

Hers is artistry well worth exploring, whether in a purely decorative piece or even in her functional pottery — plates, cups and platters.

Through Dec. 23, Ania Malkowska's Original Ceramics will offer 10 to 20 percent off on selected items.

The studio is open 11 to 5 daily and by appointment; closed Sunday and Monday. Call 625-4473.

'I make tidal pools of stoneware clay, sacred temples — tall monolithic structures with lights inside and niches for small sacred vessels. People can go to (the temple pieces) and find sanctity.'

—Ania Malkowska

wrap-up a big holiday

Just in time for last-minute shopping! Save on some of the biggest, softest gifts around. Our Papasan chairs, pads and chintz pillows, **on sale this week only at Pier 1.**

Papasan Chair
with your choice of pad.
$99.98
Reg. $129.99

Our Swivel Rocker combines rocking relaxation with soft comfort. Unique styling crafted of rattan. With your choice of pad. Reg. $129.99. **Sale $99.98.**

Chintz Pillows make a wonderful gift. Choose from a rainbow of beautiful colors in soft, durable chintz. Reg. $8.99 to $19.99. **Sale $6.98 to $15.98.**

Double Papasan seats two in total comfort. Handcrafted of rattan with protective lacquer finish. Choice of pads. Reg. $249.99. **Sale $199.98.** Papasan Stool with pad complements any chair. Reg. $39.99. **Sale $29.98.**

Pier 1 imports®

The Place To Discover Holiday Magic!

490 LIGHTHOUSE • PACIFIC GROVE • 373-5955

Hours: Mon.-Sat. 10 am -9 pm, Sun. 11 am -6 pm

Pier 1 imports Apply for Pier 1's new credit card at all participating stores.

CHRISTMAS AT...

Ania Malkowska's
ORIGINAL CERAMICS

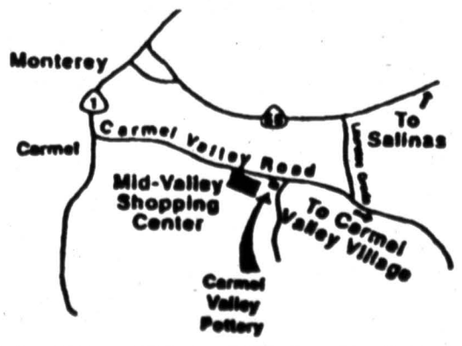
FOR THE TRULY UNIQUE CERAMIC GIFT...

MEET THE ARTIST AT HER **STUDIO** AND **SHOWROOM**

- Functional Pottery
- Fountains
- Ceramic Sculpture
- Ikebana Vases
- And much more!

...All in a beautiful country setting!

OPEN TUES. THROUGH SAT.
11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. or by appt.
Closed Sun. & Mon.
9660-A Carmel Valley Rd.
(Just past Mid-Valley Shopping Center)
(408) 625-4473



Spectrum of gifts makes JL Stationers a lifesaver

Whether it be a creative Christmas card or paper for a post-holiday thank you note, **JL Stationers** will meet your needs.

A highlight this season is a spectrum of personal organizers that will transform your life. The store carries such fine brands as Filofax, Day Runners, Design House and Rolodex.

JL is your Hallmark headquarters this Christmas, with cards and gift items galore.

The store also carries a wide variety of quality writing instruments by such makers as Mont Blanc, Waterman, Cross, Parker and Sheaffer.

Let JL Stationers' trained staff guide you along a delightful journey through the store and its extensive inventory.

JL is also in the midst of preparing custom-printed Christmas cards — let your loved ones know the "real" you.

Also, as a special present to its customers, JL is offering free Cross pen engraving with purchase of any Cross writing instrument.

Located in Del Monte Center, JL is open extended hours through Christmas. Call 372-3544.

PERSONAL ORGANIZERS are hot gift items this year. JL Stationers carries a large selection of brands, including Filofax, Day Runner and Design House.

RAY KREIK AND Lisa Hakim invite you to experience a Carmel classic: Scandia Restaurant on Ocean Avenue. (Wei Chang photos.)

Scandia Restaurant invites you to experience holiday dining pleasure

An all too stress-filled holiday season can be remedied with a visit to **Scandia Restaurant**, a Carmel classic for more than three decades.

Personable service and a diverse menu bring locals back to Scandia. The prices are reasonable, the food tempting, and Scandia is open for breakfast, lunch and dinner from 8 to 10 daily.

Managers Lisa Hakim and Ray Kreik oversee the staff, who will ensure that you enjoy a bit of calm during the busy holidays.

The menu at Scandia has not one but many specialties. The Boston clam chowder is time-tested, and the Oriental chicken salad wins votes. There are several popular chicken entrees on the menu, as well as such elegant selections as leg of lamb, steak au poivre and seafood crepes.

The chef watches for the best local seafood to add to the menu. Locals greens are incorporated into a sampler of salads, including Greek and Caesar.

Your meal can be augmented with a choice of fine California wines or beers. And dessert is not overlooked. Ask to see the dessert tray and order an espresso or cappuccino to go with.

Scandia is on Ocean Avenue between Lincoln and Monte Verde. Major credit cards and traveller's checks are accepted.

Call 624-5659 for reservations tonight.

le Bijou

PHOTO / GREGG WUTKE

A GIFT TO YOU ...FROM LE BIJOU
$5 Off any Holiday Stringing
NOW THROUGH JANUARY 2, 1993

Platinum, White & Yellow Gold Jewelry
Remounts • Alteration • Repairs • Gem Setting
Pearl & Bead Restringing • Silversmithing
Custom Jewelry Design - All work done on premises

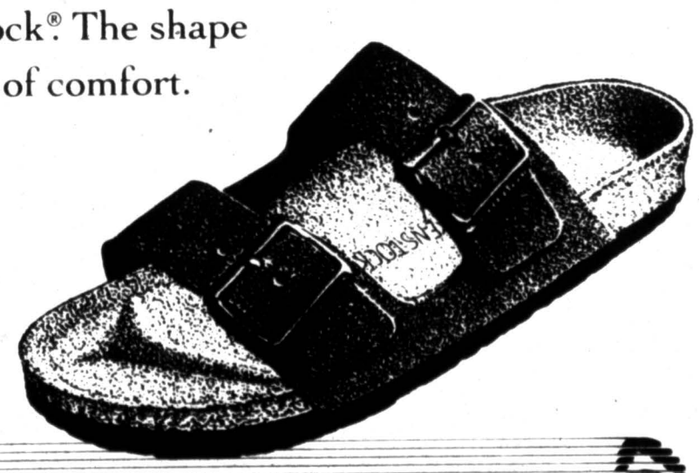
Open Tues. - Sat. or By Appointment 624-4096

DOLORES ST. NEAR 5TH (2 DOORS FROM THE POST OFFICE) CARMEL (408) 624-4096

Member Jewelers of America

Comfort & Joy

The gift that turns a good Holiday into a great one. The Original Birkenstock® Contoured Footbed provides firm support that feels wonderful – and increases long term comfort. Birkenstock®. The shape of comfort.



FREE Radio Visor with every pair of sandals ($15 value)

Birkenstock

Gift certificates available!

COMFORT • QUALITY • STYLE

#7 Paseo San Carlos, San Carlos *(Across from Ron's Liquors)*
Between Ocean & 7th, Carmel

624-5779

Mon.-Sat. 9:30-5:30 • Sunday 11-3

© 1992 BIRKENSTOCK

GIFT IDEAS *Holiday 1992*

THE STAFF OF Ladyfingers is a big reason for its success. The team includes, from left, Steve Kaufman, Elaine Kaufman, Louise Marcus, Ann Morse and, not pictured, Lee Ure. (Wei Chang photo).

Ladyfingers celebrates 15 years in downtown Carmel

In the past 15 years, **Ladyfingers** has become one of the premier jewelry galleries on the West Coast.

Connoisseurs of the unusual, who are typically discriminating, will discover designs by more than 40 leading American artists, including the work of owner Steven Kaufman.

Steve and Elaine have gone to great lengths to obtain a fabulous collection of contemporary, hand-crafted jewelry in sterling silver, 14K and 18K gold, incorporating precious and semi-precious gemstones. Ladyfingers also exhibits some of the finest contemporary art glass in the United States.

Open seven days a week, 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Ladyfingers is a must on everyone's tour of Carmel. It is located on Dolores near Ocean Avenue. Telephone 624-2327.

Monte Vista Market houses bounty of great foods

Monte Vista Market will surprise you. Under one roof you' ll discover a treasure trove of gourmet foods and USDA choice meats. On top of that, the store offers services ranging from building custom party baskets to throwing an elegant barbecue for hundreds of people.

"We have a full line of foreign, domestic and local wines," observes Co-owner Veronica Solis. A glance around the store reveals much more—a gathering of the world's best cheeses, patés, fruits, jams, and chocolates.

And the staff of Monte Vista Market has the know-how to transform these ingredients into a gift basket sure to impress. Choose from the ready-made selection or have them build baskets of your choice.

Need a party tray for your next get-together? Let Monte Vista Market assemble a fruit, vegetable or meat and cheese tray. They are delicious and priced at $23.95 to $79.95.

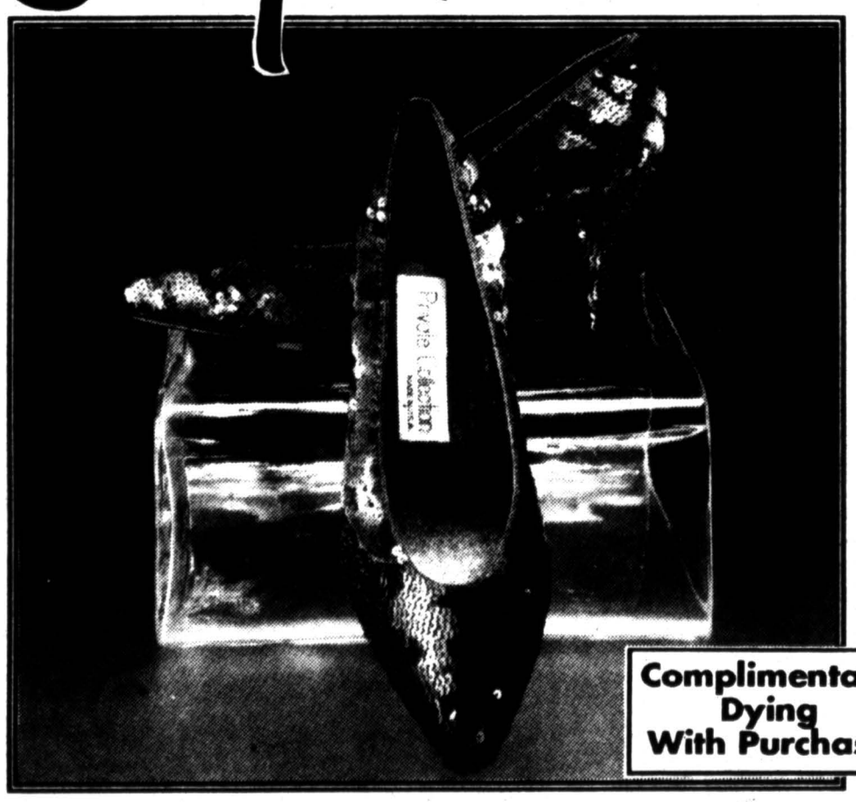
Monte Vista Market maintains a thriving catering business. And no wonder. Whether the party is small or big, they will rise to the occasion. Look at the catering books and make your selection.

Very popular are the market's barbecues, designed to any specifications, from Western style, with steak, beans, salad and garlic bread, or scampi accompanied by filet mignon wrapped in bacon.

Discover for yourself how Monte Vista Market can make your next party a hit. It's at 15 Soledad Drive in Monterey, or call 372-2075.

HOLIDAY GIFT baskets can be custom-built to your specifications or purchased ready-made at Monte Vista Market.

Dyeables® Inc.



Whenever you imagine something wonderful.. picture yourself in a pair of Dyeables®

Shoes and Handbags for All Occasions

In wedding white or perfectly dyed to match the prettiest dress you have ever owned.

SIZES AA 6-12 B 4-12 C 6-11 D 6-10

* Allow 4 weeks delivery for some styles.

NO. 1 SHOE REPAIR IN THE USA

FEDERICO'S SHOES

649-3322, 542 ABREGO ST., MONTEREY

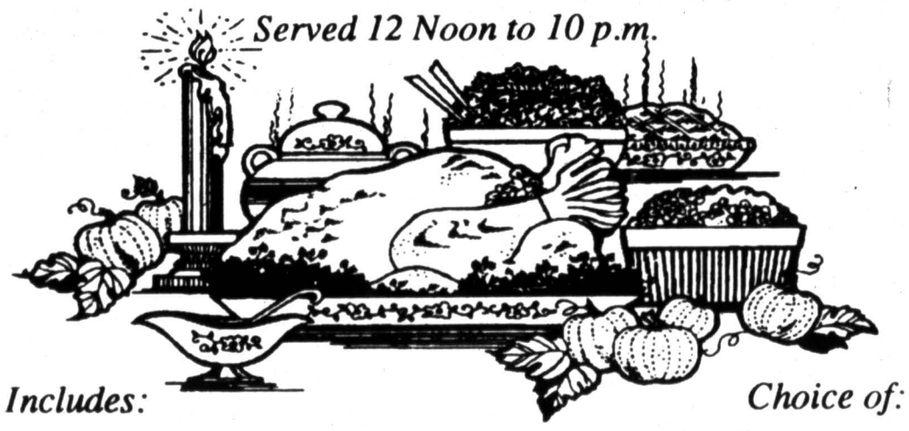
MON.-FRI. 8:00-5:30
SAT. 8:00-1:00

SCANDIA

A Classic Carmel Tradition

Christmas Dinner

Served 12 Noon to 10 p.m.



Includes:

FRESH BAKED BREAD
SEAFOOD COCKTAIL

Choice of:

CREAM OF MUSHROOM SOUP
OR COUNTRY GREEN SALAD

Chef's Entrees:

Traditional Turkey Feast $12.95
Chef's Dressing, Country Style Gravy & Cranberry Sauce

Roast Leg of Lamb $13.50
With Mushroom Sherry Sauce and Mint Jelly

Stuffed Long Island Duckling $13.50
A l'orange

Roast Prime Rib Au Jus $14.50

Poached Salmon $14.50
With Hollandaise

Each entree includes traditional Christmas trimmings: Whipped Potatoes Candied Potatoes * Petit Pois Baked Tomato filled with Cauliflower Au Gratin

Children 12 and under $6.50 (Turkey dinner only, please.)

SCANDIA RESTAURANT

NOW TAKING RESERVATIONS
Ocean Avenue between Lincoln & Monte Verde • Carmel • 624-5659

Walk on the comfortable side at Birkenstock Footprints

The fashion world is rediscovering what lovers of comfort have known for years: Birkenstocks are best.

Birkenstock Footprints, located in the Paseo San Carlos on San Carlos between Ocean and Seventh, Carmel, was the first Birkenstock concept store to open in the United States. Rennie Agee and her son Gregory acquired the shop in 1976, and have become expert in the dressing of feet for total comfort.

"Fitting of Birkenstocks is one of the most important things," asserts Rennie. "It takes a long time and a lot of experience to do it properly. We're known for that, that and our large inventory."

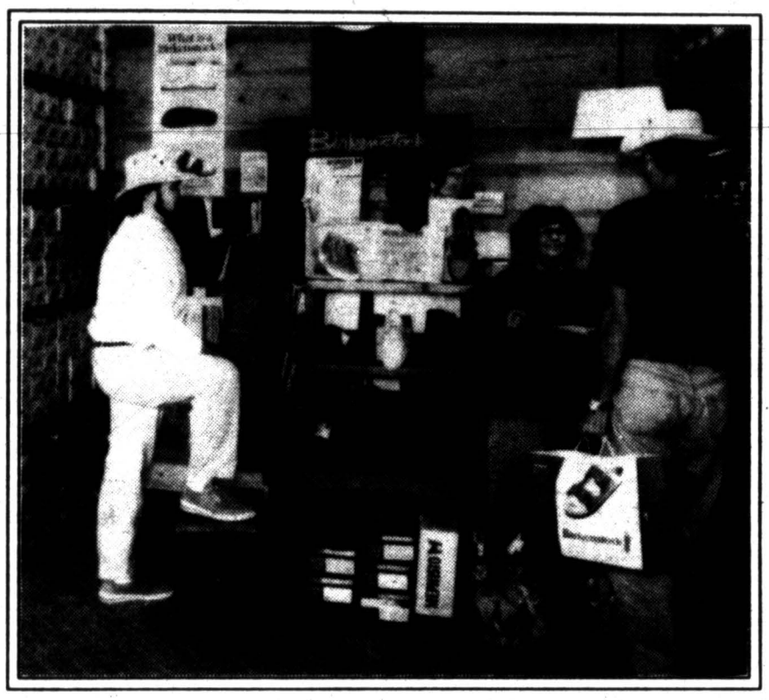
The shop carries a wealth of Birkenstock styles in sizes from children's through men's 15. Sometimes they have to special order a size, but that is rare.

"We have loyal customers who have been coming here for years," she adds. "And people from all over the country send their Birkenstocks to Greg to have them repaired. He also does a lot of special work for people who have foot problems."

The comfort factor aside, a glimpse at the November issue of "Vogue" magazine proves that once again Birkenstocks are a fashion item. A two-page spread highlights the unusual looking footwear.

Birkenstock Footprints also carries the German-made orthopedic shoe, Finn-Comfort, as well as Mephisto, a hand-made French walking shoe that many consider the world's finest. They also stock the Tilly Hat from Canada.

The Agees are so experienced at filling mail orders for Birkenstocks, they can even do a good fit over the telephone. Just call 624-5779.



***UNDISPUTED AUTHORITIES** on walking comfort are the folks at Birkenstock Footprints: from left, Gregory Agee, Rennie Agee and Sean. (Wei Chang photo).*

***PREPARED FOR** the holidays at Mail Boxes Etc. are, from left, Patricia Porter, Jim Sleeper and Casey, Susan Ainuv, Jill Sleeper and Jamie Bailey.*

Let the pros at Mail Boxes Etc. handle your mailing hassles

In a tizzy because you've bought the gifts but haven't shipped yet? Save yourself the worry and delegate the job to the pros at **Mail Boxes Etc.**

There are three locations locally open daily throughout December for your convenience. And for folks on a really tight schedule, you can call and make an appointment to have your packages wrapped and shipped.

Mailers can avoid long post office lines by sending packages through Mail Boxes Etc. According to Franchise Owners Jim and Jill Sleeper, "This is our busiest season. We anticipate shipping approximately 100,000 packages in the tri-county area."

The stores offer holiday packers a choice of carriers, including United Parcel Service and the U.S. Postal Service. They also carry packaging materials for do-it-yourselfers.

Customers have until Dec. 2 to send international packages in time for the holidays if they use USPS air delivery. Procrastinators who like to live on the edge can wait until Dec. 23 for UPS next day air delivery and still make it under the tree in time, but it will cost.

Suggested mailing/shipping deadlines are: Dec. 2 overseas mail; Dec. 16 regular mail or UPS going cross-country; Dec. 23 next day air UPS and Federal Express.

For details, contact the Mail Boxes Etc. nearest you:

- 225 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel, 625-2800;
- Mid-Valley Shopping Center, Carmel Valley, 625-5574;
- Forest and Prescott, Pacific Grove, 372-4849.

Scotch House

SWEATERS FROM SCOTLAND ™
Since 1946

Please visit us for the finest selection
of the world's most precious fibers...

100% PURE
CASHMERE • MERINO • LAMBSWOOL
For Ladies & Gentlemen

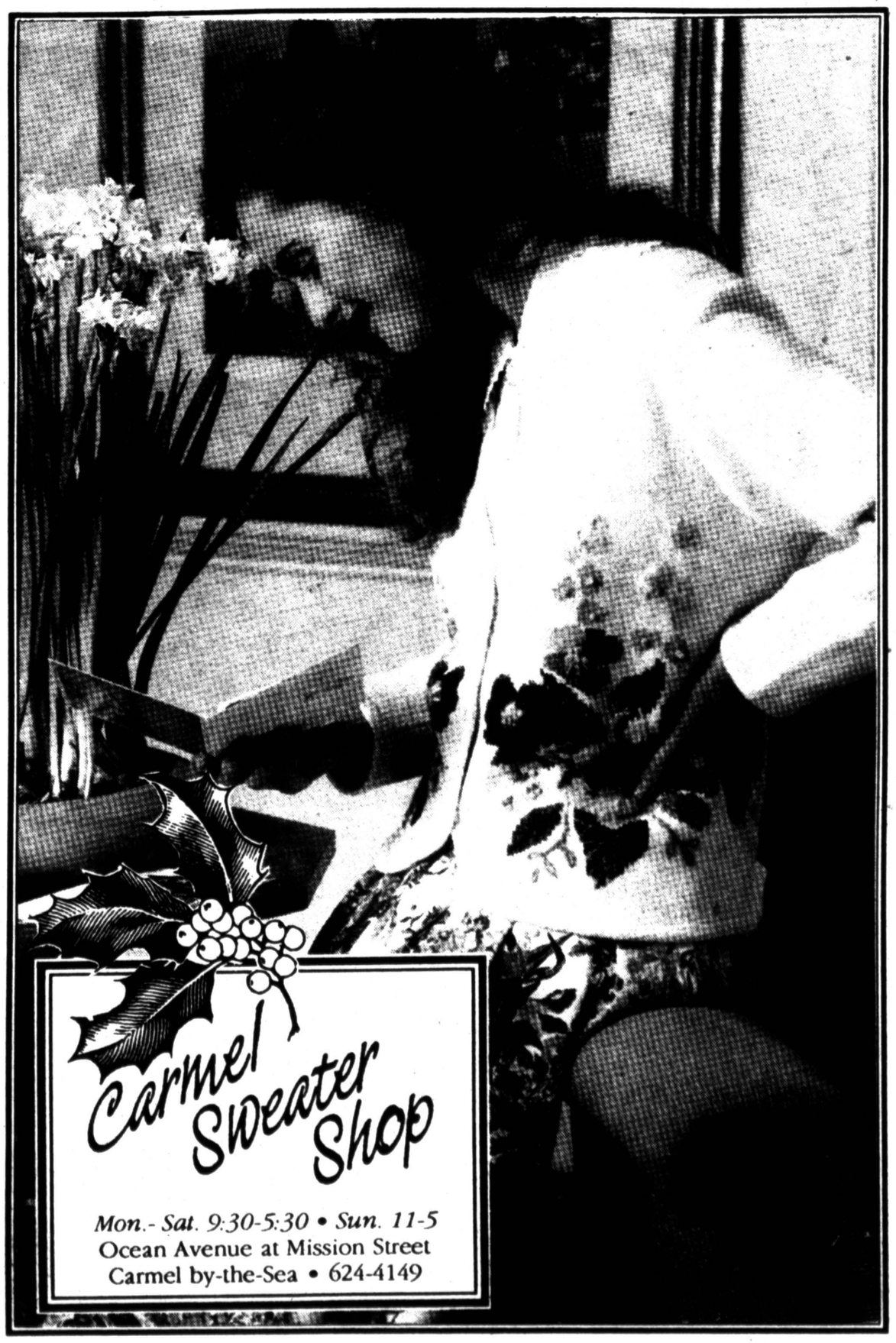
Custom & Mail Orders Our Specialty

Edinburgh Crystal • Thistle Stoneware
Collectible Toy Soldiers
Unique Gifts

Christmas Crackers Headquarters

OCEAN AVENUE • CARMEL
(408) 624-0595

187 POST STREET • SAN FRANCISCO • (415) 391-1264



MATT CROSSIN and Dean Curley opened PAPERooTS Recycled Papers to gather environmentally friendly and incidentally beautiful papers in one location. (Wei Chang photo).

One store gives Earth a break: PAPERooTS Recycled Papers

Taking better care of Earth is certainly in the spirit of the holidays, and there is a new Carmel store that fosters that attitude.

PAPERooTS Recycled Papers features writing papers so beautiful you'll forget that they are kind to the planet as well. Co-owners Matt Crossin and Dean Curley chose product lines that are not duplicated within the region. At PAPERooTS Recycled Papers you'll find wrapping papers, stationery, blank books for journal writing, organizers, photo albums and sketch books.

"By choosing the products like we did, we want to dispel the belief that environmental products are dull, utilitarian or inferior," asserts Crossin.

"We've tried to really hand pick our product line so it's both environmentally responsible as well as aesthetically appealing."

Fans of beautiful writing papers will find such uncommon brands as Blue Q, Fend and Banbelier. The shop carries both open stock and stationery sets: gift-worthy for sure.

PAPERooTS Recycled Papers is located next to the Village Theater, on Seventh and Dolores, Carmel. It's open 10 to 6 Monday through Saturday and noon to 5 Sunday. Call 625-5956.

Jane Archer extends horizons to include fabulous men's sweaters

Anyone who thinks candy canes decorate just the Christmas tree had better pay a visit to **Jane Archer** in the Crossroads. This shop has expanded to larger quarters and extended its horizons to include fabulous men's sweaters to complement the collection for women.

For the holidays, these luxurious sweaters arrive bedecked in peppermint candy buttons, Santas, bells, reindeer and other festive delights.

According to owner Jane Archer, many ladies collect a novelty Christmas sweater from her shop every year.

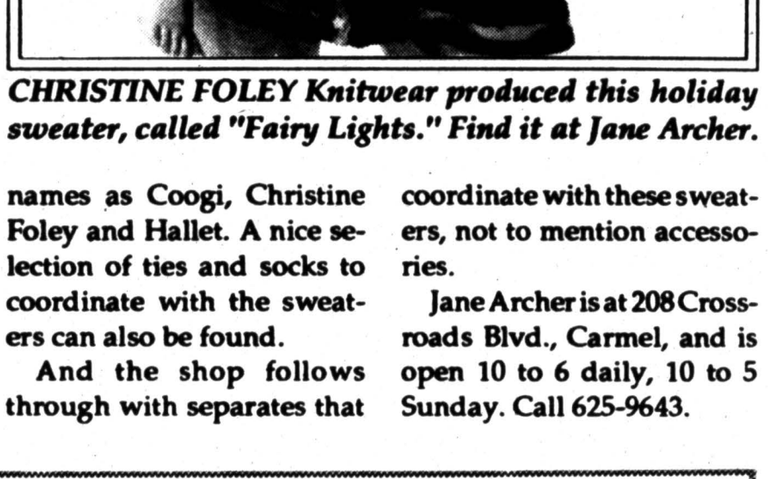
"It's become quite the thing," she explains. "People collect them like special Christmas ornaments, and they wear them from the day after Thanksgiving to get in the mood."

A sweater from Jane Archer can take you through all the holiday events, from cocktail parties to tree-trimming get-togethers. You'll discover such fine labels as South Wool, Sharon Young, Marisa Christina and the luxurious hand-knits by Berek.

There is always a wonderful selection of angora and mohair sweaters, and even rare alpaca. Our men's sweaters are made of pima cotton and alpaca wool boasting such names as Coogi, Christine Foley and Hallet. A nice selection of ties and socks to coordinate with the sweaters can also be found.

And the shop follows through with separates that coordinate with these sweaters, not to mention accessories.

Jane Archer is at 208 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel, and is open 10 to 6 daily, 10 to 5 Sunday. Call 625-9643.



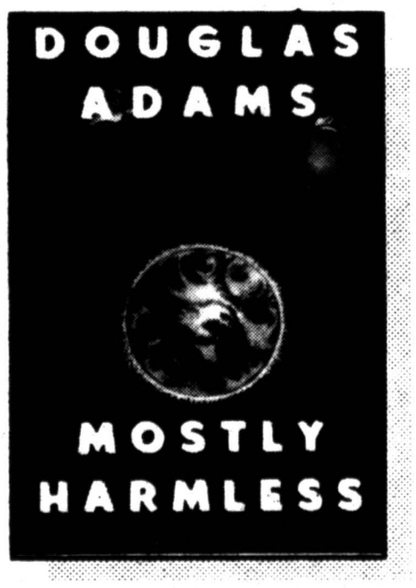
CHRISTINE FOLEY Knitwear produced this holiday sweater, called "Fairy Lights." Find it at Jane Archer.

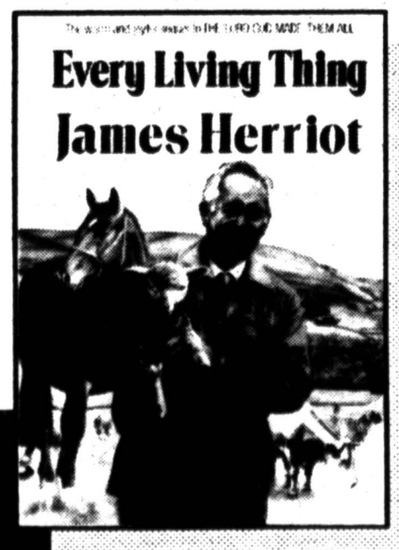
BOOKS INC.

SERVING CALIFORNIANS SINCE 1851

Every Book in Every Store Discounted Every Day

SEE US FOR YOUR HOLIDAY SHOPPING...
Something for Everyone on Your Gift List!!





EVERY LIVING THING
By James Herriot
REG. $22.95
NOW $15.52

BILL GRAHAM PRESENTS
My Life Inside Rock and Out
By Bill Graham and Robert Greenfield
REG. $24 NOW $16.00

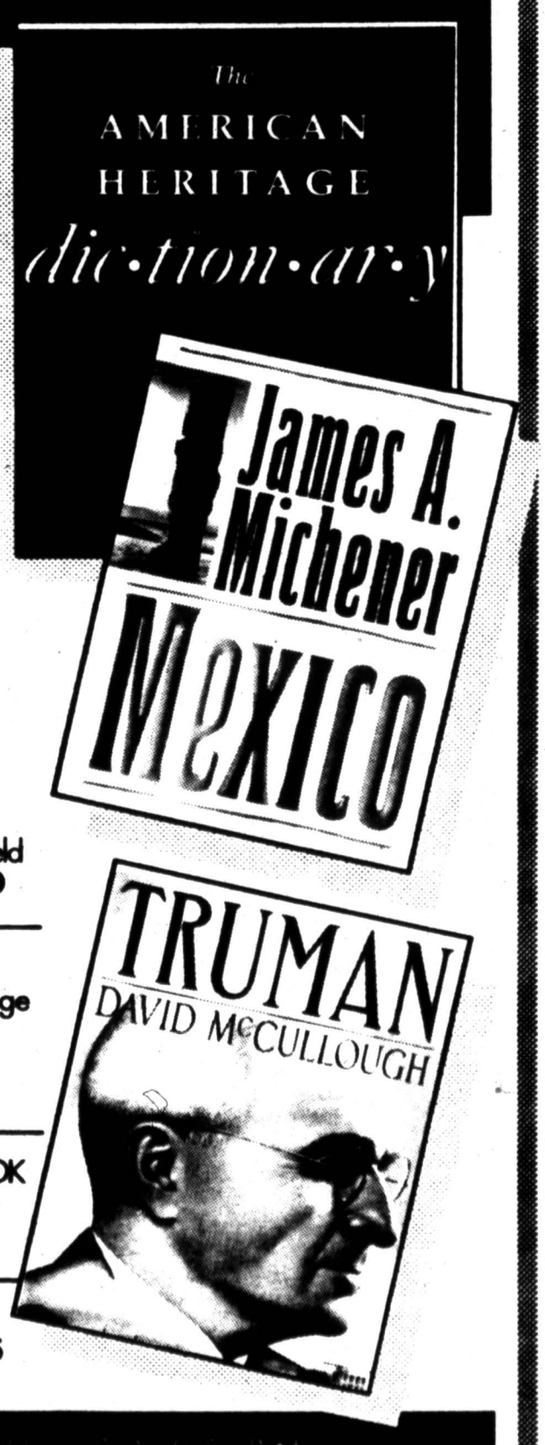
MEXICO - A Novel
By James A. Michener
REG. $25
NOW $17.05

THE AMERICAN HERITAGE DICTIONARY of the English Language
REG. $39.95
NOW $26.95

MOSTLY HARMLESS
By Douglas Adams
REG. $20
NOW $13.45

HARVEY PENICK'S LITTLE RED BOOK
By Harvey Penick with Bud Shrake
REG. $19 NOW $12.82

TRUMAN By David McCullough
REG. $30 NOW $20.25



SEE OUR LARGE SELECTION OF 1993 CALENDARS & CHILDREN'S BOOKS!

OPEN EVERY DAY 10:00 AM - 11:00 PM
Located between Mission & San Carlos on Ocean Ave.
Carmel 624-8234
San Francisco • Stanford • Santa Cruz • Walnut Creek • San Jose • Los Gatos

Furniture in the Raw features more than unfinished furniture

Its name, **Furniture in the Raw**, doesn't quite tell the whole story.

This distinctive store will participate in the 12 Days of Christmas Gift Extravaganza, an event sponsored by the merchants of Pacific Grove. Shoppers can enter beginning Nov. 27. Fill out an entry blank at Furniture in the Raw to qualify for the prize drawings set Dec. 12 to 23.

What will shoppers find here? Heralding Christmas are hand-carved wooden angels from the Philippines. There is a family of whimsical wire baskets, fashioned in the shapes of reindeer, cows, pigs, sheep and cats — just right to hold those little treasures and trinkets.

Of course, Furniture in the Raw built its reputation on fine wooden furniture. This you can select unfinished or have their experts match your existing furniture. For do-it-yourselfers, there is a full line of finishes available in the store.

Children will delight in their own rocking chair or table and chair set. And grown-ups will treasure an exquisite country French work table, or perhaps a matching set of bookcases.

Furniture in the Raw is at 305 Forest Ave. in Pacific Grove, and is open 10 to 5 Monday through Saturday, noon to 4 on Sunday. The shop will be open until 8 p.m. on Friday, Dec. 11. Refreshments will be served and the store invites you to enjoy the many holiday activities scheduled downtown on this special evening. Call 649-1990.

FURNITURE IN the Raw built its reputation on fine wooden furniture. But it's also home to such discoveries as hand-carved wooden angels from the Philippines.

EVEN BOXERS can get into the spirit of Christmas in their holiday outfits from Total Dog in the Barnyard. (Wei Chang photo).

Remember the dogs in your life with help from Total Dog

Gifts for dogs and their friends abound at **Total Dog**, a shop located for 16 years in the Barnyard, Carmel.

Practical gifts like collars, leashes and flea-fighting shampoo are just the beginning. At Total Dog, you will discover pet-oriented products that you never knew existed. And that's half the fun of shopping there.

Owner May Carpenter has assembled dog figurines in their thousands. And there are pewter keychains and yellow crossing signs that depict just about every canine breed.

A library of dog books will make you an expert on their care, feeding and psychology. You can attire your dog in the latest sweaters and raincoats, and while you're there, pick out a shirt for yourself with your favorite canine printed on it.

Collections of cards and stationery, mugs, refrigerator magnets, rubber stamps, Christmas ornaments ... the selection of dog items at Total Dog boggles the mind.

Store hours are 10 to 5:30 daily. Call 624-5553.

The Perfect Gift for Your Car Enthusiast Is At...

THE ART OF MOTION

"Fine Art for the Competitive Spirit"

ORIGINAL AUTOMOTIVE FINE ART BY

GORDON COX
JOHN FRANCIS MARSH
ANNE PEYTON
KEN DALLISON
ROBERT HOSSACK
KEITH MURRAY
AND OTHERS

- **LIMITED EDITION PRINTS**
- **PHOTOGRAPHY**
- **FINE SCALE MODELS**
- **BOOKS AND AUTOMOBILIA**

JAY & NANSI BURGESS/OWNERS
Hours: Thurs. - Mon. 12 - 8
Closed Tues. & Wed.

SEE OUR GALLERY FEATURE IN THE DECEMBER AUTOMOBILE MAGAZINE

380 Foam Street , Suite A • Monterey, CA 93940 • Phone/Fax 408 • 647-8054

Outlet Center Hours:
Mon. - Wed. & Sat. 10 - 6
Thurs. & Fri. 10 - 9
Sunday 11 - 5

Buy Direct for

...From the Country's Finest D

AMERICAN FACTORY

Everyday Savings to 60%! 45 Fa

Smocked and Non-Smocked Girls Dresses

POLLY FLINDERS
GENUINE FACTORY OUTLET

Available in Sizes Newborn to Girls 14

DRESS SALE!!

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL

25 - 60% OFF

OUR EVERYDAY LOW PRICES ON SELECTED MERCHANDISE

Company Owned and Operated
AMERICAN TIN CANNERY FACTOR OUTLET
125 Ocean View Blvd., # 304, Pacific Grove • (408) 655-1054

CHRISTMAS WISH LIST

- Cuddleskin Gown ❑
- Cuddleskin Wrap Robe ❑
- Quilted Wrap Robe ❑
- Quilted Bed Jacket ❑
- Cuddleskin Pajamas ❑
- 100% Cotton Flannel Gown ❑
- 100% Cotton Flannel Night Shirt ❑
- Satin Pajamas ❑
- Satin Chemise & Wrap Robe ❑
- Teddy ❑
- Camisole ❑
- Tap Panties ❑
- Half Slip ❑
- Full Slip ❑
- Bra & Pantie Set ❑
- Nuage Night Gown & Wrap Robe ❑
- Vanity Fair Robes ❑
- Vanity Fair Pajamas ❑
- Vanity Fair Gowns ❑
- Short Bridal Set ❑
- Long Bridal Set ❑

Register in our Christmas Wish List to win a $25.00 GIFT CERTIFICATE to be drawn December 21st.

B
SUP
Barbiz
New coll
Vanity
AT
Shor
125 Ocean V

FAMOUS LABELS

Westport WOMAN
SIZES 14-24

COUPON

Bring in this coupon for

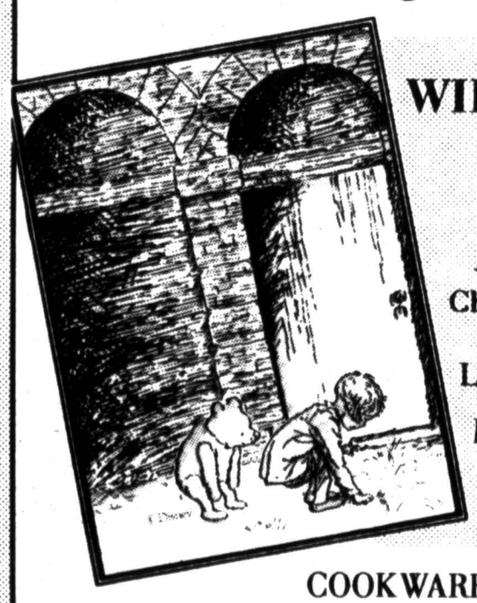
20% OFF
ANY REGULARLY PRICED ITEM

Good now through 12/31/92.

American Tin Cannery
125 Ocean View Blvd. #845, Pacific Grove 373-4091

Visit our Kidsware section!

The largest on the peninsula!



WIDE RANGE OF KIDS STYLE PRODUCTS

Dining sets, Tumblers, Flatware & Mats, Canteens...

Choose from Mickey & Minnie Mouse, Batman, Barbie, Winnie The Pooh, 101 Dalmations, Little Mermaid, Beauty & The Beast...& more!

We also offer the very best kids licenses, Disney & Pfalzgratt.

COOKWARE • FABERWARE • T-FAL • MEYER
CUTLERY • HENCKLES • CHICAGO CUTLERY
REGENCY SHEFFIELD • COFFEE & ESPRESSO MAKERS ...& MORE

THE HOUSEWARES STORE

"Where it's easy to create a dream kitchen at lower than retail prices."

Stocking Stuffers 99¢ EACH!!!

372-0446 Store #121

An American Direct Outlet, Inc.

Holiday Savings!

Designers and Manufacturers.

TIN CANNERY OUTLETS

Factory Outlets and Fine Restaurants!

125 Ocean View Blvd.
Pacific Grove
(Around the corner from the Monterey Bay Aquarium)
More Info: (408) 372-1442

Barbizon

OUTLET STORES
FINE LINGERIE AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

Barbizon is celebrating the Holidays with...
UPER SAVINGS FOR SMART SANTAS!

rbizon celebrates its 75th Birthday by featuring lingerie groups priced at
$19.99 -$24.99.

collections arrive very 2 weeks. Sale in effect through December 31, 1992.

Introducing...
Vanity Fair Cuddleskins at $19.99
ity Fair Robes at 50% OFF SUGGESTED RETAIL

BARBIZON 100% COTTON FLANNELS
AT 40% BELOW SUGGESTED RETAIL!

2-Piece Holiday Peignoir Sets
hort & Long Styles....SALE PRICED $28.80 - $32.40

**** Remember...at Barbizon, no sale price is ever final!***

n View Blvd. #306 (1 Block from the Aquarium) • Pacific Grove • **372-6138**
We accept Visa and MasterCard

Extra 30% Off Red Tag Items.

Great bargains, great looks, great timing!
Come take advantage of greatly reduced prices on skirts, tops, jackets and pants in Missy, Petite and Plus sizes.
Sale prices good through
Dec. 14th, 1992

aileen *Smart, right down to the price.*

125 Ocean View Blvd., Pacific Grove, Store # 117, 655-1457

JOAN & DAVID

THE SHOES THE BOOTS
THE BELTS THE BAGS THE CLOTHING

up to 30% off
Suggested Retail

125 Ocean View Blvd. • Pacific Grove

Start your Holiday shopping at the...

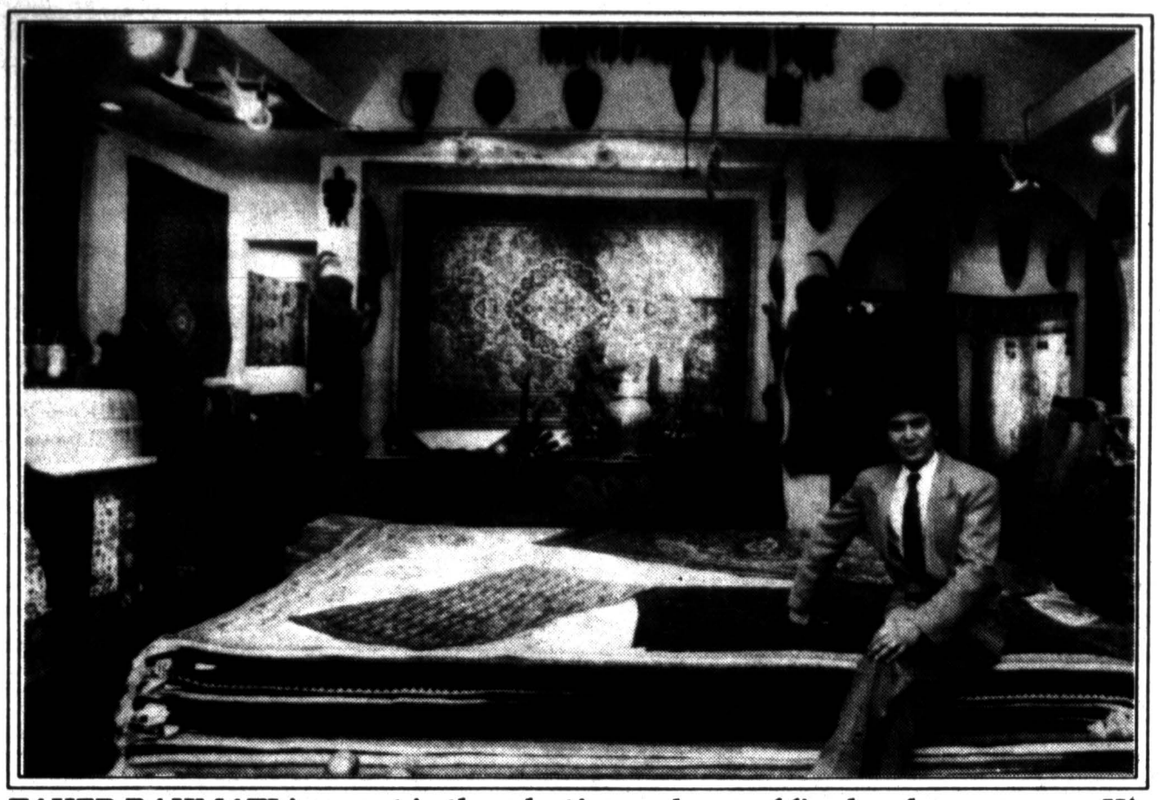
BRASS FACTORY

You're sure to find something for everyone on your gift list!

COUPON

SAVE AN EXTRA 10%
WITH THIS COUPON
(Excluding Sale Items)

AMERICAN TIN CANNERY
125 Ocean View Blvd., Pacific Grove
(408) 655-3345



TAHER RAHMATI is expert in the selection and care of fine hand-woven rugs. His shop is housed in the Court of the Fountains, Carmel. (Wei Chang photo).

Treasures from far away collected at Ariana Rugs and Art

Thousands of years ago, Afghanistan was known as Ariana. In honor of his birthplace, Taher Rahmati opened **Ariana Rugs and Art**, which showcases new and antique treasures.

Housed in the Court of the Fountains on Mission between Ocean and Seventh, Carmel, Ariana Rugs and Art offers an excursion into the exotic. Like his father and grandfather before him, Rahmati learned to weave rugs by hand when he was still a small child. It's no wonder that he recognizes quality when he sees it, and collects fine rugs to display in his own store.

There are rugs not only from Afghanistan, but also India, Pakistan, China, Turkey, Persia and southern Russia. In his travels he buys rugs of all sizes, some made as long ago as the 18th century.

Fans of the primitively inspired kilims will find them well-represented as well. And to further enhance the home, this shop also shows Chinese porcelain, pre-Columbian statues from Peru and Mexico, and antique statues from India, Nepal and Tibet.

Decorate yourself with the ethnic jewelry that Rahmati found in Afghanistan, Russia, India and other places.

Ariana Rugs and Art will also take care of your collection. Expert hand-washing and repair are a specialty.

Ariana Rugs and Art is open 10 to 6 every day. Special values will be offered for the holiday season. Call 624-8788.

Gifts from Enviro Care are kind to Mother Earth

Make this a green Christmas by offering gifts that are kind to Mother Earth. **Enviro Care**, newly opened next to the Bagel Bakery at 26544 Carmel Rancho Shopping Center, Carmel, is your resource for environmentally safe and efficient products.

David and Ann Johansen have rounded up everything from safe household cleaning supplies to toys that will open a child's mind. There are items to be appreciated the year 'round, in addition to solutions to your holiday gift-buying woes.

For example, consider The Giving Tree, an actual living tree that comes with a book entitled, "The Man Who Planted Trees" by Jean Giono. A collection of stuffed animals depicting exotic and endangered species helps support the World Wildlife Fund. There are musical rain sticks from South America, and, for kids of all ages, test kits designed for children to check the purity of water, biodegradability of products, and more.

Beyond the holidays, you'll appreciate the selection of non-toxic pet and garden products, recycled paper, biodegradable cleaning products and energy-efficient lighting that will reduce energy consumption by 75 percent.

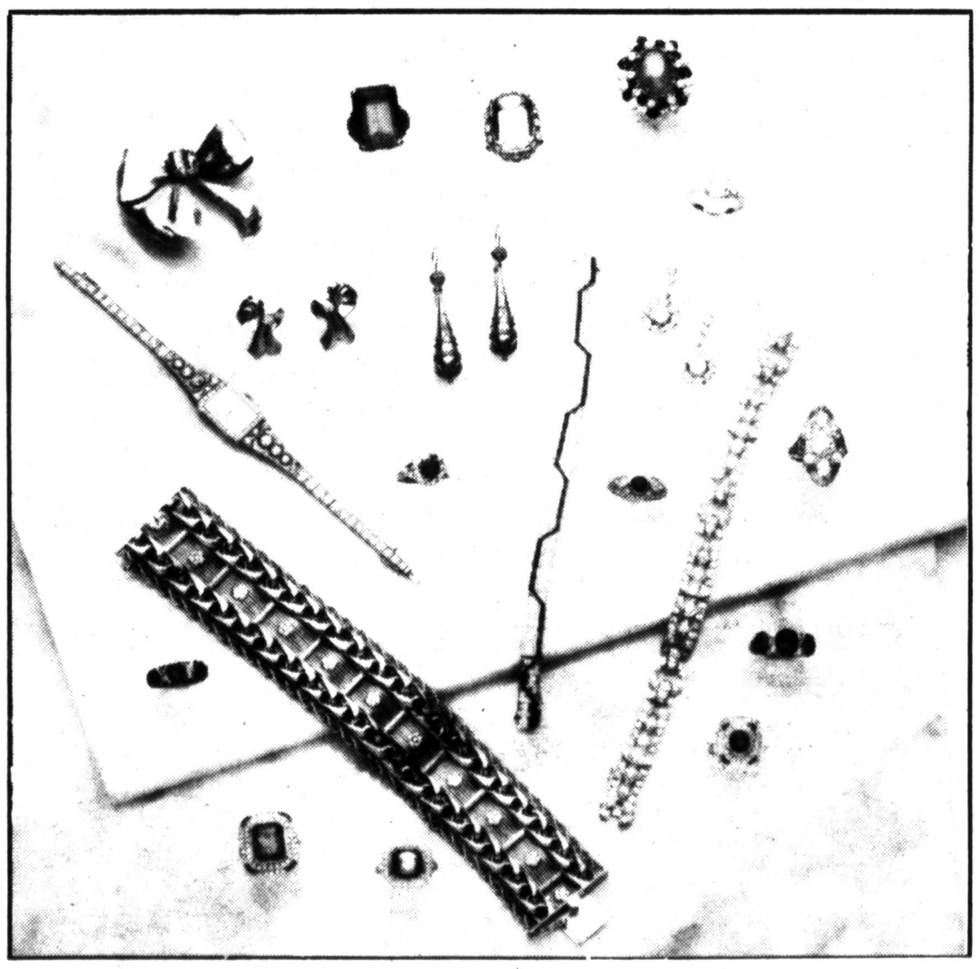
There is a water softener that doesn't use salt, books and games, health and beauty items that are cruelty-free — the selection is amazing indeed.

Enviro Care is open 9 to 6 Monday through Saturday, noon to 5 Sunday. Call 625-CARE. Visit and see the rain forest mural by Marcia Perry.

DAVID AND ANN Johansen have gathered a collection of fascinating and environmentally friendly merchandise at Enviro Care at 26544 Carmel Rancho Boulevard.

ESTATE JEWELRY ANTIQUES

Specialists in the sale & purchase of estate jewelry



We always welcome the opportunity to purchase estate jewelry & antiques. Call John Bonifas.

Fj Fourtané Estate Jewelers

At the Pine Inn on Ocean Avenue • Carmel-by-the-Sea • (408) 624-4684

A CELEBRATION OF KINDRED SPIRIT

"A dance of life between beings! Shared thoughts, shared values, shared dreams, shared feelings... Friends in the heart of your heart... Other souls resonating with yours."

Please accept our invitation to meet internationally known artist and designer

Laurel Burch

at:
THE LAUREL BURCH GALLERIE
Carmel-By-The-Sea
Ocean Avenue & Monte Verde

Saturday, December 12, 1992
2:00 P.M. to 6:00 P.M.

Come meet Laurel as she presents the newest additions to her colourful jewelry and accessory collection and have her personalize your Laurel Burch Gallerie purchases made on this special day.

NANSI AND Jay Burgess, both racing buffs, have gathered the work of top sculptures and painters at their gallery at 380 Foam St., Monterey. (Wei Chang photo).

The Art of Motion brings home 'racing state of mind'

Two racing enthusiasts have opened an art gallery that celebrates the racing state of mind.

The Art of Motion is a spacious gallery housed just above the bay at 380 Foam St., Suite A, in Monterey. Owners Jay and Nansi Burgess have assembled fine art in a wealth of media that honors automobiles and racing.

"We're racers and collectors ourselves. We decided it was time to have a gallery on the peninsula that focuses on the automobile and racing in particular," explains Nansi.

The Art of Motion exclusively represents Carmel artist John Francis Marsh, who was recently accepted into the Automotive Fine Art Society. Marsh paints watercolors of vintage and pedal cars. The gallery gathers his originals as well as limited edition prints.

A stroll around the 1,000-square-foot gallery also turns up bronze sculptures by Gregg and Monty Montillier, a father and son team that focuses on cars and airplanes; ceramic sculptures by Robert Hossack; watercolors by Gordon Cox and acrylics by Anne Peyton.

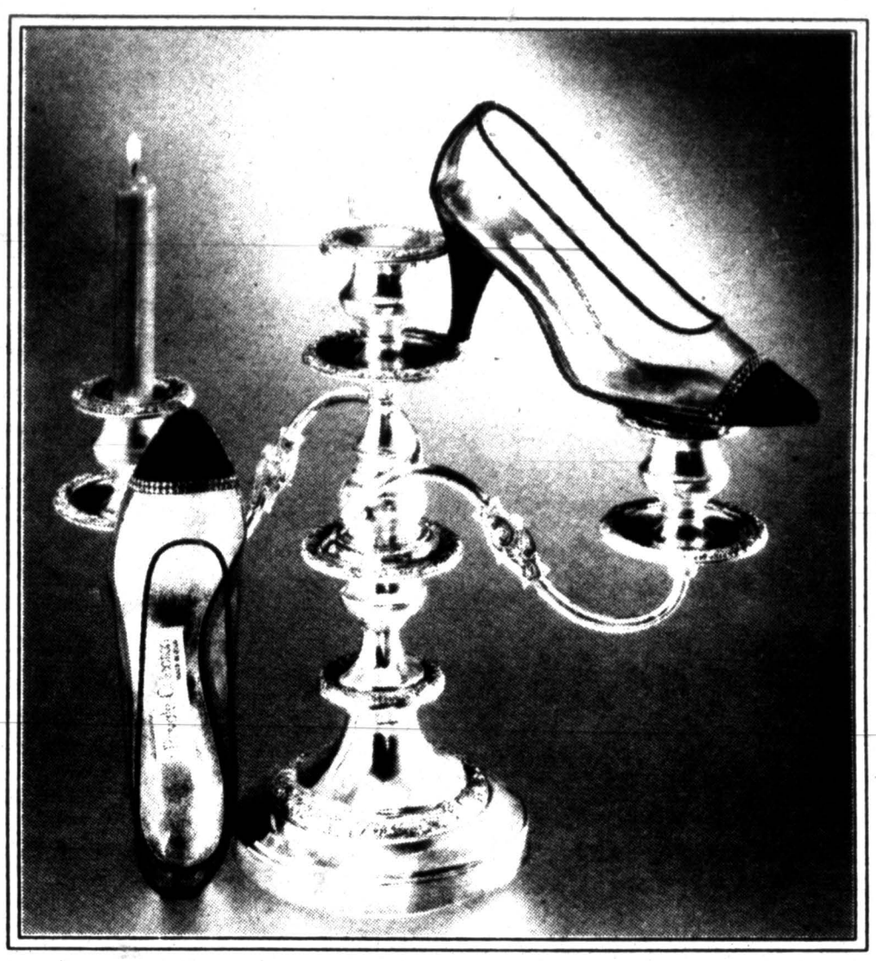
Each of these artists will also do commission work for those who want to cherish a specific car or airplane.

People on your gift list will also appreciate something from the collection of photographs, books and limited edition prints assembled here.

The Art of Motion is open noon to 8 Thursday through Saturday, noon to 5 Sunday and Monday, and is closed Tuesday and Wednesday. Or call for an appointment: 647-8054.

Step out in sparkling footwear from Federico's Shoes

Rhinestones, bugle beads, sequins, pearls, velvet and embroidered lace are just a few of the materials used in David Federico's shoe collection this holiday season. **Federico's Shoes** in downtown Monterey is home to such famous makers as Beverly Feldman, Frankie and Baby, Nine West, Private Collection and Dyables.



A DRESSY choice for holiday wear is the Private Collection from Cover Girl, available at Federico's Shoes.

Let your shoes match your outfit this season. The exclusive line of Dyables shoes comes in pristine white but can be dyed to match any fashion from a whisper of color to the brightest shade.

Federico's has more than 100 styles to choose from in sizes ranging from 4 to 12 and widths from AA to D.

Federico's also offer handbags to match your outfit for that special holiday event.

Federico's Shoes is open from 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday through Friday and 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Saturday. The store is located at 542 Abrego St. in Monterey. Call 649-3322.

HOLIDAY HEADQUARTERS IN ONE EASY LOCATION

Merry Christmas!

BRUNO'S MARKET & DELI

FAMILY OWNED AND OPERATED

- USDA Choice standing Rib Roast • Filet Mignon Roast
- Spiral Cut Hams • Fresh Turkeys
- Duck • Goose • Lamb
- Local Farm Fresh Produce
- Homemade Fresh Baked Pies

Party Trays • Gourmet Foods

- Large Assortment of Wines • Imported & Domestic Beer

The Sanchez family & the staff thanks you for your patronage and wishes you & your family a Merry Christmas

624-3821

CORNER OF 6TH & JUNIPERO • CARMEL
AMPLE FREE PARKING

Open Christmas Day

We have everything you'll need for holiday entertaining & gift giving!

- ❑ Christmas Cards
- ❑ Gift Wrap & Tags
- ❑ Gift Baskets
- ❑ Stationery
- ❑ Party Supplies
- ❑ Fine Wines
- ❑ Liquors
- ❑ Candy
- ❑ Linens
- ❑ Books
- ❑ Home Decor
- ❑ Hair Accessories
- ❑ Cosmetics
- ❑ Fragrances
- ❑ Silver Charms
- ❑ Creative Toys
- ❑ Stress Reducing Vitamains

Need some help with that special or hard-to-find gift? Can't get out of the house? Too Busy? Let us help! Call 624-1805

SURF 'n SAND

624-1543

YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD
FULL-SERVICE DRUG & LIQUOR STORE

Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
7 Days a Week • 365 Days a Year
Free Parking • Free Delivery

BOTH LOCATED AT THE CORNER OF 6TH & JUNIPERO • CARMEL
EASY ACCESS • AMPLE FREE PARKING

CLIENTS ARE pampered by image consultants Diana, Mary Anna (owner) and Karen at The March Hare, an AVEDA "concept salon." (Wei Chang photo).

The March Hare helps clients look and feel their best

The March Hare, long an AVEDA "concept salon," has just received awards for environmentalism and humanitarianism from this earth-conscious company.

Clients of The March Hare are nurtured by image consultants who are expert in the arts of hair and skin care, from hair cutting to coloring to massage. And they use only AVEDA products, the ultimate prescriptive for scalp, hair and skin treatment.

As owner Mary Anna puts it, "We treat our clients like angels. You are the most important person here."

Mary Anna is joined at March Hare by Diana and Karen.

Diana focuses on hair, including aromatherapy scalp treatments and massage using the Special Touch body chair. She is also expert at creating a look for any festive occasion, both hair to make-up.

Karen, also does hair, manicures and pedicures, that employ the all-natural, aromatherapy AVEDA products. She is studying reflexology and accupressure, which translates into exceptionally beneficial treatments.

March Hare is deeply involved in community service, and participates in the AVEDA Earth Action Recycling Program.

The salon is located at the southeast corner of Fifth and Mission in Carmel, is open Tuesdays through Saturdays with flexible hours. For more information or to make an appointment, call 624-3024.

Carmel landmark Tuck Box also a great place for holiday gift ideas

This Carmel landmark, constructed in 1925, destroyed by fire in 1988 and rebuilt the following year, continues to win new devotees. **The Tuck Box**, located in its distinctive "gingerbread cottage" on Dolores between Ocean and Seventh, provides the perfect setting for refreshment and for choosing holiday gifts for friends near and far.

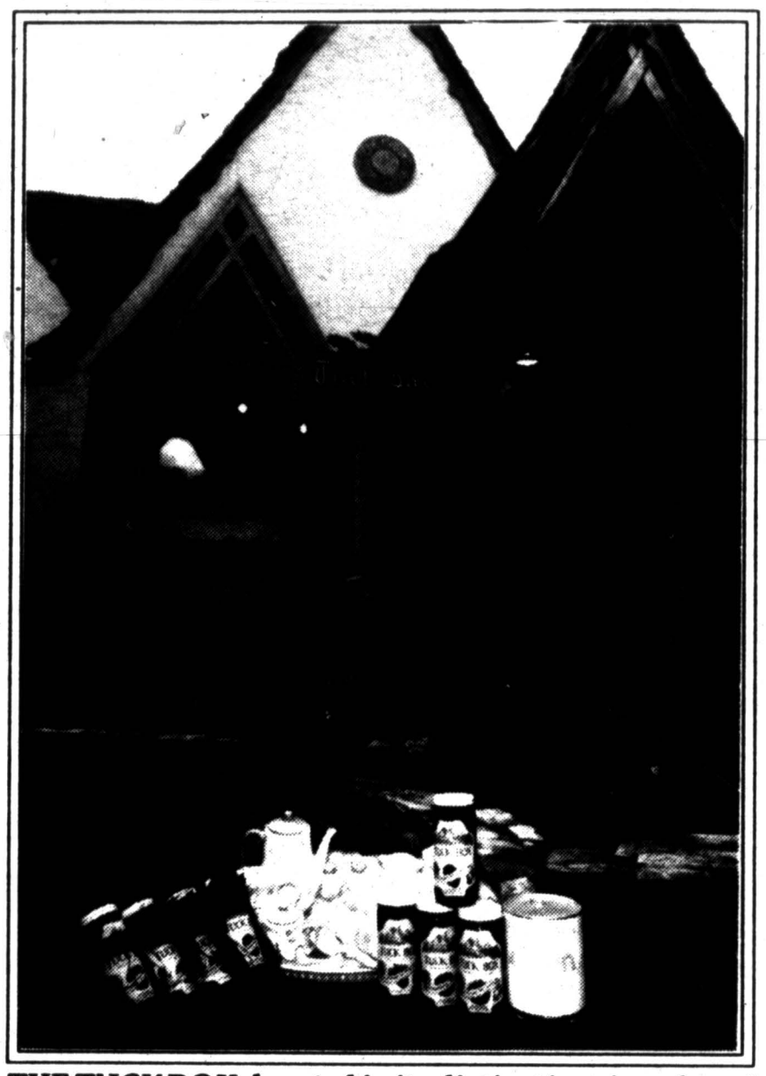
The Hillbun family purchased The Tuck Box in 1976, and under the creative eye of Gail Hillbun, its gift shop has been supplemented and refined in many pleasant ways.

"We probably have the largest selection of tea cozies in town," she asserts. And indeed, The Tuck Box seems the perfect place to choose these practical jackets that keep the teapot warm. The gift shop also stocks one-cup china tea pots and those addictive olallieberry preserves that are also served in the restaurant.

The Tuck Box ships gift baskets all over the country. New on the gift list is Tuck Box Scone Mix. Include it in a gift basket brimming with teas, preserves, cups, teapot, and a copy of the book, "A Cup of Christmas Tea." That is a gift that will warm hearts on Christmas morning and long after. In addition, the shop also gathers decorative items for the home, including lovely framed prints.

In December, breakfast will be served 8 to 11:30 a.m. Wednesday through Sunday, lunch from noon to 2:30 p.m., and afternoon tea from 2 to 4 p.m.

For information, call 624-6365; FAX is 624-5079.



THE TUCK BOX, located in its distinctive gingerbread cottage, provides the perfect setting for refreshment and for choosing holiday gifts.

AMERICAN & EUROPEAN CUISINE

Dine at Collage & truly enjoy the holidays!

Collage

Fresh Pastas
Seafoods • Meats
and a large selection
of
Homemade Desserts

Try our new larger menu for Lunch & Dinner

•

Homemade Ice Cream & Dessert

OPEN FOR DRINKS, DESSERTS & COFFEES ALL DAY
Breakfast Fri., Sat. & Sun. 8:00 -11:30 a.m.
Lunch Noon - 3:00 p.m. • Dinner 5:30 - 10:00 p.m.
Friday & Saturday Dinner 5:30 - 10:30 p.m.
Indoor & Outdoor Seating
FULL BAR

Sixth & Mission • Carmel • 625-9990

1661

Bittner

FINE STATIONERY

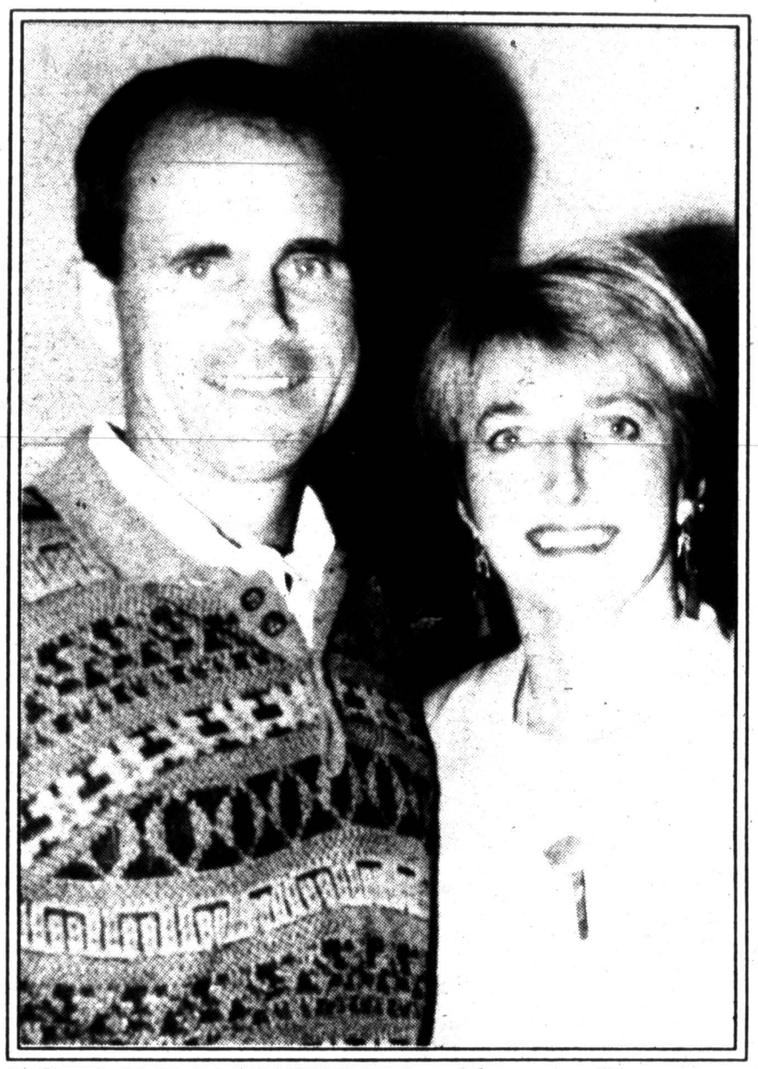
The authorized Mont Blanc dealer for the Monterey Peninsula...

Antique fountain pens, handmade papers handbound diaries and exquisite gifts for writing enthusiasts

Court of the Fountains • The Gazebo
Mission btwn.Ocean & 7th (Behind Anton & Michel Restaurant) • Carmel
(408) 626-3510

Concepts gathers awards for its contemporary jewelry

Concepts presents Carmel's most exciting and unique collection of contemporary jewelry. Since opening in 1976 the shop has followed the premise that jewelry should be considered an art form. Its owners still hold this feeling and continue to attract a strong clientele looking for jewelry that will suit their individual and personal tastes.



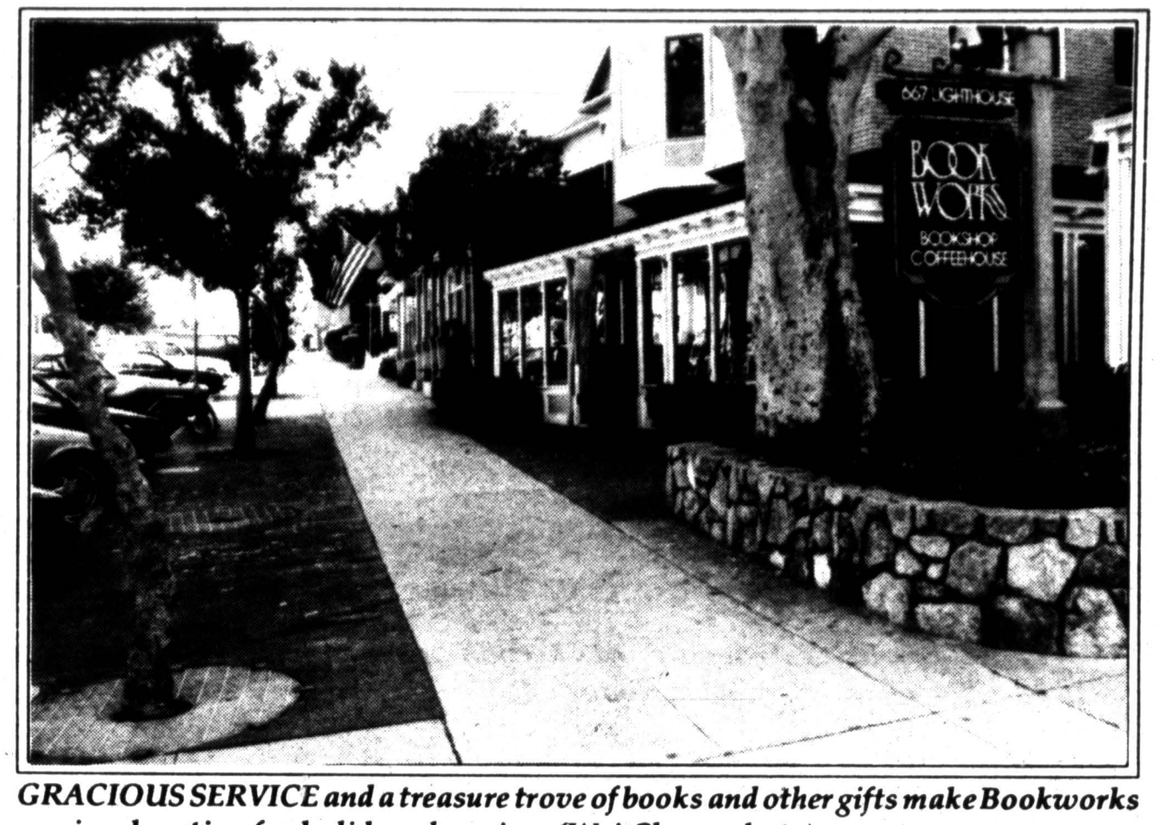
DOUG AND JACQUELINE Steakley own Concepts, a store that offers jewelry in a gallery environment.

Concepts has been written about in several leading publications including *The New York Times, American Craft* and most recently in the book, "Contemporary American Jewelry Design."

Most of the artists shown in Concepts are well educated, highly trained professionals with an individual flair that sets them apart from the mainstream of working jewelers. Many of these designers have work in the permanent collections of major museums and are featured regularly in leading periodicals such as *Harper's Bazaar, Vogue* and *Elle*. They regularly enter national and international competitions.

Concepts offers jewelry that is distinctive and of the highest quality in a gallery environment. You will appreciate our friendly and knowledgeable staff who offer assistance and individual attention.

Concepts is located on Mission between Fifth and Sixth avenues in Carmel and is open 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sunday.



GRACIOUS SERVICE and a treasure trove of books and other gifts make Bookworks a prime location for holiday shopping. (Wei Chang photo).

Take a break at Bookworks: home to the best and brightest

This Christmas season stop into **Bookworks**, Pacific Grove's only full-service bookstore with selections for all ages.

Providing the perfect atmosphere for browsing, Bookworks has all of the latest best-sellers in hardback.

A wide array of children's books and books by foreign language authors in their original tongue are assembled here. Bookworks also features English as a Second Language texts.

There is a seemingly endless supply of paperbacks, and Bookworks also carries magazines and periodicals from around the world.

You'll enjoy the wide selection of 1993 calendars from such artists as Ansel Adams and Georgia O'Keefe.

Take a break at Bookworks and sample the wares from the coffee bar, where the order of the day is espresso drinks and delicious desserts.

Bookworks provides free gift wrapping and shipping nationwide.

Bookworks is open daily from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. and is located at 667 Lighthouse Ave. in downtown PG. Phone 372-2242.

House of Prime Rib
The Bully

Take a holiday shopping break ...at the Bully!

FROM THE PUB...

11:30 am - 10:00 pm Sun. - Thurs., 11:30 am - Closing Fri. & Sat.
Each entree includes choice of Soup or Salad, French Fries or Fresh Vegetable

Fish & Chips..... 6.70
BBQ Beef Ribs..... 8.95
Deep Fried Calamari..... 6.65
Deep Fried Scallops..... 8.25
Teriyaki Chicken Breast..... 6.95
Crispy Fried Chicken..... 6.60

SPECIALS DAILY

Chef's Specials include Beef Short Ribs, Meat Loaf and others...with real Mashed Potatoes & Gravy 5.95 - 9.95
...And much, much more!!

FROM THE DINING ROOM...

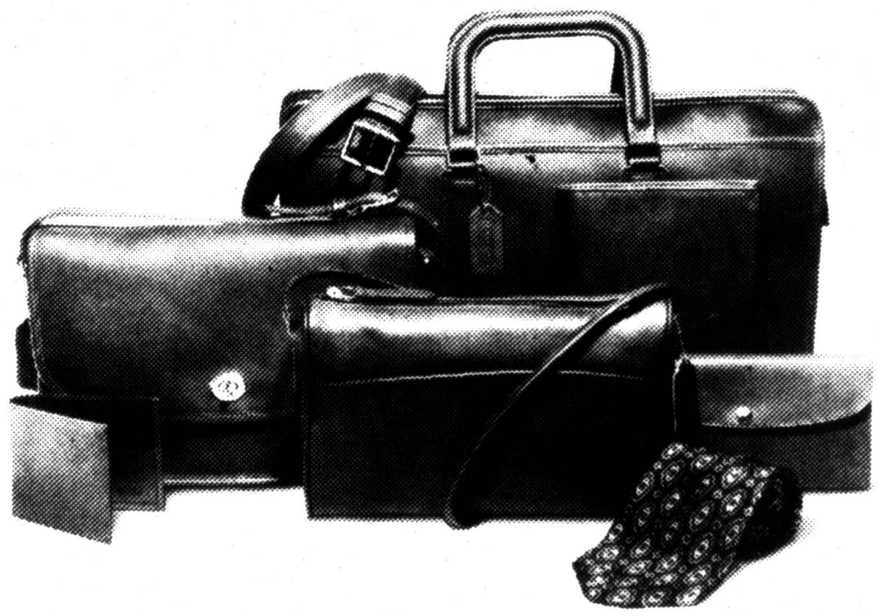
5:00 pm - 9:30 pm Sun. - Thurs., 5:00 pm - 10:00 pm Fri. & Sat.
Reservations Accepted
Each entree includes Soup or Salad, Fresh Vegetable, Rice of the Day, and Fresh Baked Bread.

Roast Prime Rib of Beef (from 8 - 30 oz.)..... 11.95 - 22.95
New York Steak (12 oz.)..... 18.50
Rib Eye Steak (from 8 - 12 oz.)..... 12.95 - 15.50
Fresh Catch..... 14.95
Prime Rib & Lobster..... 26.95
Teriyaki Chicken Breast..... 10.95
...And much, much more!!

In the Adobe Inn
8th & Dolores, Carmel
625-1750

Now for the comfort of all of our guests, non-smoking sections are available.

MasterCard VISA



A special Coach store.

Contemporary classics. Where luxury meets lifestyle. For over 50 years, America's finest leather bags, briefcases and accessories for men and women. Come discover a wide selection of these and other Coach products at very attractive values.

Coach at Carmel
San Carlos and Ocean Avenue
Carmel, California, (408) 626-1777

EASY PARKING, first-rate service and selection have made Surf n' Sand a Carmel institution for years. (Wei Chang photo).

Surf n' Sand stands ready to serve the community

Convenience, service and an unusual selection of useful items has kept **Surf n' Sand** a Carmel institution for more than three decades.

Personal service is the hallmark of Surf n' Sand. The store is located at Junipero and Sixth. This corner is home to a full-service pharmacy and liquor store. Surf n' Sand also has gifts for all ages and occasions. And parking is free and easy.

It's team of pharmacists offers that rare commodity: care and personal service.

Having trouble choosing a gift? Call Surf n' Sand, describe the recipient, and the friendly staff will go out of its way to match the gift to the person. Perhaps the choice will be fine cosmetics from the hard-to-find Orlane line, some hand-dipped candies, specialty candles or perfume.

Without having to drive out of the village of Carmel, you will find such items as a new razor, gift wrap, helium balloons and California lottery tickets. And if the store isn't close enough, it offers free delivery around the peninsula.

Need help estimating how much to buy for a party? Surf 'n Sand carries a wide selection of fine wines, liqueurs, sherries and other beverages, and will calculate how much your party needs.

Surf 'n Sand is open 9 to 9 every day. Or just telephone 624-1543.

Memorable meals served at Collage in Carmel

There is a world of tastes at the corner of Mission and Sixth in downtown Carmel. That world is called **Collage**.

Your hosts, Helen and Stanislav Vach, have taken the best from "the continent" to offer a tour for your palate. Chef Barbara Jellison is now joined by her husband, Chef Paul Jellison, in creating memorable menus.

Taste the European influences as you sample Spanish tapas, Italian pastas and the country herbs of France — all are used to create a meal that will take you from one favorite to the next. But, leave room for dessert!

What about a hearty breakfast? It is served from 8 a.m. Friday through Sunday.

Enjoy a leisurely lunch on the beautiful sun-soaked patio surrounded by some of Carmel's most popular shops. Bring the whole family— children's portions are available and there is something for everyone.

ENJOY A LEISURELY breakfast, lunch or dinner at Collage. For reservations, call 625-9990. (Wei Chang photo).

Collage is also open for drinks, desserts and coffees all day. For more information or reservations, call 625-9990.

"Christmas Ornaments" by... BEREK "Jack B. Quick" Collection

Celebrate the Holidays at

JANE ARCHER

THE CROSSROADS

Specializing in classic & unusual sweaters & knitwear

208 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel, CA 93923 • (408) 625-9643

Photo by the late Jeradine Lamb

Everything for Your Dog... and Gifts for Dog Owners!

TOTAL DOG
... for and about dogs

3608 The Barnyard • Carmel, CA 93923 • (408) 624-5553

KIRKOR KOCEK (foreground) and Jon Thomas take pride in the original designs they produce at Kocek Jeweler in the Paseo San Carlos. (Wei Chang photos).

Kocek Jeweler disproves myth that Carmel must be costly

Kirkor Kocek, a jeweler whose designs are cherished by heads-of-state, invites you to compare apples to apples.

"People have an image of Carmel being expensive," he says. "But customers comparison-shopped, and told me that my prices are 20 percent less for the same quality of jewelry found in stores in Salinas, San Francisco and Monterey."

The proprietor of **Kocek Jeweler** for 22 years, Kocek takes pride in the fact that he doesn't cheat on quality.

This old-world artisan can design in any style, from the simplest to the ultra-abstract.

Currently occupying Kocek's artistic thoughts is jewelry inspired by Third Century Greek Etruscan designs. In the Etruscan style he is creating rings, earrings and bracelets in 18K gold. The exotic pieces also incorporate such precious and semi-precious stones as tanzanite and a green garnet from South Africa called tsavorite.

"My own Etruscan creations are all hand-fabricated," he notes. "It's like the difference between a Picasso and Picasso copies. This is all original. There is no casting."

Kocek Jeweler is located in the Paseo San Carlos, on San Carlos between Ocean and Seventh, Carmel. Shop hours are 10 to 5:30 daily, closed Sunday and Monday. Call 624-8485.

Quality Pendleton woolens a much-appreciated gift

Enjoy exquisite Pendleton quality in more gift-worthy items than you thought imaginable from **Carmel Pendleton.**

Long noted for its luxurious, richly colored Indian blankets, Carmel Pendleton carries a wide assortment. New this year are a firebird design blanket, a robe with turtle motif, plus feather and quill design and elders' "Circle of Life" robes.

If you thought Pendleton clothing just meant men's shirts, you have many surprises in store. There are fashions for men, women and children.

Pendleton Woolen Mills' holiday '92 womenswear collections feature vibrant colors and luxurious fabrics. Consider jewel tone amethyst wool crepe paired with a luscious emerald creating the right sort of holiday flair. The shop also features a variety of holiday novelty sweaters.

For the college-bound student, there's a great selection of jackets made of Pendleton Indian blanket fabric.

Of course, Carmel Pendleton also carries the quality Pendleton line of fashions, from skirts to jackets to those famous shirts for men.

Hours are 10 to 6 Sunday through Thursday, 10 to 7 Friday and Saturday. The shop is at Sixth and San Carlos. Phone 625-9505.

KELLY GIBBONS wears two of the latest separates from Pendleton Woolen Mills.

SIMIC · NEW RENAISSANCE GALLERIES INC.

Present the Annual

MINIATURE SHOW

Many of our distinguished artists are currently creating tiny masterpieces for this special December treat!

"CALIFORNIA SUNSET"
WILLIAM DESHAZO
5" X 7"

"CHERRIES DELIGHT"
STANLEY MAXWELL BRICE
5" x 7"

"AFTERNOON TREAT"
STANLEY MAXWELL BRICE
5" X 7"

"PURPLE IRIS"
LINDA JAMES HUFFMAN
5" x 7"

"LIFE IS JUST A BOWL
OF BERRIES"
SANDRA PRATT
5" x 7"

"POINSETTIAS"
LINDA JAMES HUFFMAN
5" x 7"

To celebrate this festive event,
Simic-New Renaissance Galleries cordially invites you to attend a

CHAMPAGNE RECEPTION
In Carmel on San Carlos Street
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 12TH • 5:00 - 9:00 PM

Renowned Dutch artist Wouter Janssen will be present with the newest collection of his landscape paintings.

The public is invited to attend a painting demostration during this weekend.

"BIRD REST BAYSIDE" WOUTER JANSSEN 24 X 36

SIMIC · NEW RENAISSANCE GALLERIES INC

Carmel • Beverly Hills • La Jolla • San Francisco

One of America's Leading Fine Art Galleries - Representing More Than 130 Renowned Artists
On San Carlos Street between Fifth and Sixth Avenues • Carmel-by-the-Sea, CA 93921 • (408) 624-7522

GIFT IDEAS Holiday 1992

Carmel Sweater Shop assembles sure to please gifts for men and women

For sheer people-pleasing, few gifts are more welcome than a luxurious new sweater. **Carmel Sweater Shop**, located five years on Ocean Avenue at Mission Street, returns the joy to both sweater-shopping and receiving.

The boutique stocks sweaters for men and women. Labels are prestigious and international: Eagle's Eye, Susan Bristol, Heirlooms and Belle Pointe. For the men, there are Pringle, Crossings, Byford of England, Northern Isle and others.

According to Manager/Buyer Dea Moore, Carmel Sweater Shop specializes in hand-knit cottons and cardigans. Very popular are the men's sweaters with golf motifs.

You will find that Carmel Sweater Shop has assembled a choice selection of wool pullovers and cardigans for men and women.

The Carmel Sweater Shop will also ship your purchases and assist with special ordering.

Hours are 9:30 to 5:30 Monday through Saturday and 11 to 5 Sunday. Or call 624-4149.

CHOICE hand-knits and other designs are the feature of Carmel Sweater Shop.

ALWAYS ATTIRED according to the season, Primrose of Carmel is now home to hand-crafted Santas and other folk art finds. (Wei Chang photo).

Christmas isn't just for children at Primrose of Carmel

Primrose of Carmel is a store that dresses for the season. Now 'tis the time to show off artist-signed Santa Claus dolls by Bethany Lowe and Norma DeCamp, exquisite angels by Nancy Thomas and many other inspired creations.

It takes a bit of looking but those who find Primrose of Carmel, located on Mission Street just south of Ocean Avenue, discover enchantment.

This shop stocks the kind of treasures you will want to purchase for yourself as well as dear friends. Owner Carol Storm has gathered unusual collectibles and home accessories by the top American folk artists of today.

Many of them design in a nostalgic mode. The Millwood Toy Co., for example, created a Noah's Ark that will become a treasured heirloom. Grown-ups who delight in the past will find a hand-carved wooden sculpture of the cow that jumped over the moon, even the dish that ran away with the spoon.

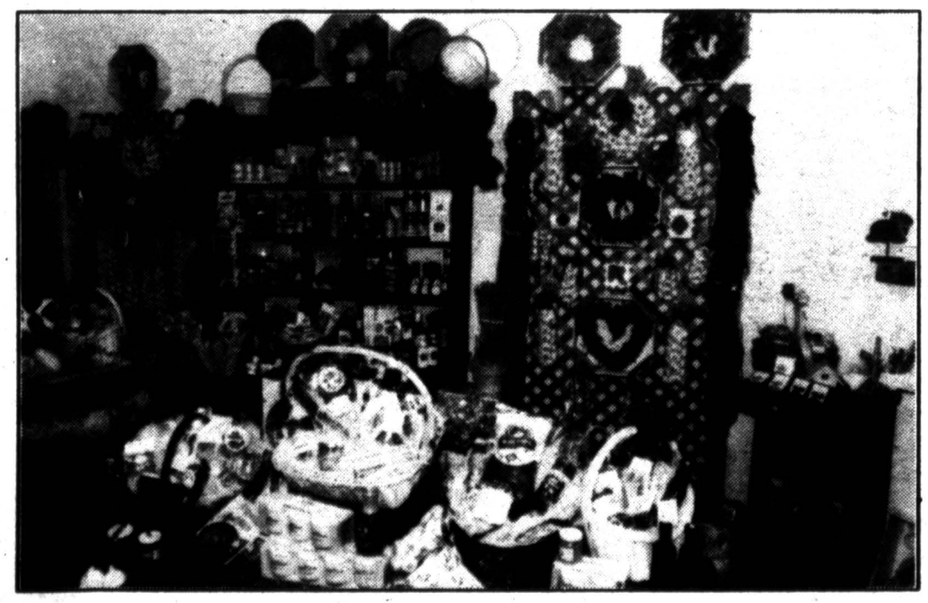
For the home there are frames, pictures, ribbons and lamps.

It's a tiny store filled to the brim. Save some time to explore the many whimsical folk art finds.

Primrose of Carmel is open 10:30 to 5:30 every day or by appointment. Call 624-4525.

PEZZINI FARMS

Pezzini Farms Gourmet Foods
and Custom Gift Baskets
Shipped Nationwide to Family and Friends

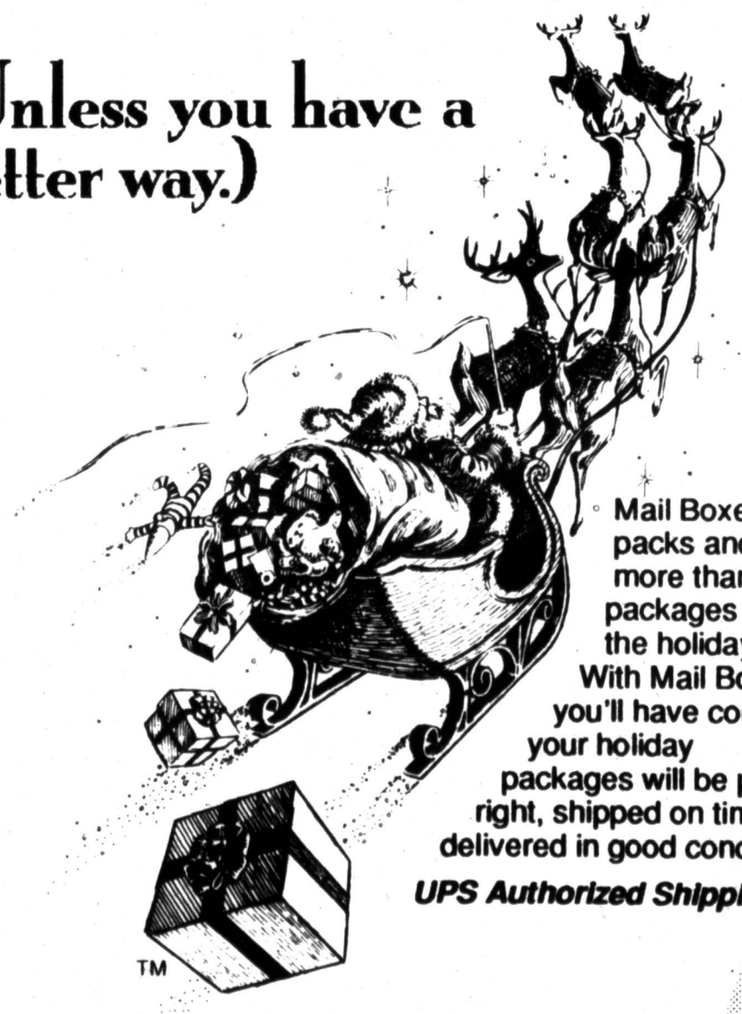


Pezzini Farms has opened a special Holiday location across from our produce store in The Crossroads. Featuring Holiday gift baskets, gourmet foods, and a wide selection of wreaths.
Baskets pre-packed or custom made.

SPECIAL HOLIDAY SEASON LOCATION:
109 Crossroads Blvd., across from our produce store
PRODUCE STORE:: 102 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel • 626-2734

Let us pack and ship your holiday gifts.

(Unless you have a better way.)



Mail Boxes Etc. packs and ships more than 3,000,000 packages over the holidays.
With Mail Boxes Etc., you'll have confidence your holiday packages will be packed right, shipped on time, and delivered in good condition.

UPS Authorized Shipping Outlet

TM

Open Weekends

MBE MAIL BOXES ETC.®

We're The Biggest Because We Do It Right!

CARMEL
225 Crossroads Center
625-2800

CARMEL VALLEY
316 Mid-Valley Center
625-5574

PACIFIC GROVE
Forest & Prescott
372-4849

CALL FOR EXTENDED HOLIDAY HOURS

Fans of animation art satisfied at Reid Galleries

A gift of lasting delight can be found at both of the **Reid Galleries** housed in The Barnyard, Carmel.

The original Reid Gallery features fine art: watercolors and oils; limited edition serigraphs and limited edition lithographs. Its roster of artists includes Eyvind Earle, Michael Parkes, Ming Zeng and Li-Juan Wang, Llado, the recently acquired mezzo-tints by Willi Kissler, sculpture by Erté and Karpman and many others.

Next door to the Thunderbird Bookstore, Johanna Gibson has opened The New Reid Gallery, a resource for animation art. This venue is the Walt Disney Company's "Preferred Gallery" for this area, displaying and selling their animation art. This designation has gone to only 50 galleries worldwide.

Animation art includes both vintage and current "cels" utilized in classic cartoon features. The masters of animation art are represented here, among them Jay Ward, Friz Freleng, Richard Fleisher and Bob Clampett.

Lynda Harris, manager and senior art consultants Melena Scampa and Leslie Crayne invite you to discover the joyful artwork shown at the Reid Galleries. Both are open 10 to 6 daily. Call 624-4243.

THIS HAND-INKED-line, hand-painted cel from "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" is among the cels from The Walt Disney Company shown at Reid Galleries.

A DASH OF refinement is reflected in any selection from Coach at Carmel, Ocean Avenue at San Carlos Street. (Wei Chang photo).

Coach at Carmel displays carefully crafted accessories

As the holidays approach this year, people are looking for gifts which reflect quality. They want carefully crafted items that will endure. Coach introduces three leather accessories which fulfill these requirements with an extra dash of refinement.

For women, the new Zip Around Wallet Clutch, available in a variety of rich hues, is handcrafted from natural grain leather. Although compact when closed, it features numerous organizational compartments. It will burnish beautifully over time, developing the rich patina of a classic saddle.

The Utility Case is created with the same leather as Coach's luxurious Travel Collection. Reminiscent of a time when traveling was indulgent, its pouchy soft leather shape is designed to fit small toiletries, or even writing implements.

The Tejus Lizard Key Fob is available in black and cognac. Its traditional styling adds elegant flair to a wide range of accessory wardrobes.

Coach fine leathergoods can be found at Coach Stores and select department stores across the country. **Coach at Carmel** is one of only three special-value Coach stores on the West Coast, and the only one in Northern California. It's located on the northeast corner of Ocean Avenue at San Carlos Street, and hours are 10 to 6 daily.

For details, call 626-1777.

Coach products can also be ordered through the catalogue and a toll free number (800) 223-8647.

PRE-HOLIDAY SALE!
40%- 50%- 60% OFF

The Finest Selection of Oriental Rugs & Kelims From Around the World!

25%- 30% OFF

All Our Ethnic Jewelry • Porcelain • African Art • Indian Statues

ORIENTAL RUGS

Expertly Handwashed • Repaired • Appraised • We buy any old handwoven rugs.

ARIANA RUGS & ART

The Largest Selection of Oriental Rugs in Central California

Court of the Fountain • Mission btwn. Ocean & 7th • Carmel • Next to Anton & Michel Restaurant

(408) 624-8788

THE FRIENDLY shopkeepers of Morgan Court are, from left, Emy Ledbetter, Missy Freed, Linda Haythornewhite, Robin Woolard, Gordon Geertz, Sandy Stang and Ralph and Rose Morgan. (Wei Chang photo).

Morgan Court extends invitation to a celebration

Ralph and Rose Morgan of Carmel's **Morgan Court** extend an open invitation to enjoy a celebration with refreshments on Saturday, Dec. 12. Hot cider and cake will be served in honor of the court's renaming. The new sign will depict the Morgan coat of arms from their Welsh heritage. Ralph, Rose and their three children will be represented on the sign in the form of Welsh griffins.

Located on the east side of Lincoln Street between Ocean and Seventh, Morgan Court was formerly known as Bonnymead Court. It houses shops and services of distinction.

Emy Ledbetter of **Ledbetter Gallery** specializes in Native American, Oriental and goddess-inspired paintings. She is currently featuring paintings in her new white light series.

Goldsmith **Robin Woolard** exercises his artistry in in gold, platinum and gemstones.

G.H. Rothe is considered the master of the mezzotint. This time-tested artform is showcased at the **G. H. Rothe Gallery**.

John and Gordon Geertz operate **Crossbow Antiques**. Their specialty is amazing indeed: antique medical instruments, sewing tools and wine-related items. Their shop also houses porcelain, sterling and brass, European stone lithographs and Japanese woodblock prints.

Receive pampering at **Profiles Hair and Nail Studio**. Missy specializes in manicures, pedicures, artificial nails and products for the natural nail. Linda brings extensive hair styling experience to both men and women and carries a wide range of hair products.

Complete your holiday look with fashions from **Sally's Boutique**. Owner Sandra Stang has one-of-a-kind hand-painted clothing and accessories for women. She features U.S. designers only. A special favorite is the husband and wife team of Jeanne Marc.

Step out stylishly, within budget, with help from Joan and David

Shoes that are high-quality and classically designed are the feature of **Joan and David,** an outlet store in the American Tin Cannery that offers its customers great value for their money.

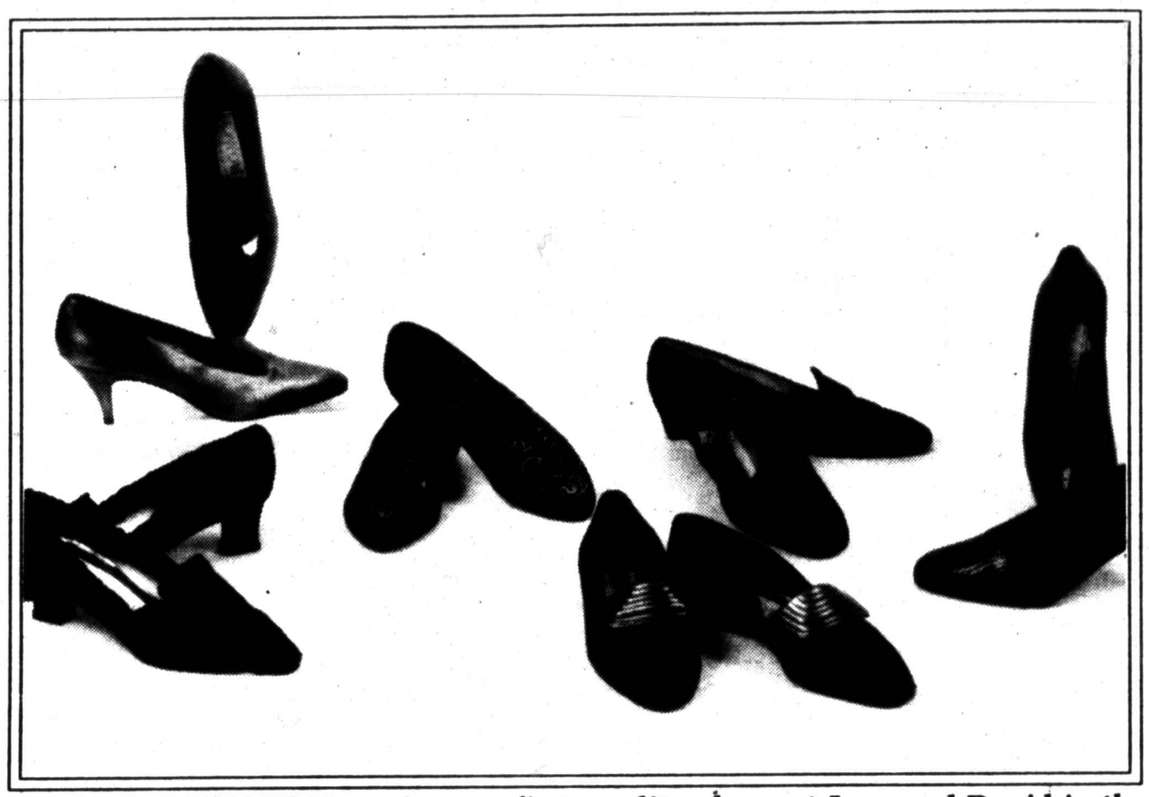
With the regular Joan and David line, season doesn't really matter. All the shoes are classic, understated, and certain to prove fashionable for years to come.

Originally priced at $140 to $295 in the regular Joan and David boutiques, these shoes are offered in Pacific Grove at substantial savings, with a top price of $179. Choose from patent leathers, metallics, and a spectrum of colors, including plum, moss, and of course, black.

For the holidays, choose from low and high-heeled shoes in velvets, metallics and a combination of suede and metallic.

Although primarily a source for women's shoes, Joan and David also carries clothing as well as shoes for men. The selection is currently so large that further discounts have gone into effect, and the sale is scheduled to last through January.

Visit Joan and David in the American Tin Cannery, 125 Ocean View Blvd., Pacific Grove. Hours are 10 to 6 Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Saturday; 10 to 9 Thursday and Friday and 11 to 5 Sunday. Call 646-0305.

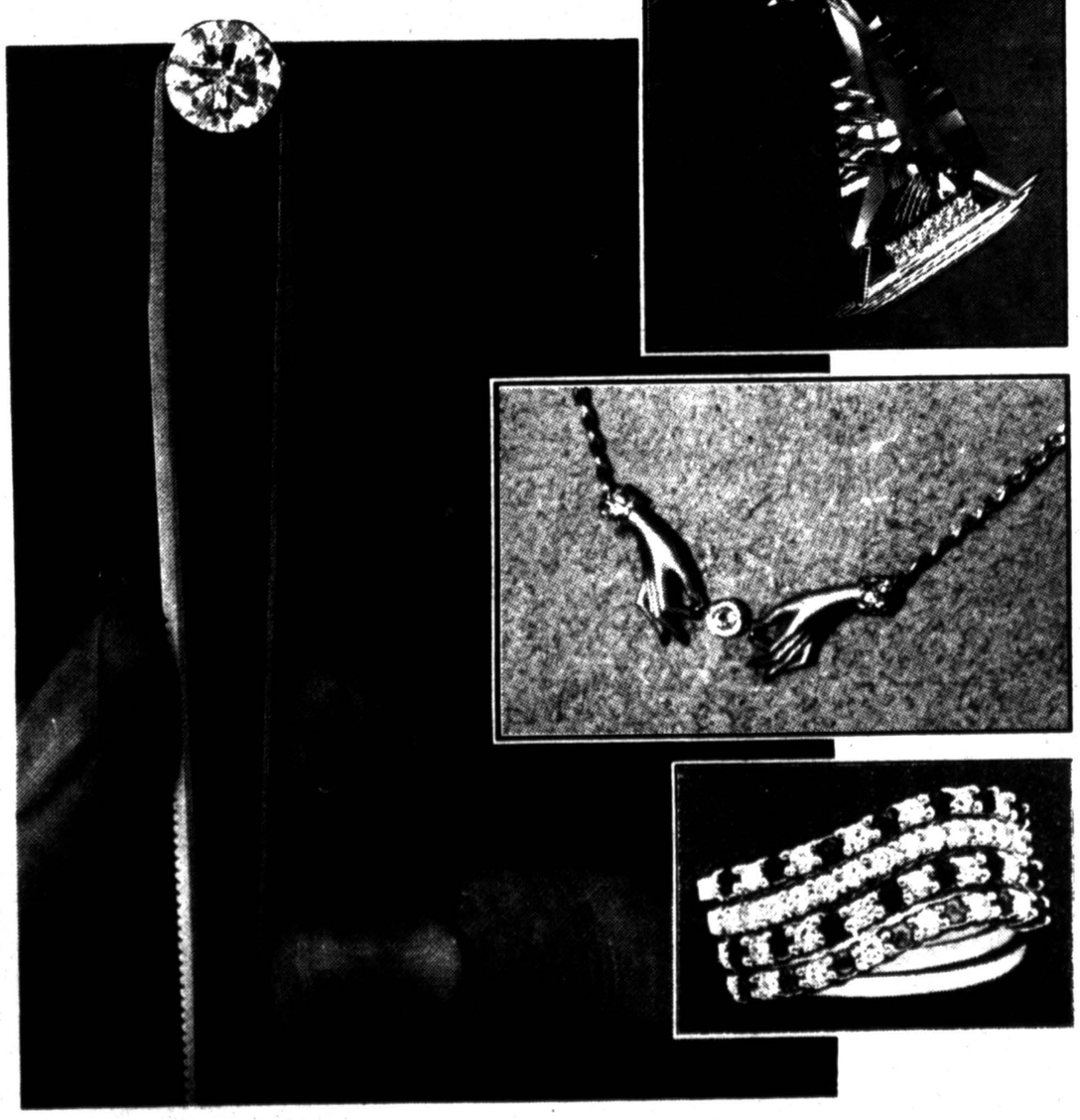


ENJOY SUBSTANTIAL savings on first-quality shoes at Joan and David in the American Tin Cannery. (Wei Chang photo).

SUZUKI Jewelers

Now in our 32nd year on the Monterey Peninsula

Fine Diamond
& Colored Stone Jewelry
Authorized Seiko & Tag Heuer Dealer
Quality Watch & Jewelry Repair
(Done on the premises)



Monterey Galerie • 482 Alvarado
Suite I, Monterey • 655-1348

Presenting
MORGAN COURT

Owners
Ralph & Rose Morgan
change the name of
Bonnymead Court
to Morgan Court

Join us for a holiday celebration!

OPEN HOUSE
Saturday,
December 12th
2:00 - 4:00 pm

Cake & hot spiced apple cider will be served.

The public is invited.

Sally's Boutique

Profiles Hair & Nail Studio

Crossbow Antiques

Ledbetter Gallery

Robin Woolard Goldsmith

G.H. Rothe Gallery

Carmel-by-the-Sea Properties

LINCOLN STREET
BETWEEN OCEAN
& 7TH AVENUES
CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA

FREE DECORATING assistance is offered at Mum's Place, home to quality furniture. (Wei Chang photos).

At Mum's Place, fine furniture is reasonably priced

High quality oak furniture with a minimal price mark-up is the specialty of **Mum's Place**, located at 206 17th St. in downtown Pacific Grove.

Owner Mugo Tersakyan travels twice a year on buying trips to North Carolina to find the best values in American craftsmanship. Mum's Place carries a full line of furniture, including roll-top desks, dining room sets, living room sets, entertainment centers, file cabinets, bookcases, bedroom sets, armoires and more.

The specialty is oak, but cherry, maple and pine are also in evidence.

At Mum's Place, you will discover such prestigious lines as Dinaire and S. Bent dining room furniture, Conover sofas, Jasper cabinets and Stuart bedroom sets.

Many sets are on display, and Mum's Place is available to help you with any special order. The store offers free decorating assistance and delivery. Financing is available.

A sale is in effect at Mum's Place through November.

Investigate the quality selection and first-rate service at Mum's Place, open 10 to 5:30 Monday through Saturday, and noon to 5 p.m. Sunday. Call 372-6250.

Le Bijou Jewelers highlights work of goldsmith

The artistry of goldsmith Marijane Johnson is the focus of **Le Bijou Jewelers** in downtown Carmel, an intimate shop that has won accolades in its seven years here.

Gifts that will delight the eye and the spirit are gathered at Le Bijou. The shop, located on Dolores and Fifth, is also home to Marijane's workshop. Here she creates jewelry to your specifications. Or you may select a one-of-a-kind piece of her own design.

"We're a full-service store," explains Jason Johnson, her partner in life and business. The Johnsons both grew up in Carmel.

"Our specialty is custom rings, created in platinum, white and yellow gold, diamonds and colored gemstones," he adds.

The showcases are home to earrings, bracelets, gold and silver chains, charm bracelets, pearls—there is much to see.

Le Bijou Jewelers is affiliated with the Jewelers of America, Inc.

Jason and Marijane Johnson invite you to see the wealth of designs. Le Bijou is open 11 to 5 daily, closed Sundays and Monday. Call 624-4096.

JASON AND MARIJANE JOHNSON work together to make Le Bijou Jewelers a Carmel success story.

BLANK BOOKS • ORGANIZERS • ADDRESS BOOKS • PHOTO ALBUMS • PICTURE FRAMES • TWIG PENCILS • GUEST BOOKS • PENCILS • WRITING PAPER • WRAPPING PAPER • STATIONERY • GREETING CARDS • SCRATCH PADS • ETC. ETC. ETC.

This Christmas...

SAVE A TREE! ...BUY RECYCLED!

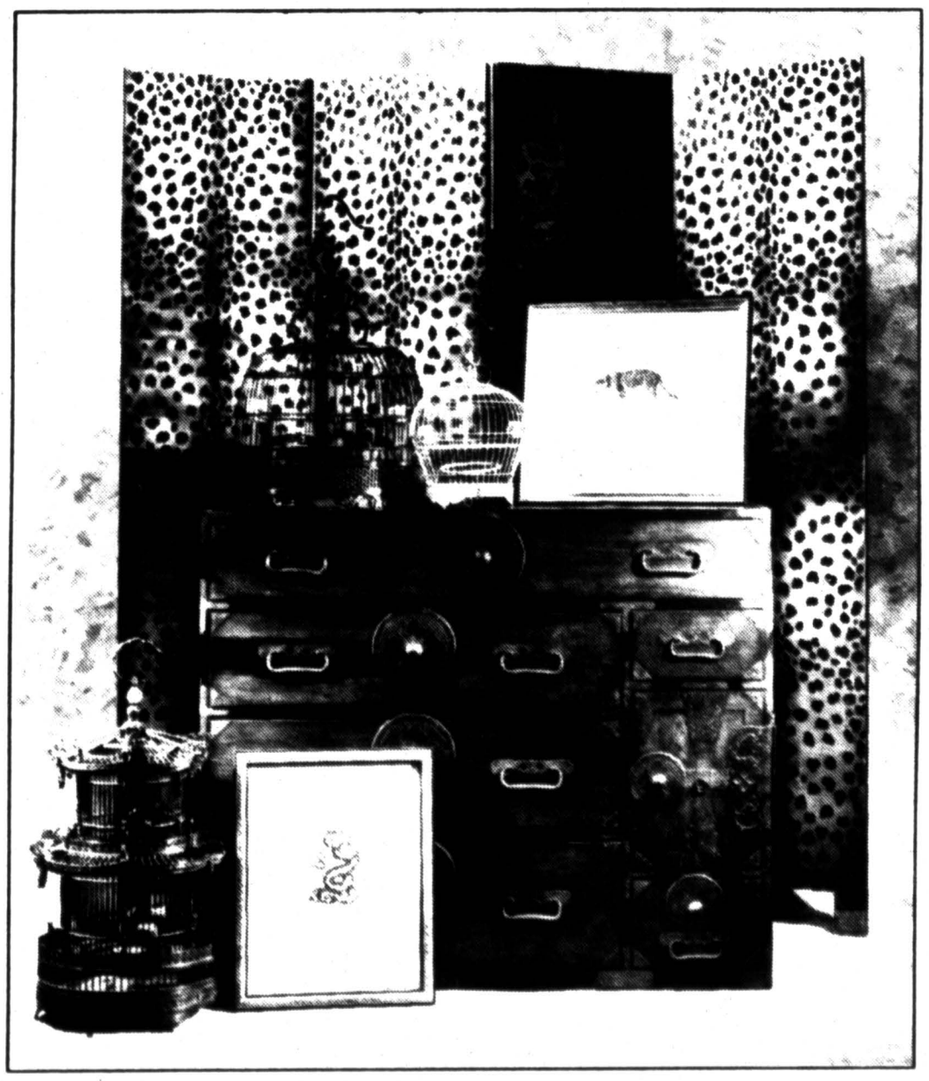
The shop for paper lovers!

PAPEROOTS
RECYCLED PAPERS

Dolores & 7th next to Village Theatre • 625-5956

MARTINO'S

Brimming with individual and distinctive gifts.



Visit Martino's for unique gifts from around the world.

We travel throughout Asia and Europe to fill our shop with the kind of antiques and accessories that give a home warmth and character.

111 N. Santa Cruz Avenue, Los Gatos (408) 354-9111 Monday - Saturday 9 to 5

DECOY SIXTH AVENUE in downtown Carmel carries quality wildlife-themed artwork, much like The Decoy in Carmel Plaza. (Wei Chang photos).

Decoy Sixth Avenue features wildlife-themed art

The Decoy, long established in Carmel Plaza, now offers its wildlife-themed art and gifts at a second location. **Decoy Sixth Avenue**, on Sixth between Lincoln and Dolores, focuses chiefly on artwork.

Decoy Sixth Avenue takes its cue from the original waterfowl/wildlife theme depicted in the items shown at The Decoy. The artwork is by such artists as Miciol Black, noted for her original florals and portraits of dogs in pastels. This gallery is also home to aviation art.

At The Decoy in Carmel Plaza, there are both antique and contemporary decoys that are indeed works of art. These hand-carved wooden decoys look very life-like, each feather portrayed in realistic detail. From throughout the United States, the decoys are made by such noted carvers as Ernest Muehlmatt of Pennsylvania. The antique versions are no less impressive.

Waterfowl are further represented in one of the largest collections of Duck Stamp prints on the Central Coast. Or decorate the den with a rich stained glass design by Jack and Donna Johnson.

The Decoy Gallery can also outfit anyone for a day out-of-doors. The store is a purveyor of Barbour clothing. This fine British line, which includes waterproof jackets, is the choice of England's Princess Diana.

Both locations are open daily. Call 625-1881.

Discover Scottish handicrafts at Scotch House in Carmel

The appeal of Scotland and its fine handicrafts can be discovered in downtown Carmel at **Scotch House**, located on Ocean Avenue between San Carlos and Dolores.

In the best tradition of Christmas, Scotch House has assembled gift-worthy items ranging from collectible toy soldiers to a spectrum of clan tartans.

According to Bette Jaffe, manager, the shop has in a selection of sweaters for men and ladies in cashmere, Merino wool or lambswool. The shades are many and exquisite, and if you don't see a color you like, the shop will special order after you select from the more than 100 color swatches.

Timelessly lovely are the Irish fishermen's knit sweaters, men's and ladies' cashmere blazers, and such accessories as ties, clan jewelry, hats and tartan skirts.

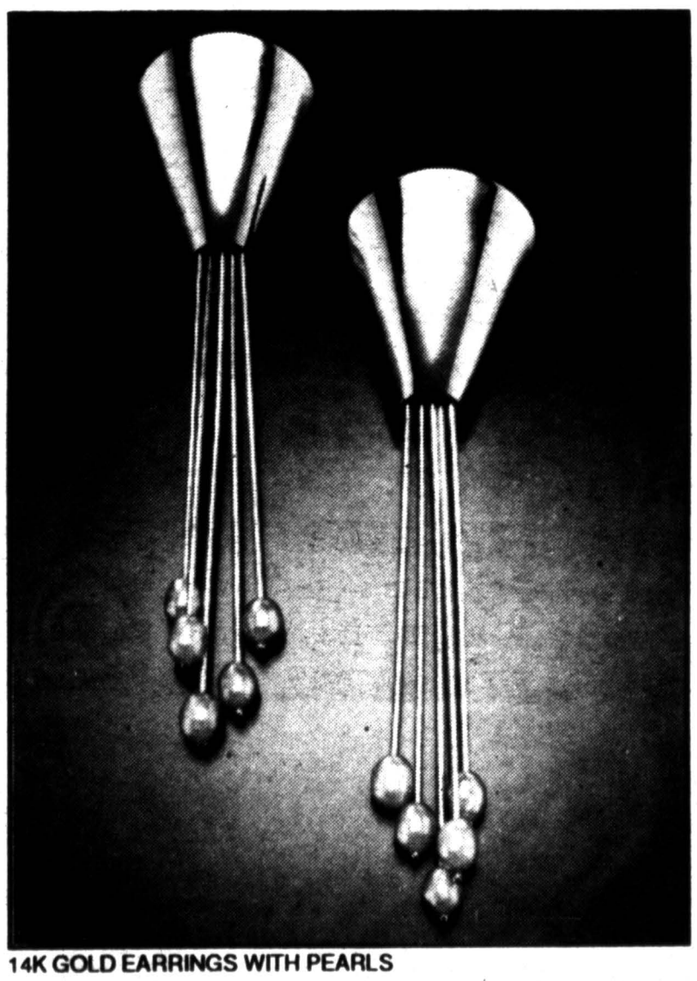
Who wouldn't appreciate the gift of a mohair blanket, or perhaps a tartan throw? Set your table with the help of Scotch House and its selection of Edinburgh Crystal and thistle pattern stoneware by Buchan.

The gift choices even extend to music. There are cassettes and CDs of stirring Scottish music, plus books and videotapes. And remember that from 5:30 to 9 p.m. on Dec. 5, the night of the Carmel Christmas tree lighting ceremony, Scotch House will offer 10 percent off on purchases of $50 or more.

Scotch House is open 9:30 to 5:30 daily, 10:30 to 4:30 Sunday. Call 624-0595.

LEE GRAUER (left) and Bette Jaffe (manager) welcome you to Scotch House, a resource for fine gifts from Scotland.

Alan Revere
AR Jewelry Design



14K GOLD EARRINGS WITH PEARLS

Ladyfingers JEWELRY

DOLORES NEAR OCEAN • P.O. BOX 6383, CARMEL, CA 93921 • (408) 624-2327

FUN, FUN, FUN!
SPECIALTY SHOP!

Find Us!...In Historic San Juan Bautista!

A Treasureland Filled With Surprises!...

Sterling Silver Jewelry • Navajo Design Indian Blankets
Baskets • Mexican Pottery & Glass • Mexican Masks
Ethnic Clothing from Thailand & Indonesia • Cards

LITTLE HOUSE SHOP

Books & Storybook Tapes
•
Music Tapes
(Specializing in guitar music)

WE GIFT WRAP
OPEN 10 TO 5 DAILY

4th & Washington
San Juan Bautista
(408) 623-2605

Holiday shoppers find value at American Tin Cannery

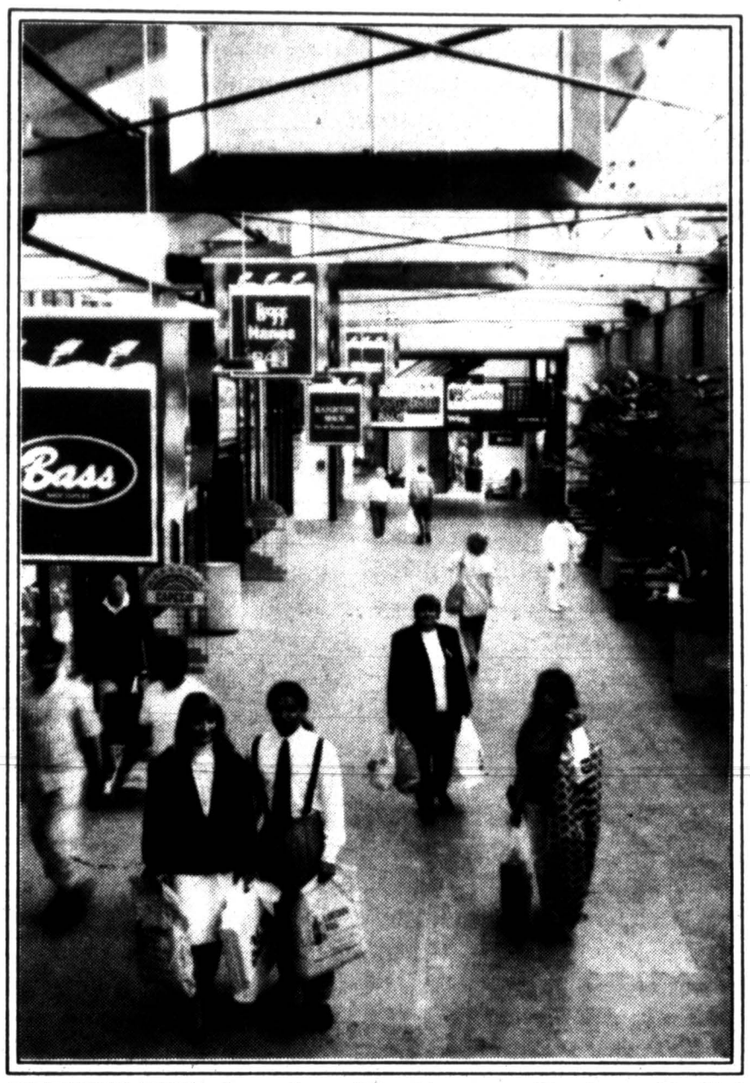
This holiday season, shoppers are looking for value. For high quality designer and name brand merchandise at great savings, you'll enjoy discovering shopping at the **American Tin Cannery Factory Outlet Center** in Pacific Grove. It is filled with outlet stores from some of the best "department store" brands at everyday savings from 20 to 70 percent.

Leading manufacturers sell their over-runs and samples directly to you in their outlet stores. By cutting out the "middleman," you'll be treated to a broad selection of the manufacturer's product line at substantial savings. Most of the merchandise is first-quality and current-season (a pleasant surprise to new outlet shoppers who assume that the items are last year's styles and/or irregulars).

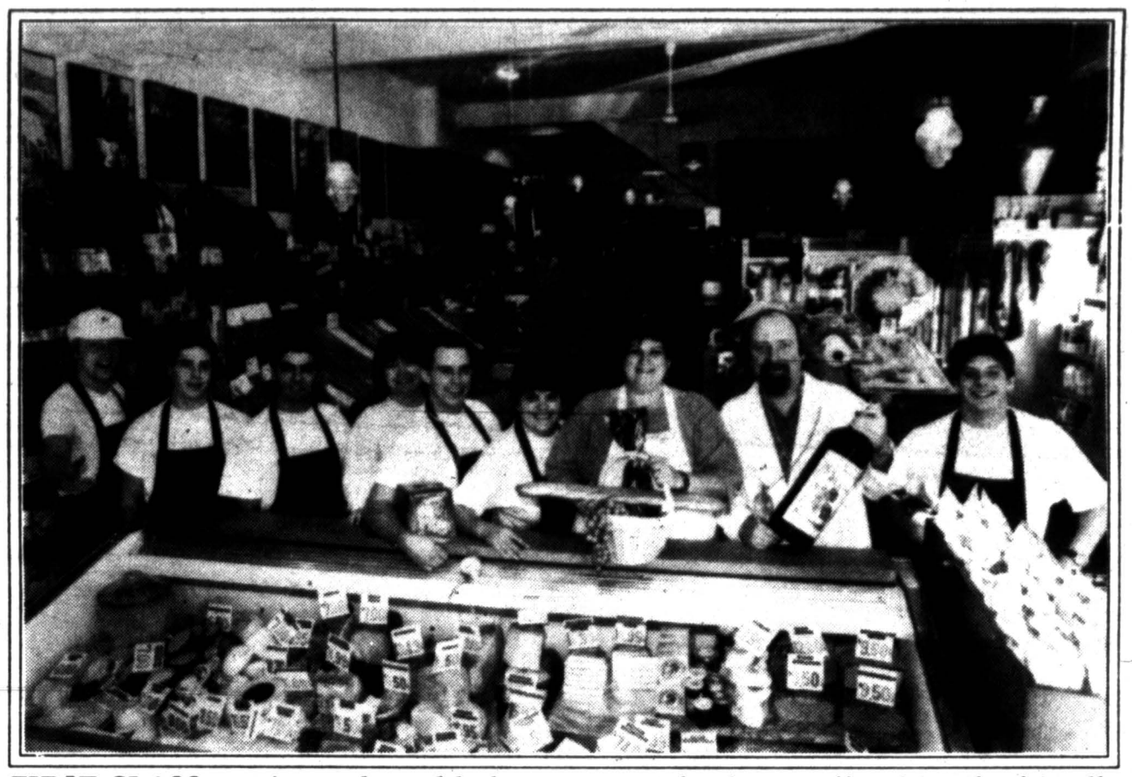
Most outlet stores bear no resemblance to the back-door, pipe-rack warehouses of yesterday. Today, outlet stores have pleasant decors, offer good customer service and most accept major credit cards.

The American Tin Cannery was California's first outlet center and is home to over 45 outlets, specialty stores and restaurants. Stroll through the center and find outlets from Joan & David, Geoffrey Beene, Bass, Van Heusen, John Henry & Friends for Men, London Fog, Mattel, Oneida, Royal Doulton, Carter's Childrenswear, Maidenform, L'eggs/Hanes/Bali, Totes, Book Warehouse and more.

So if you're looking for name-brand fashions, housewares, children's wear, toys, fine china, crystal and more, try outlet shopping at the American Tin Cannery to fill this season's gift giving list. And, since you'll be saving so much money, you'll be able to buy something special for yourself.



PERUSE THE American Tin Cannery Factory Outlet Center for bargains aplenty. (Wei Chang photos).



FIRST CLASS service and world-class gourmet foods are offered by the friendly team at Mediterranean Market, from left: Bill, Mike, Felipe, Barbara, Leif, Lisa, Cota, Patrick and Tom).

Mediterranean Market means successful parties, gifts

With capable assistance from **Mediterranean Market**, your holiday entertaining and gift-giving take on an international flair.

Family-owned and operated since 1959, the market, located on Ocean Avenue at Mission Street across from the park, is already a Carmel institution. Let the experienced crew solve your holiday shopping problems.

The market stocks a huge selection of international wines and spirits, as well as enough rare ingredients and cooking implements to make any gourmet happy. Appease a sweet tooth with the fine imported chocolates and special baked goodies, among them those rich Hermitage Fruitcakes.

Gift baskets are available ready-made for your convenience, or choose the ingredients and the staff will assemble a custom basket for you. Mediterranean Market ships all over the U.S. And delivery around the Monterey Peninsula is free.

Entertaining and Mediterranean Market are synonymous. They are there to slice those delectable deli meats and cheeses for a party tray that truly says "welcome." And call on them for complete bar set-ups as well.

The party-giver may also require refreshment. The market makes its soups and salads fresh daily. Take a trip to the creative sandwich bar, and choose your favorite ingredients. Stop in for all the makings of a quick or leisurely meal.

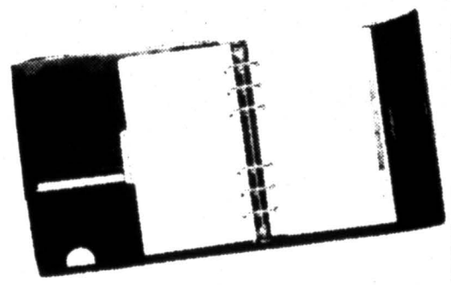
Mediterranean Market is open 9 to 6 daily. Call 624-2022.

GET THE PERFECT GIFT
NOW AT A *SPECIAL PRICE!*

Something for everyone on your list

Tapestry Planners

Crafted with fashion conscious women in mind! Day Runner planners are enclosed inside.



At-A-Glance® Organizer

Easy to use—no gimmicks, no training! This simple organizer with unique fold-out speed pages permits the use of any organizer section while taking notes.

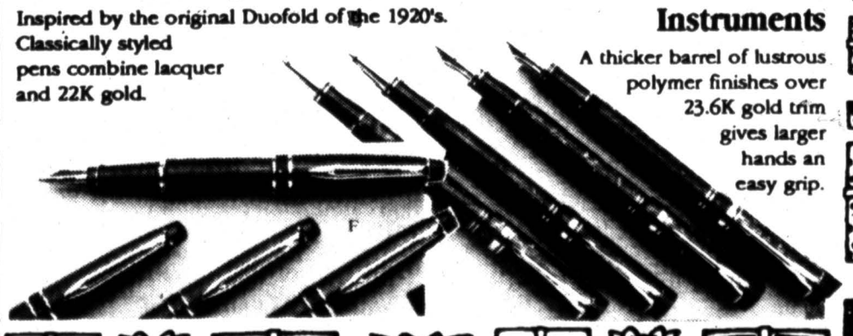
For the distinctive writing connoisseur

Duofold Writing Instruments

Inspired by the original Duofold of the 1920's. Classically styled pens combine lacquer and 22K gold.

Waterman Expert Writing Instruments

A thicker barrel of lustrous polymer finishes over 23.6K gold trim gives larger hands an easy grip.



JL STATIONERS

Del Monte Shopping Center Monterey • 372-3544

CACTUS JACK'S MEXICAN FOOD

and

JACK LONDON'S BAR & GRILL

Invite

Locals & Vistors

To eat and drink on San Carlos street between 5th & 6th during December

and

Thanks to the City of Carmel!

Locals you can now shop & eat in Carmel during the Holidays with extended 2-hour parking

CACTUS JACK'S

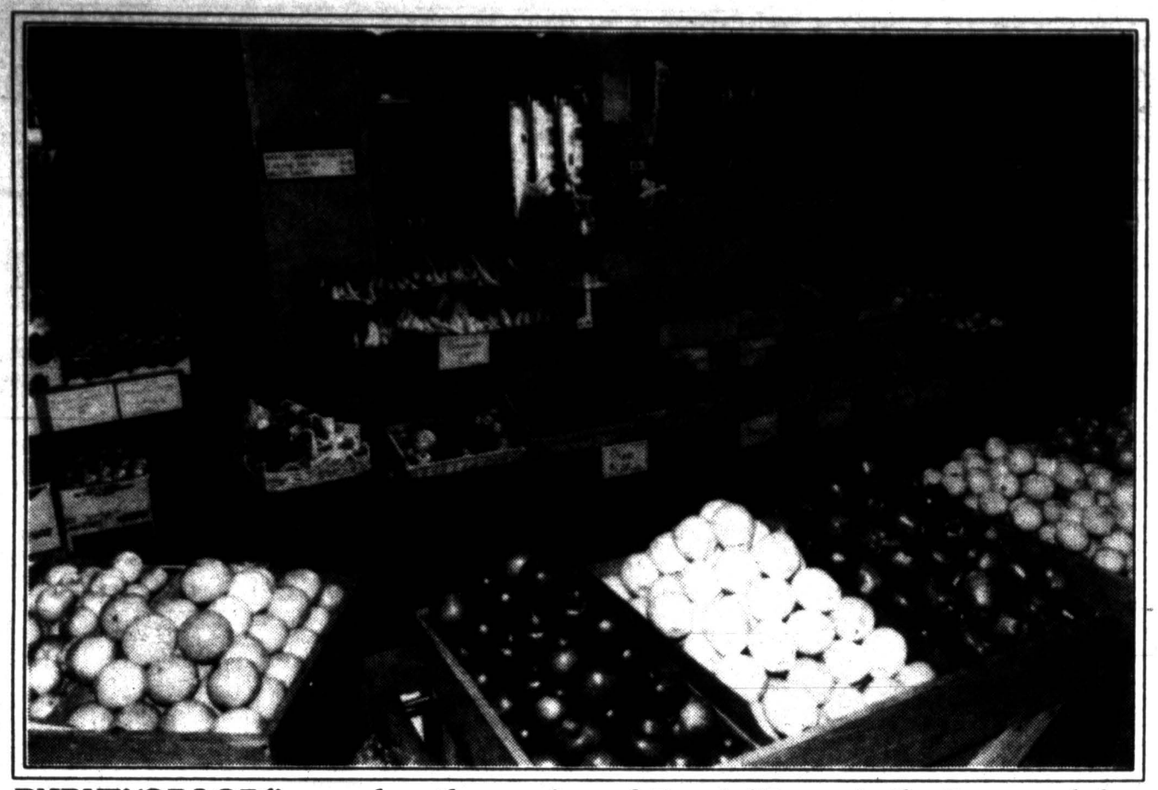
626-0909

JACK LONDON'S

624-2336

Visa/MasterCard/American Express Cards *DINE IN OR CARRY OUT*

LOCATED ON THE EAST SIDE OF SAN CARLOS STREET
BETWEEN 5TH 7 6TH AVENUES • CARMEL



PURVEYORS OF fine produce the year 'round, Pezzini Farms in the Crossroads has opened a second outlet for the holidays and will feature gift baskets. (Wei Chang photo).

Delight someone with a Pezzini Farms gift basket

For the holidays, **Pezzini Farms** has opened a gourmet foods and custom gift pack outlet across from its existing location in the Crossroads, Carmel.

Customize your own gourmet food basket or gift pack and they will decoratively wrap your gift. Choose from a wide selection of specialty produce and gourmet foods to simplify your gift choices for family and friends. They also welcome business people looking for special gift items for clients and employees. Your gift packs can be shipped nationwide.

This Castroville-based company continues its tradition of shipping freshly picked artichokes anywhere in the country in two days or less. Of course, Pezzini Farms is always brimming with farm-fresh produce to bring bounty to your holiday table.

For details, call 626-2734.

Monterey Mattress Company stands alone in its league

Monterey Mattress Company, which produces its products right here on the Monterey Peninsula, has won the ultimate accolade in its field. Top inns in this region, which can choose any bedding made in the world, have selected the products made by Monterey Mattress Company.

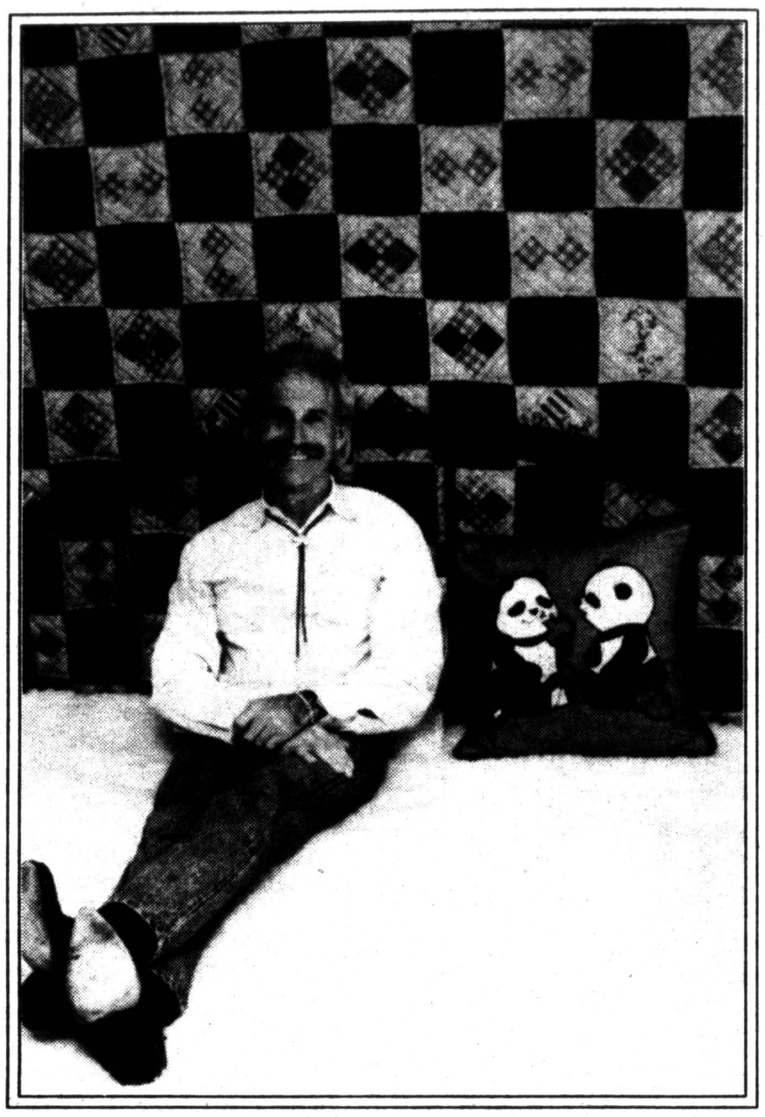
"A lot of visitors to the peninsula sleep on mattresses from Monterey Mattress Company," says Brian Gingerich, head of marketing for this family-owned and operated business. "Inadvertently, they may find themselves shopping for one of our products via this experience."

John Nahas, vice president of the Camel Innkeepers Association and owner of the Spinning Wheel Inn, notes, "It is amazing how many guests have commented on the quality of sleep they are experiencing."

The company will custom build mattresses to your size and specifications. For example, the Monterey Marriott installed new beds in its 341 guestrooms and suites as part of its recent $3 million renovation. They ordered from Monterey Mattress Company in order to have mattresses much thicker and firmer than those typically found in hotel rooms.

"We're competing with the majors in this business, but because there are no middlemen, our factory-direct prices are very reasonable," Gingerich adds.

The Monterey Mattress Company showroom is at 26362 Carmel Rancho Lane, near the entrance to the Barnyard, Carmel. Call 625-9911. The factory is at 701 Redwood Ave. in Sand City. The factory number is 899-5464.



PHILLIP MOSOFF, director of commercial sales for Monterey Mattress Company, demonstrates the comfort of these locally made products. (Wei Chang photo).

It's Holiday Time...
at the Del Monte Pastry Shop

★ ★ ★

Pumpkin, Pecan, Mince Pies & More...
Large Assortment of Tasty Breads, Croissants
and Breakfast Items
Petit Fours...Black Forest Tortes, Napoleans
Whipped Cream Cakes, N.Y. Style Cheesecake,
Fruit Tarts • Christmas Yule Logs
Gingerbread Houses
European Christmas Stollen and Cookie Favorites:
Pfeffernuesse • Springerli • Spitz Cookies
Gingerbread and Cinnamon Stars

DEL MONTE
375-4222
Pastry Shop

Next to Lucky Market
DEL MONTE CENTER • MONTEREY

SPENCERS STATIONERY

serving the community for over 50 years
is pleased to announce our second location
Cardiff Stationery at The Crossroads

The Holiday Season is upon us!

COME IN NOW FOR THE BEST SELECTION OF:
BOXED CHRISTMAS CARDS, HOLIDAY INVITATIONS & ADVENT CALENDARS,
HOLIDAY STATIONERY, ROLLED WRAP & RIBBON

Leather Photo Albums & Journals
Personalized Stationery • Expanded Party Goods
Mont Blanc, Waterman & Cross Pens
Office and Art Supplies

Looking forward to serving our valued customers during this holiday season at our newest location:

Cardiff Stationery – The Crossroads
221 Crossroads Blvd.
624-2001

Or our original location:
Spencers Stationery – Carmel
Monte Verde & Ocean • Court of the Golden Bough
624-8507

THE COLLECTOR'S dolls at The Doll Shop and Hospital at Legacy Antiques enjoy a rarefied existence. (Wei Chang photo).

Doll Shop and Hospital now housed at Legacy Antiques

The magic of Christmas is captured at **The Doll Shop and Hospital at Legacy Antiques.** Owners Michael Canadas and David Robinson moved their enchanting inventory of antique dolls and accessories to this Monterey location to better serve their customers.

Look for the landmark playhouse, now filled with Christmas goodies, in front of the shop at 868 Lighthouse Ave. near David.

Dealing on the national level and buying on the East Coast and Europe for the past seven years, Canadas and Robinson are constantly coming up with the unexpected. They have one of the largest collections and some of the rarest dolls on the market today.

One visit to this fascinating shop and you'll come face to face with rare French fashion dolls, French Bébés, automations and hard-to-find accessories.

For the holidays, they've gathered antique and reproduction Christmas items, including Dresden ornaments, Christmas books and wonderful reproduction Victorian ornaments starting at 50 cents.

Along with performing general repairs and restoration, the store is also considered by many experts to be one of the premier doll clothiers on the West Coast — exclusively using antique laces and fabrics in its creations.

The store also carries a good selection of old teddy bears, tin toys, jack-in-the-boxes, doll and children's size furniture, and even miniature Victorian theaters with colorfully lithographed sets.

Hours are 11 to 5 daily. Call 624-2607.

Village Artistry offers inviting setting for gift selection

A mother and daughter team who have a knack for finding beautiful crafts are behind the success of **Village Artistry**. Their 2,300 square-foot-shop, very spacious by Carmel standards, welcomes visitors with its soft music, gentle colors and exquisite finds.

SOFT COLORS AND gentle music welcome visitors to Village Artistry in downtown Carmel.

Gerry McFall and Kathy McFall-Burnell take great care in selecting what goes on display at Village Artistry. For the holidays, they are featuring ornaments of hand-made paper, hand-blown glass and ceramics.

Art glass has long been one of their passions, and their collection will infect others with an appreciation of this artform. For example, there are hand-blown glass perfume bottles and paperweights, both reasonably priced for gift-giving. Devotees of exquisite Annieglass dinnerware and accessory pieces, made in Santa Cruz, will find their needs filled at Village Artistry.

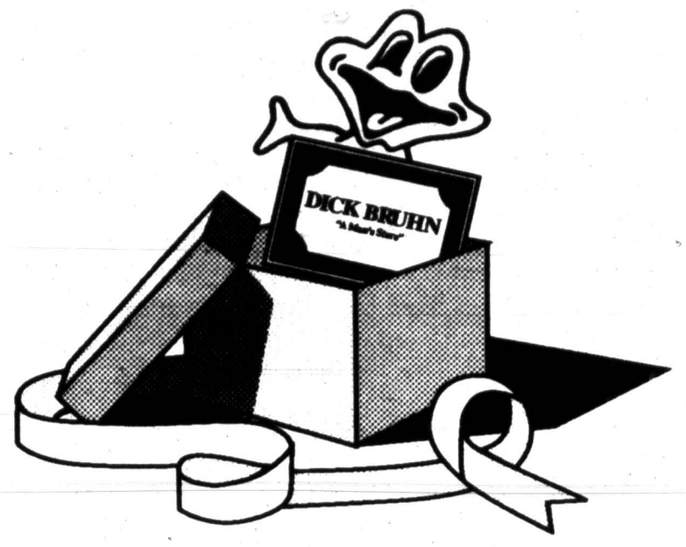
Sculpture, prints and paintings surround the store.

Decorate yourself and friends with such exotic discoveries as hair sticks that come with a book of hairstyles, or hand-painted silk scarves and handbags. There is also quite a choice of jewelry, fashioned of gold, silver or porcelain.

Village Artistry is on Dolores between Ocean and Seventh in downtown Carmel. Hours are 10 to 5:30 every day. For the holidays, cookies and cider are offered. Come in and enjoy.

DICK BRUHN

Always the Perfect Gift.



For the finest in men's fashion, visit the Dick Bruhn Family of Stores. As always, their distinctive clothing and complimentary gift wrapping make every purchase special. We'll guarantee your choice is *perfect* with our Green Frog card for an instant exchange!

DICK BRUHN CARMEL

PENDLETON SHIRTS *From* $59.95

SPECIAL PURCHASE SWEATERS
Including V-necks, Pullovers & Cardigans *Up to* 50% *off*

SHOES & UP

CROSS CREEK SHIRTS & SWEATSHIRTS *From* $25.95

TIMBERLAND SHOES
(Men's & Women's) *From* $79.95

BACKPOCKET

SPECIAL PURCHASE JACKETS
By Columbia, Gant, St. Croix, Members Only *From* $29.88

LEVIS
501's, 550's, Silver Tabs *From* $39.95

DOCKERS *From* $32.95

B.U.M. EQUIPMENT
SHIRTS & SWEATSHIRTS *From* $29.95

UNIVERSITY LOGO SWEATSHIRTS *From* $35.95

COOGI SWEATERS

DICK BRUHN
"A Family of Stores"

CARMEL • Ocean & San Carlos • 624-8235
SHOES & UP • Ocean & Mission • 625-3966
BACK POCKET • San Carlos between 5th & 6th • 624-5484
SPECIAL HOLIDAY HOURS

CARMEL • SALINAS • WATSONVILLE • HOLLISTER • GILROY • KING CITY

LIVELY CONVERSATION, good food and low prices make Jack London's Bar and Grill a Carmel favorite.

Retreat to a friendly spot: Jack London's Bar and Grill

Would you like to eat and drink in an establishment frequented by locals who recognize value and character? If so, seek out and find **Jack London's Bar and Grill.** Although the old horseshoe bar visually dominates the initial view, a closer look reveals a menu that offers everything from burgers and pizza to pasta and snapper at amazingly low prices.

You may dine on strips of beer batter calamari or French onion soup topped with Gruyere cheese while watching televised sporting events or people sharing lively conversation. Expect quick friendly service and professionally prepared cocktails.

Late night dining is no problem at Jack London's. The entire menu is available from 11 a.m. to 1 a.m. daily. To go is no problem! Come to Carmel's most popular pub for happy hour buffet Tuesday through Friday or for **free** giant chili dogs during Monday night football games.

Jack London's is located on San Carlos between Fifth and Sixth, tucked back into the courtyard "mall" on the east side. Call 624-2336.

Carmel Dress Shop: choice of the well-dressed woman

Home to timeless, quality fashion is the **Carmel Dress Shop,** located on Ocean Avenue at Dolores Street. This boutique will help you assemble a classic wardrobe that is always in perfect taste.

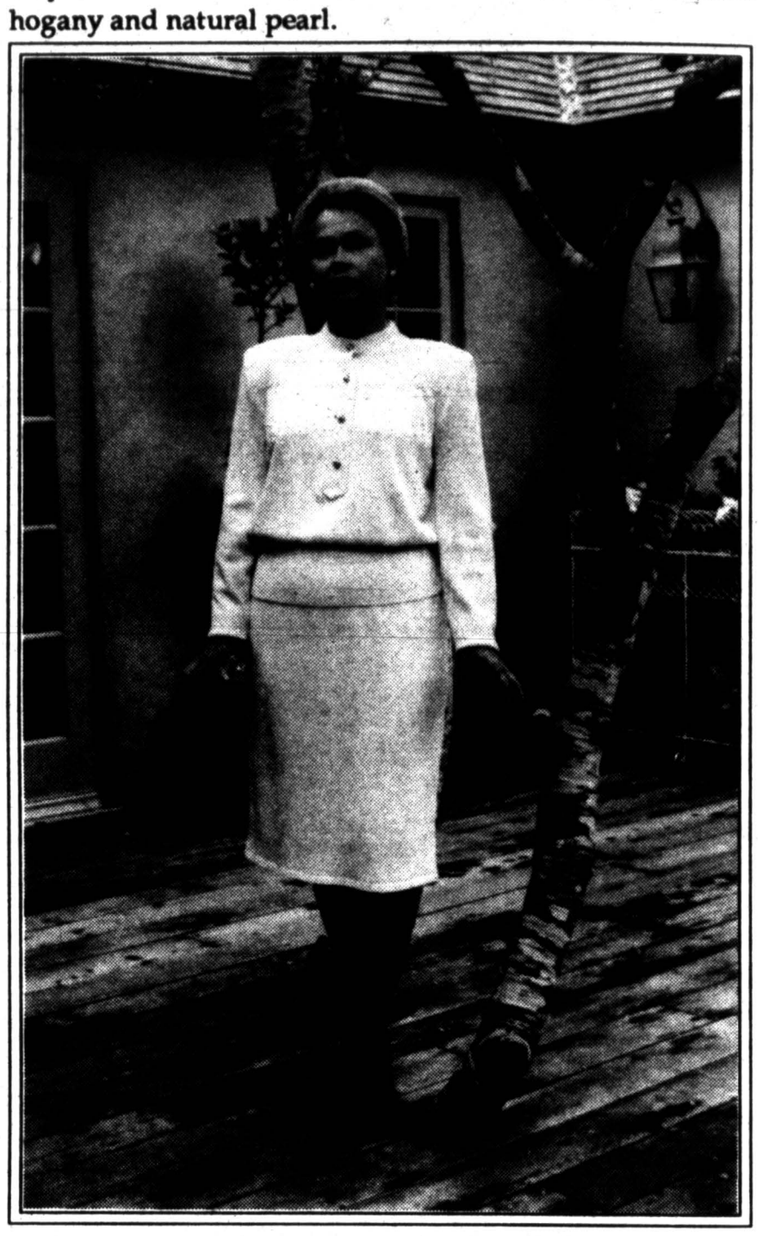
Here ladies will find an impressive selection of knits by Castleberry, Bleyle and Peter Lynne. From Adrienne Vittadini comes career dresses, and there are suits and sportswear by Lilli Ann. Gillian dresses are in a range of silks, while Henry Lee tops his dresses with coordinating jackets. Rich Ultra Suede has been fashioned into coats, suits, jackets and slacks. And owners Lucille and Gordon Winge have gone out of their way to find the accessories that bring these ensembles to life.

They stock watches by Pedre, jewelry by Christian Dior and Swarovski Austrian Crystal necklaces and earrings. And investigate the purses by Borsa Bella, imported from Italy, and by Toby Weston, made in California.

It's no wonder shoppers both from the peninsula and around the United States return to the Carmel Dress Shop again and again. Here they find those dressy dresses and jumpsuits that take you through the season with style and ease.

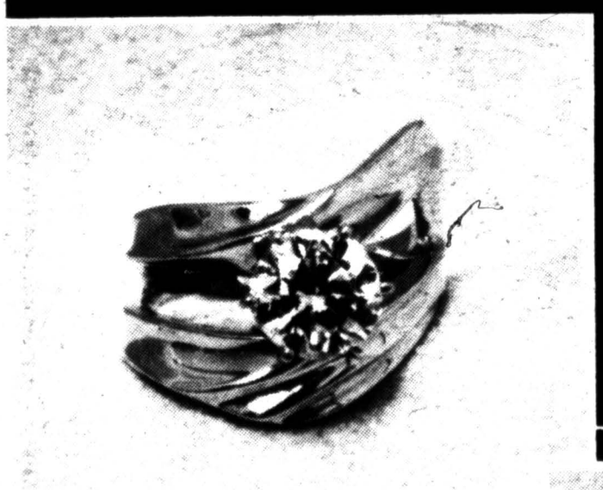
Highly gift-worthy, to yourself or a best friend, are the warm-up suits appliqued with Ultra Suede. Or consider the little mink jackets — many are reversible to leather and are available in such heavenly shades as ranch, mahogany and natural pearl.

The Carmel Dress Shop is on Ocean Avenue at Dolores Street, under the red and white striped awning. Hours are 9:30 to 5:30 daily, Sundays from noon to 4. Call 624-3389.



DRESSING WITH flair for the holidays is simple when your destination is the Carmel Dress Shop.

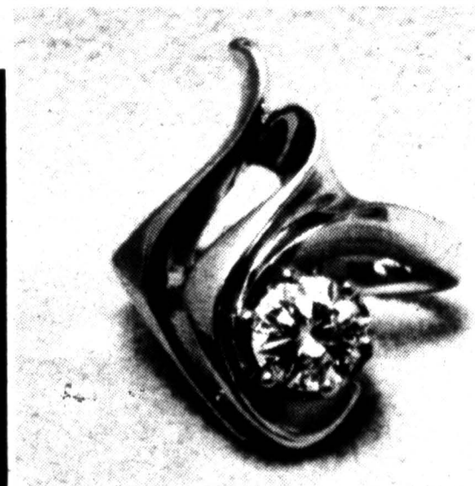
Jewelry Atelier



Fine Custom Designing...

1.52 ct.

...with the care & concern, you expect from your local jeweler.



.82 ct.

Westside San Carlos South of Ocean
Carmel-by-the-Sea • (408) 624-7591

"Yes, Virginia, there is a Panda Claus at Monterey Mattress..."

We ship anywhere!

FREE DELIVERY Monterey Salinas

MONTEREY MATTRESS

FACTORY DIRECT...
where the price is right to begin with!

26362 Carmel Rancho Ln., Carmel • 625-9911 • 701 Redwood Ave., Sand City

KATY'S PLACE never stints on service, quality or portions. Stop by and meet the staff — from left: Ramon, Ramon, Raul, Pancho, Kaline and owner Ari Georgssos.

Treat yourself or a friend to a tasty meal at Katy's Place

Sure, you can give **Katy's Place** gift certificates to a special friend this Christmas, but shouldn't you also treat yourself to the scrumptious offerings at this classic Carmel eatery?

Katy's Place recognized a long time ago that breakfast retains a special place in our culinary hearts. That's why they serve breakfast from 7 a.m. everyday in a cozy setting not unlike grandma's dining room.

And what breakfasts! For openers, there are nine different types of Eggs Benedict on the menu, from classic to vegetarian. Pancake and waffle lovers flock to Katy's Place for their favorite flavor, be it blueberry, banana or strawberry. French toast is cooked to a T, and the juices are all freshly squeezed, whether your choice is orange, apple or grapefruit.

Specials are always scribbled on the board and make use of seasonal delights, and everything is ever so healthy — Katy's Place doesn't even have a deep fryer!

There is also a substantial lunch menu with such treats as the Santa Fe Chicken Breast Sandwich and Calamari Jack Burger.

For the holidays, Katy's Place will whip up a Mimosa Nog, comprised of freshly squeezed orange juice, egg nog, and a splash of champagne, if you wish.

Katy's Place is located on Mission Street between Fifth and Sixth, beneath the redwood tree in downtown Carmel.

Cardiff, Spencers supply gifts, stationery

Sometimes it's the way a gift is presented that means the most. At both **Spencers Stationery** and **Cardiff Stationery at The Crossroads** you can shop for gifts in a very inviting setting, and for the wrappings that say you care.

Spencers Stationery is located in the Court of the Golden Bough, on Ocean Avenue at Monte Verde in downtown Carmel. This long-time Carmel business is home to the finest papers, both domestic and imported. For example, you'll find Christmas cards by Caspari, T.V. Allen and Lang.

A cheery fireplace welcomes visitors on the ground floor and upstairs. Take time to explore the selection of leather goods, including albums, journals, datebooks and frames. From Maine come the charming handmade rabbits and wreaths. For more information, call 624-2001.

At Cardiff Stationery, 221 Crossroads Blvd., Carmel, you'll find the same fine papers, office and art supplies. Consider the gift of a fine pen by Mont Blanc, Waterman or Cross. For complete information, call 624-8507.

TRUST CARDIFF Stationery & Gifts and Spencer's Stationery for fine quality products and top service. (Wei Chang photos).

IMAGINATIVE. UNUSUAL. HANDCRAFTED. FESTIVE & PLAYFUL. HOLIDAY GIFT BASKETS.

With the holiday season fast approaching, there are certain people in your life that deserve special time and consideration when it comes to their gift.

We'll take unusual containers (twig carts, wire baskets, wooden crates, tote bags, and even pith helmets), and fill them with unique, handcrafted treasures that follow traditional and not-so traditional interests.

For your favorite gourmet, gardener, child or child-at-heart. For that special business associate or gracious hostess. For anyone who enjoys whimsy, style and a sophisticated country touch.

You pick the theme and the price range— and we'll do the rest. We'll even play Santa and deliver to local offices.

So...give us your list, and let us take the hurry out of your holidays. Starting at $25.00. Now thru New Years.

CARMEL BAY COMPANY

Corner of Ocean & Lincoln
Open Daily • 624-3868

Big feasts made ready at Kiewel's Café & Catering Co.

Locals have savored the menu at **Kiewel's Café & Catering Co.** for years. New for '92, owner Tony Kiewel now offers private dinner parties at his restaurant, located in Heritage Harbor at the corner of Scott and Pacific in Monterey.

"We will close the restaurant for your private dinner or holiday party, if you wish," explains Kiewel.

Diners can choose from outdoor dining on the heated patio, or dine within the cozy eatery with bay view. The full bar dispenses cocktails.

Kiewel's serves breakfast, lunch and dinner daily and is open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m., until 10 on Fridays and Saturdays. The menu is repleat with succulent local seafood, pasta specialties, steaks, ribs and chicken. Hits include great hamburgers and such specialty salads as grilled chicken breast salad with soy ginger dressing or the grilled pork loin salad with creamy raspberry dressing.

A special Christmas dinner will be served 2 to 9 p.m. Dec. 25, with choice of roast prime rib, roast duck with plum sauce or fresh grilled salmon, plus all the trimmings. Price is $18.95 per person, $9.95 for children. And that includes a visit to Mary Kiewel's famous dessert table.

Reserve now for your New Year's Eve dinner at Kiewel's. New York steak and scampi are included in this champagne dinner, priced at $24.95. Then, on New Year's Day, the restaurant will serve brunch with live jazz from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

There is much to enjoy at Kiewel's Café and Catering Company. Validated parking is available. Call and book for memorable holiday dining, 372-6950.

DINE OUTDOORS or in at Kiewel's Café & Catering Co., which will be available for private parties this holiday season. (Wei Chang photo).

FINE TIMEPIECES by Carrera y Carrera will make a lasting impression. They are available from R.S. Suzuki Jewelers in downtown Monterey. (Wei Chang photos).

Purchase fine gifts with trust at R.S. Suzuki Jewelers

When making a substantial gift purchase like jewelry, it pays to deal with a store that has retained the trust of Monterey Peninsula residents for more than 32 years.

R.S. Suzuki Jewelers was founded by Ray Suzuki, who still oversees the family business and makes watches at the Alvarado Street store.

The philosophy here is service-oriented and prideful. The staff will go out of its way to see that you are satisfied with your purchase.

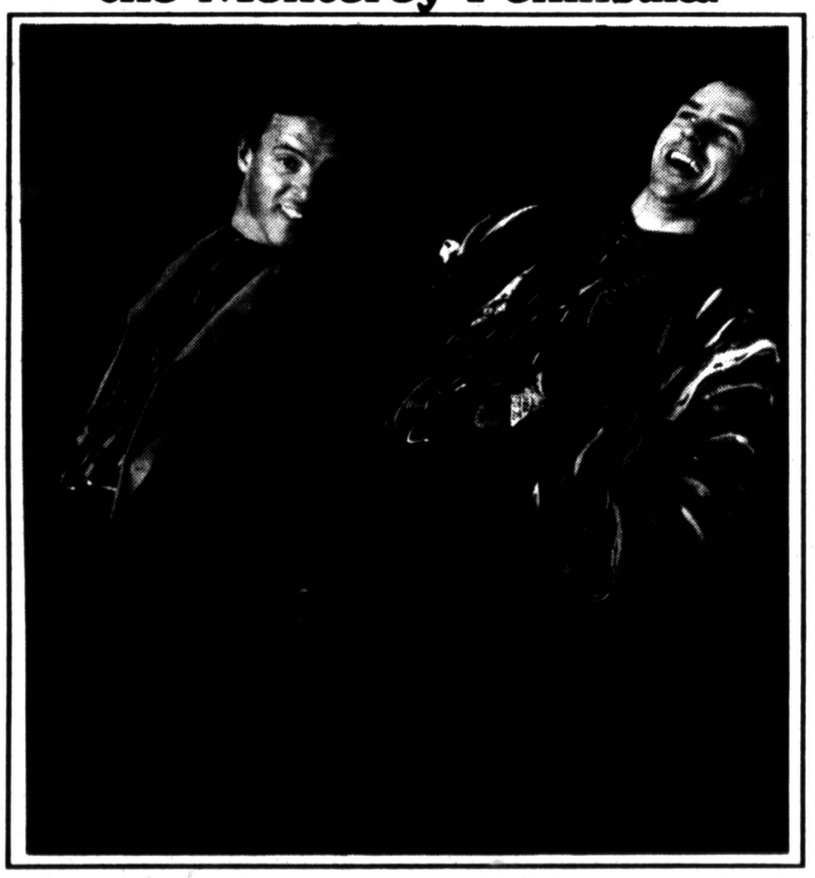
According to store manager Stewart Suzuki, an extensive collection of wedding sets, jewels and watches has been assembled. Very popular and dependable are the watches by Seiko and Tag Heuer, for example. Both notable lines are featured at Suzuki Jewelers.

If you desire to make a gift of jewelry, the shop can accommodate you with such colored stones as amethysts, rubies, sapphires, and some unusual pearl pieces. An exclusive line of jewelry from Spain can be viewed, called Carrera y Carrera. The shop also carries Chatham Emeralds, made up in rings and pendants.

Custom designs can be made to your specifications. The shop can repair or remount your older or damaged jewelry. Watch repair is another specialty.

R.S. Suzuki Jewelers is at 482 Alvarado St., Suite 1, in downtown Monterey. Hours are 9:30 to 5 Monday through Friday, Saturday until noon. Call 655-1348.

See us for the best Coogi selection on the Monterey Peninsula.



Bright, original sweaters, afghans, ties & socks from Australia.

SUNDANCE California ™

Coordinating with Cole Haan belts, Alexander Julian Trousers & shirts

Hours:
Sun.-Thurs. 10-6
Fri. & Sat. 10-8

Ocean Ave. at the Pine Inn, (near Lincoln in Carmel
408-624-4424

Holiday Open House

Come and celebrate this holiday season with our biggest sale of the year!

ALL INVENTORY REDUCED!

SAVE UP TO 50%

WELCOME

Sofas • Chairs • Loveseats • Solid Oak Coffee & End Tables • Entertainment Centers • Bedroom Sets • Mirrors
Dining & Kitchen Tables • Oak Desks & Chairs • Bookcases
File Cabinets • Office Chairs & Accessories
Bath Accessories • Prints

MON.-SAT. 10-5:30

MUM'S PLACE

SUNDAY 12-5

206 17th St. Downtown Pacific Grove • 372-6250

EXPECT A FRIENDLY greeting when you pay a visit to Fourtane's Estate Jewelers. The expert staff includes Mary Krieger. (Wei Chang photo).

Enduring beauty offered by Fourtane's Estate Jewelers

A century of style and craftsmanship is embraced in the inventory at **Fourtane's Estate Jewelers**. This gem of a shop is housed in the Pine Inn, Carmel. Here you will discover creations by some of the finest jewelry and watchmakers of all time.

"When you look at something beautiful that is 50 or 100 years old, it's beautiful. It's not trendy and will be as beautiful 50 years from now," observes John Bonifas, owner.

This collection of estate jewelry includes Victorian, Art Deco, Art Nouveau and modern designs. There are rings, bracelets, earrings, brooches and even fine antiques and tableware.

A rainbow of gemstones is represented in this exquisite collection.

Fourtane's is also famous for its extensive array of vintage watches, which feature such makers as Rolex, Patek Phillippe, Hamilton and Gruen. There are gift-worthy items for both the men and women on your gift list.

Fourtane's is always interested in purchasing your fine-quality estate jewelry.

The shop is open 10 to 5:30 daily and is located within the Pine Inn complex on Ocean Avenue near Lincoln Street in Carmel. Call 624-4684.

Barbizon Lingerie makes shopping easy

Sensuous fabrics, your favorite brands, at 30 to 60 percent off retail, it's hard to resist stocking up at **Barbizon Lingerie** in the American Tin Cannery.

The company is celebrating its 75th anniversary by featuring select sleepwear groups from $19.99 to $24.99 throughout the months of November and December. There will be a new collection featured every two weeks.

Begin with foundations. Barbizon offers the Vanity Fair and Eileen West lines. Bras and panties are available in shades that range from white, ivory and peach to black, and in bra sizes from 32B to 42DDD.

Sleepwear is well-represented at Barbizon. Invest in gowns made of Cuddleskin: soft flannel inside and smooth satin on the outside.

Romantic are the two-piece peignoir sets, sheer and lacy, available in short or long styles from $28.80 to $32.40.

Store manager Debbie Welch says Barbizon has just received a shipment of quilted satin robes: perfect gifts for your friends and yourself. Coordinate them with pastel or jewel-tone sleepwear. Newly arrived are the Vanity Fair plush velour robes, at 30 percent off suggested retail!

Ladies, sign up for our wish list gift registry to get the gift of your choice. Gentlemen, shopping is always easy at Barbizon. You can choose on your own or look for selections from the gift registry. Selections can be gift-boxed with a ribbon or gift-wrapped in the mall.

Barbizon offers gift boxes and will ship your purchases anywhere in the United States. It is on the top level of ATC across from the Book Warehouse.

Hours are 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Saturday; 10 to 9 Thursday and Friday; Sunday, 11 to 5. Call 372-6138.

SHAHEEN SCHMIDT models one of the gift-worthy choices found at Barbizon Lingerie.

Simplify Your Gift Giving
With Our Beautiful

GOURMET FOOD BASKETS

Each is individually created by Roni at Monte Vista Market and is filled with a wide variety of the finest quality gourmet food items such as:

Imported Cheeses • Gourmet Mustards • Imported Mussels
Jams, Jellies & Cookies • Imported Teas
Antipasto • Caviar • Pate • Wine...and much more!

The perfect gift for business associates, employees, family, friends or neighbors...sure to make gift giving special.

Any size...all prices! Phone orders: 372-2075

We also cater Christmas Parties!

The Monte Vista Market

A FULL-SERVICE GROCERY STORE
15 Soledad Drive, Monterey • 372-2075
Store Hours: Monday • Saturday 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Sunday 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

The Tuck Box
Carmel-by-the-Sea

Send the taste of Carmel to a friend...
Tuck Box Jam from
The Tuck Box Restaurant.
We will ship anywhere
for the Holidays.

DOLORES BETWEEN OCEAN & SEVENTH • **624-6365**

SUITS, CASUAL SEPARATES and much, much more are in the inventory at Westport Woman. Just ask Laura Junghans, assistant. (Wei Chang photo.)

Westport Woman won't stint on customer service

Although **Westport Woman** is housed in the value-conscious American Tin Cannery, the store does not stint on old-fashioned customer service.

"Career women especially can come in and get a wardrobe, and we'll help her select pieces that won't cost her a million dollars. And she'll still be stylishly dressed," says Carly Pope, manager.

Westport Woman features fashions for women who wear sizes 14 to 26. Prices are always 20 percent off retail.

"We focus specifically on the larger woman," Pope adds. "Our intent is to make the larger woman know that even though she's full-figured, you don't have to be size 8 to be beautiful."

At Westport Woman you will discover suits by Kasper, the exclusive Westport Woman line, plus such well-known names as Melrose, Chaus, SK & Company and sportswear by Cherokee. The shop is home to suits, casual separates, some lingerie and a wealth of accessories.

Arrived in time for holiday dressing are sparkling sweaters and gold lamé separates.

"Our motto is that no sale is final and we will never be undersold," the manager says.

Westport Woman is located on the first floor of the west wing in the American Tin Cannery, 125 Ocean View Blvd., Pacific Grove. Call 373-4091.

The Brass Factory offers price break on collectibles

Those shimmering brass pieces that catch your eye in expensive designers' shops are now available at discount outlet prices. **The Brass Factory Outlet** is in the American Tin Cannery, 125 Ocean View Blvd., Pacific Grove.

Brass decorating items and gifts from around the world can be found in the Brass Factory Outlet, and at 50 percent off the true retail price.

"You'll find everything from little knickknacks to big, exotic brass pieces," explains Rebecca Grag, manager.

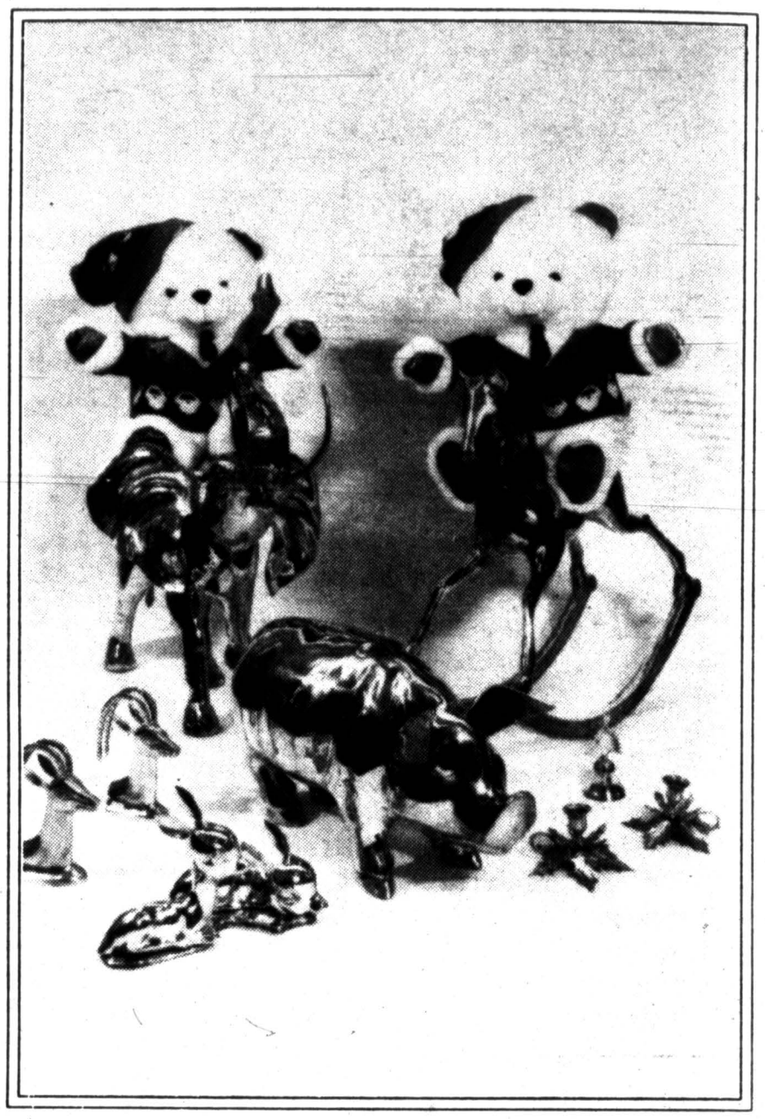
In the latter category is a pair of 5-foot-tall cranes. The shop also contains lions, tigers and bears (oh my) and such distinctive decorator objects as a brass tree for the hall.

A nautical theme is carried out through statues of dolphins, sailors and the embossed foil pictures of the sea from France, called "Manifestations."

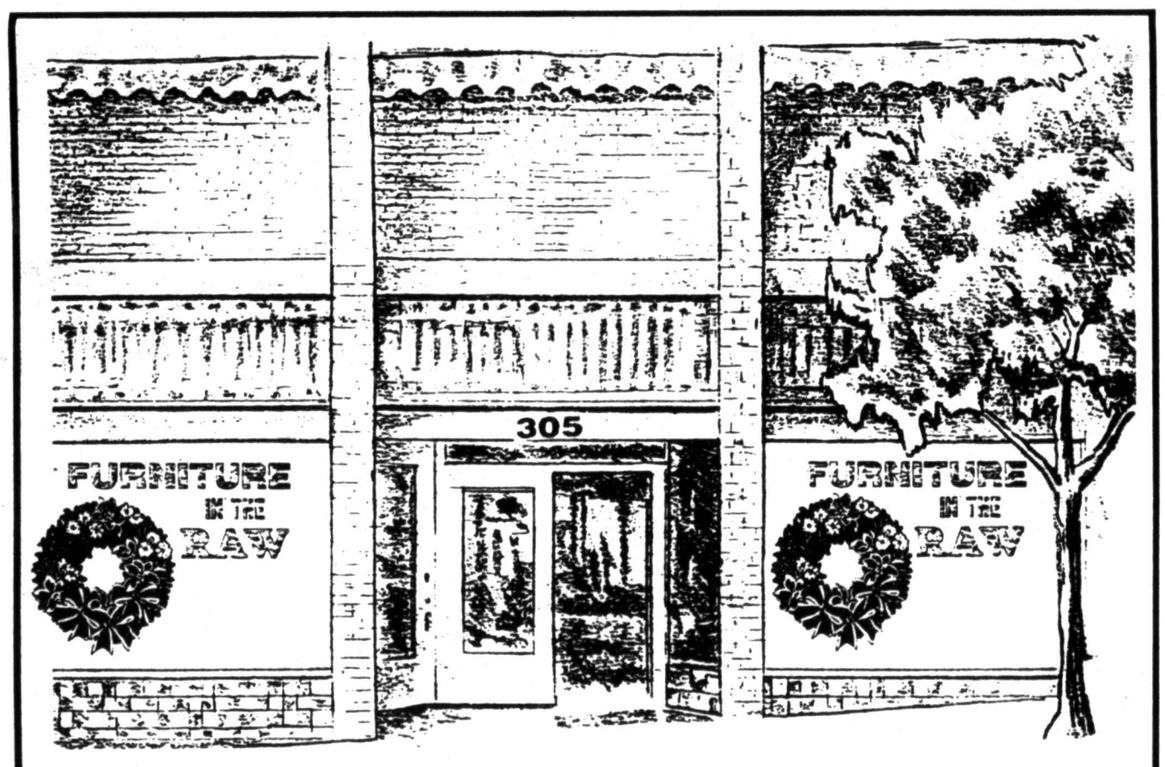
The brassware at this shop comes from sources in the United States and as far away as China. There are cloisonne designs, as well.

While quantities last, the outlet will offer your choice of a free gift with purchase.

The Brass Factory Outlet is open 10 to 6 Monday through Wednesday, until 9 Thursday and Friday, 10 to 6 on Saturday and 11 to 5 on Sunday. For details, call 655-3345.



THOSE CHARMING decorator pieces can be purchased at very reasonable prices in the American Tin Cannery.



Rejoice!

with

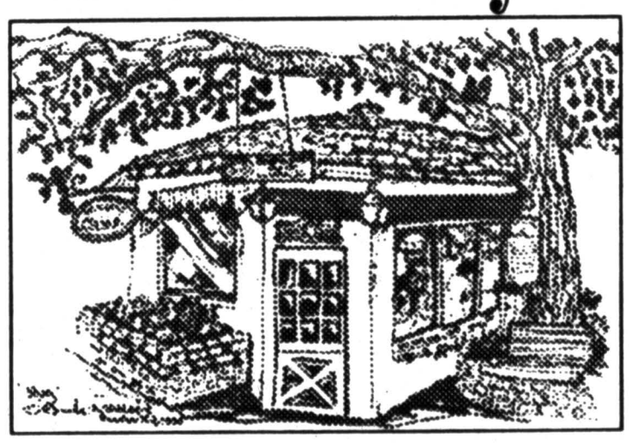
- Whimsical Wire Baskets
- Wooden Door Knockers
- **Baskets**
- Hand Carved Angels as Bookends, Doorstops, etc.
- Wine & Pot Racks
- **Baskets**
- **Baskets**
- Children's Rocking Chairs
- Chalk Boards
- **Baskets**
- Wire Plate Racks
- **Baskets**
- Spice Racks

FURNITURE IN THE RAW

FINISHED & UNFINISHED FURNITURE • UPHOLSTERY •ACCESSORIES

305 FOREST AVENUE, PACIFIC GROVE • 649-1990

Heavenly Home Cooking for the Holidays!



FROM Apple Cinnamon French Toast...
TO Huevos Rancheros.

•

FROM Yankee Pot Roast...
TO Hot Turkey with all the trimmings!

•

Serving Breakfast and Lunch Daily

Carmel Café

Open Daily 7:00 am - 2:30 pm

Mission St. btwn. 5th & 6th
Carmel • 624-1922

Aileen: manufacturing clothing in the U.S.A. since 1948

AUGMENT YOUR wardrobe with help from Aileen in the American Tin Cannery, where outlet prices are always at least 35 percent off retail.

Aileen Factory Outlet features ladies' career and casualwear in missy, petite and plus sizes. A large selection of styles and colors is always available in current season merchandise.

Aileen manufactures all of its clothing in the United States of predominantly 100 percent cotton. Since all of the merchandise is made in the U.S.A., their factories have total control over quality.

After buying the yarn the company does its own dying with colorfast colors, knits its own fabrics, does its own embroideries, then cuts and sews the garments and ships them directly to their stores.

In the long run, the low cost of caring for Aileen outfits and the durability that will outwear other garments of lesser quality, prove them to be an unbeatable value.

Outlet prices are always at least 35 percent below comparable retail. Do not miss this opportunity to buy quality merchandise at value price points at the Aileen Factory Outlet Store.

The store is located in the American Tin Cannery Factory Outlet, 125 Ocean View Blvd., Pacific Grove.

OWNER LYLA VEVODA and Ann Hughes are your guides when visiting Raffles, a multi-faceted shop in the Carmel Plaza. (Wei Chang photo).

Raffles stocks abundant choices for collectors, gift-givers

Raffles is not a large shop by any means but the gift ideas gathered within its walls are many.

Located on the Ocean Avenue level of Carmel Plaza across from Banana Republic, Raffles is a collector's paradise. It is home both to internationally famous names and locally produced items found nowhere else.

Lyla Vevoda owns Raffles, which she has decked out in attire appropriate to the holiday season. Bring her decorations home with you. To begin with, the shop has an assortment of wreaths, rich with pepper berries, dried flowers and angels. There are mini-Christmas trees to adorn tabletops. Christmas stockings and ornaments can be found in abundance, and she has discovered a gorgeous swag, made locally, dripping with golden pine cones and ribbon.

There are abundant choices to put under the tree, as well. Raffles features collector dolls by Mann and Wimbledon with exquisite porcelain faces. There are Victorian houses to hang on the wall, unusual lamps and even hand-painted rocks that collectors use as paperweights.

Fans of cow collectibles will discover ever so many such items at Raffles, including cow cookie jars and figures, cow dolls and even a cow bench.

Raffles is open every day from 9:30 to 6, until 9 p.m. on weekends. Call 624-1144.

Mediterranean Market

For Host and Hostess Gifts...

...Or for Any Special Person!

Gift Baskets... Made-to-Order

Please place your orders in advance.

Delicious Stocking Stuffers! Gourmet Delights!

•

Selection of Homemade Salads

Fresh Sandwich Bar - Creative Sandwiches Made-to-Order

Extensive Wine & Champagne Selection

We ship anywhere in the U.S. - Custom gift wrapping available

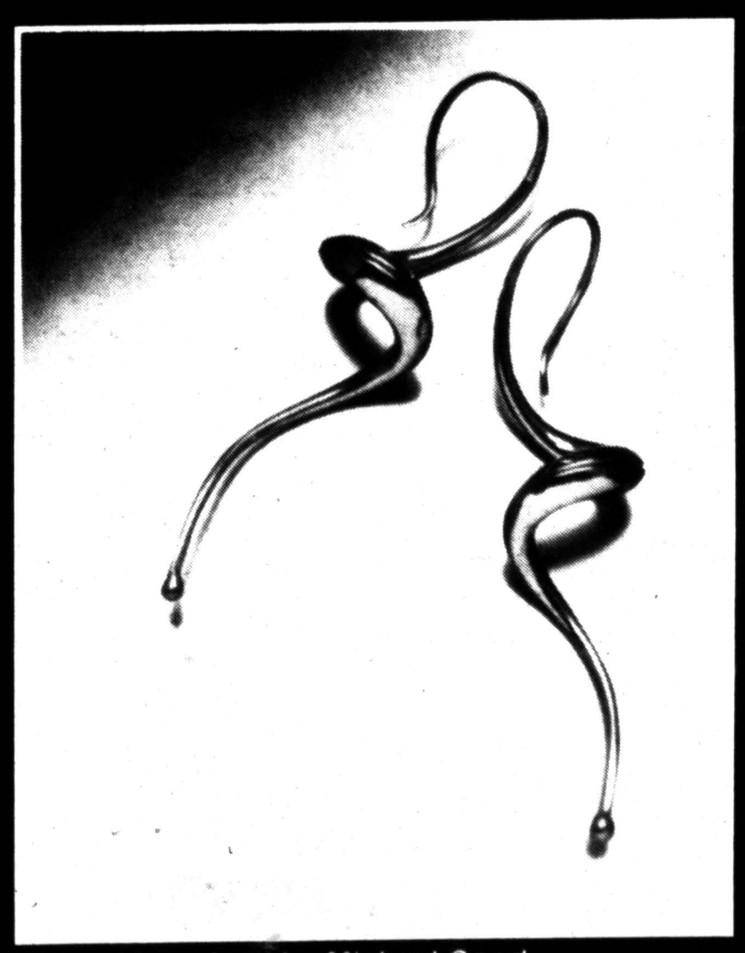
GOURMET DELICACIES FROM AROUND THE WORLD

Corner Ocean & Mission • Carmel • 624-2022

CONCEPTS

FOR

CHRISTMAS



14K gold earrings by Michael Good

SIXTH & MISSION STREETS • CARMEL • 624-0661

THE COURT of the Golden Bough on Ocean Avenue just south of Lincoln is home to Carmel's Village Golf Shop. (Wei Chang photos).

THE VILLAGE Golf Shop on Wave at Prescott on Monterey's Cannery Row also features a wealth of golf-themed gifts.

Two Village Golf Shop locations make it simple to shop for golfing buffs

With gifts, gifts, gifts in abundance, **Village Golf Shop** solves many a shopper's dilemma. Belle James has gathered items especially for that hard-to-satisfy male, and the lady who's a golfaholic. Her shop is in Carmel's Court of the Golden Bough.

For example, there is a stop-action camera that lets you see your golf swing in four segments and costs $29.95. The shop carries golf bags with coordinating travel accessories and shoe bags ranging from the simple to the baroque.

Keep cozy beneath lovely blankets made for use in family room or to go on the golf cart.

For ladies, Village Golf Shop showcases California designer fashions that are feminine, instead of just scaled-down menswear. For example, there are skorts (split skirts for golfers) and comfortable city shorts in splendid fabrics.

Knickers have long been a stand-out item at Village Golf Shop. These traditional golfing outfits eliminate the problem of soiled cuffs when walking through wet grass. They are available for men and women in wools, cottons, blends, plaids, solids and florals. And of course the shop supplies the knee socks to go with them.

Don't want to be bothered with sizes? Give everyone a copy of "Harvey Penick's Little Red Book," which offers teacher's asides into the game of golf.

Come by Village Golf Shop. They gift wrap and ship, and the shop is open 10:30 to 5:30 daily. Call 624-9551.

SAVE - 25% OFF
Men's Sweater Sale
This Week Only!
Shop at any of our four Northern California Pendleton Stores and save 25% off regular price on our special selection of men's 100% wool sweaters.
Sale ends Dec. 13.
Other special offers do not apply on sale merchandise.
SANTA ROSA • WALNUT CREEK
SAN FRANCISCO • CARMEL
PENDLETON.

BRUNO'S MARKET and Deli is a family-run concern. Stop by and meet, from left, A.J. Sanchez, Carol Sanchez, Kam Sanchez, Alex Sanchez and Fermin Sanchez. (Wei Chang photograph).

Bruno's Market promises convenience, great selection

Whether your need is for a good cup of coffee to go or a complete roast turkey dinner served with all the trimmings, **Bruno's Market and Deli** can make the holidays a little easier and more delicious.

Located in downtown Carmel at Junipero and Sixth, Bruno's has stockpiled everything to make holiday celebrations extra special.

The fabled meat department at Bruno's carries both prime and USDA choice grades. The staff is there to fill your orders for such show-stopping cuts as standing rib roasts, filet mignon roasts, crown roast of pork, rack of lamb, spiral-cut honey-glazed ham or even fresh Dungeness crab. Cut to your specifications, these meats are restaurant-quality. Bruno's also features the famed fresh, all-natural Ladino turkeys.

Bruno's will roast your turkey to order on its rotisserie and serve the bird with traditional accompaniments.

Produce is also a key player in the holiday feast, and at Bruno's produce department you will discover a full complement of produce including such seasonal favorites as chestnuts, persimmons, grapes and the organic Earthbound Farms salad mixes from Carmel Valley. All the produce is delivered to Bruno's farm-direct. Bruno's sells orange juice that is squeezed fresh daily at the market.

Turn to Bruno's wine department for a prize-winning selection of wines from Monterey County and the rest of California. Beer and party ice are also available.

The staff will relieve you of much work while you reap the compliments with its selection of party treats. Consider patés, smoked salmon, shelled shrimp, cheeses, sauces, fresh-cut vegetables. Another favorite is the "Take and Bake" pizza, which Bruno's will custom-make for you.

Don't forget Bruno's deli, home to the only deli-made hot dogs and hamburgers in Carmel. The deli also serves Mexican entrees made on the premises, plus a wealth of deli salads and prepared meats. Real hits are the fabulous giant stuffed vegetarian baked potatoes.

In the morning, fortify for a day of shopping and shipping with the fresh hot coffee, rolls, donuts and muffins that are a Bruno's tradition.

Bruno's is open 7:30 a.m. to 8 p.m. daily, including Christmas and New Year's. Call 624-3821.

AN INSPIRING holiday-themed collection of goodies has been assembled at the Carmel Bay Company on Ocean Avenue. (Photo by Wei Chang).

Carmel Bay Company offers time-saving solutions

An inviting, warm store, **The Carmel Bay Company** invites you to explore its many rooms, both downstairs and up, and enjoy your holiday shopping.

The building, located on Ocean Avenue at Lincoln in downtown Carmel, has windows that look out on the pines. Inside, many hand-crafted items await for giving to yourself and everyone on your list. The Carmel Bay Company puts special emphasis on local craftspeople and exclusive merchandise.

The inventory is so diverse, it's hard to say where to begin. There are gifts large and small for all ages.

Carmel Valley artist Diane Swift has created ceramic tiles and soap dishes, each with an impression taken from the foliage of local plants: oak, Monterey cypress, redwood, eucalyptus.

John Chappel designs ceramic lamps, and Jeff Hildreth builds and hand paints his Shaker-style benches.

Popular are Claire Lerner's hand-made mirrors and picture frames. Noted Monterey Peninsula artists Lynn Larson and Carol Chapman show their posters here.

"What we're trying to do is to present something that is entirely different, such as locally made Christmas ornaments," explains Richard Rombach, manager. "But this is a year-round project, so we also show things like pine furniture, which is made just for us."

Ideas abound. Just in are hand-made throws for your sofa or bedroom that can even be used as shawls. These are handwoven in Indiana, and there are also woolen throws from Scotland and Germany.

All ages respond to another Carmel Bay Company exclusive: a fuzzy duckling covered with yellow fur with leather feet and bill.

Whether you have a green thumb or not, consider the highly unusual gift of the Farm in a Box. You buy the box at Carmel Bay Company, and it comes complete with soil, fertilizer and plant stakes. Call the 800-number and the company will send you seedlings within 48 hours for the freshest herbs or lettuces possible. This new gift is priced at $39.

Another living gift is a cluster of paperwhite hyacinth bulbs ready to bloom in your home. Purchase them in groups of five or six, along with the makings to have them bloom in a glass holder.

Those who appreciate beauty will be touched by Annieglass: exquisite plates, bowls and platters with gold or platinum trim.

In time for Christmas are the hand-painted Santas from Oregon, not to mention the Tomtens, elf-like Scandinavian figurines rumored to bring good luck.

The catalogue of gift ideas has to be seen to be appreciated. The store has everything from luggage to bath cubes. It also supplies free gift wrapping.

The Carmel Bay Company is open 9:30 to 6 Monday through Thursday, 9:30 to 7 Friday and Saturday and 10 to 5 Sunday. Call 624-3868.

· Compost Bins · Recycling Aids · Paper Products ·
· Full Spectrum Lighting · Energy Efficient Lighting · Full Spectrum Lighting · Energy Efficient Lighting ·
See us at our NEW LOCATION
GRAND OPENING
Sat. Dec. 12 • 11a.m.-5p.m.
Food, Fun, Discounts
GIVE A GREEN CHRISTMAS
FEATURING A FULL-LINE OF
air & water filtration, non-toxic paints, pet & garden supplies, recycled paper, bulk cleaning solutions, products for the chemically sensitive.
See our wide selection of Holiday Gift Ideas for a Healthier Planet
Endangered Species Stuffed Animals • Gifts from the Rain Forest (Profits help promote environment & social change), • Childrens Toys and Much, Much More...
ENVIRO CARE
THE SIGN OF A HEALTHY HOME
Environmentally Safe & Efficient Products • Sales & Service
625-CARE
HOURS • MON. - SAT. 9-6, SUN. 11-5
CARMEL RANCHO SHOPPING CENTER (next to the Bagel Bakery)
· Solar · Wheel Chair Ramps · Health & Beauty Aids ·

Santa and Mrs. Claws wish EVERYONE a Merry Christmas
©RPP, Inc.
FESTIVE CARDS AND GIFTS FROM RECYCLED PAPER PRODUCTS, INC
AVAILABLE AT
the Write STUFF
DEL MONTE SHOPPING CENTER • 373-5414

POLLY FLINDERS boasts a helpful staff, made up of, from left, Leanne, Kecia, Jocelyn McNeall (manager) and Evelyn. (Wei Chang photo).

Polly Flinders outfits kids with an eye for fashion

For that little girl with an eye for fashion in your family, treat her to a visit to **Polly Flinders** in the American Tin Cannery in Pacific Grove.

Polly Flinders has a dazzling array of girls fashions, from the newborn to age 12. They specialize in hand-smocked dresses in sizes 0 to 14. And for the boys you will now find Paul E. Flinders. This line includes smocked one-piece outfits for boys sized up to 2 toddler, plus coordinating sweaters and socks.

Whether your daughter is dressing for back to school or for a holiday party, Polly Flinders has it all, and in a wide spectrum of sizes, colors and fabrics.

There's cotton and cotton blends for everyday wear as well as taffetas and velvet for those special occasions. There's also a whole array of plaids, prints and solids.

In addition Polly Flinders carries a variety of girls' accessories, including hair bows, socks and panty slips.

Hours are 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Saturday; 10 to 9 on Thursday and Friday; and 11 to 5 on Sunday and they're located on the second level of the ATC building near Cannery Row. Phone 655-1054.

Appease gadget crazy cooks at The Housewares Store

Don't overlook **The Housewares Store** in the American Tin Cannery, whether purchasing gadgets for the cook or dining sets for children.

Kids adore the products made for them by those top licenses: Disney and Pfaltzgraff. They adore using their own mats, tumblers, flatware and dining sets decorated with The Little Mermaid, Beauty and the Beast, 101 Dalmatians and Mickey and Minnie Mouse. The Kidsware section at The Housewares Store is the largest of its kind on the peninsula.

For more grown-up tastes, the gift-worthy choices include coffee and espresso machines by Melitta and Krups, designer tea kettles and European coffee presses.

Ask Julia Child. Every home chef appreciates a new kitchen gadget, and The Housewares Store represents the best lines: T-Fal-Meyer, Henckles, Chicago Cutlery, Regency Sheffield and many more.

A full line of Joyce Chen products will ensure that the Chinese stir-fry tastes just right, and there are also pizza and pasta-making products.

Among the small electrics sold here are clothes steamers, Rowenta irons, tea kettles ... the list continues.

CHILDREN ADORE their own dining sets, decorated with characters from their favorite animated films. (Wei Chang photo).

Pay a holiday visit to The Housewares Store in the American Tin Cannery, where you can create a dream kitchen at lower than retail prices. Call 372-0446.

Visit us at our...

New Location

400 Foam Street - Suite A

Corner of Foam & Drake, New Monterey

Phone: 373-1989

CUSTOM DESIGNS
•
Windows
Entry Doors
Interiors
•
Supplies
Tools
Classes
•
Visit our NEW designer showroom!

MONTEREY CYPRESS
STAINED GLASS STUDIO

Susie Middaugh, Owner & Award-Winning Artist

Residential & Commercial

SINCE 1971

"A Joyous Holiday Program"

A Chanticleer Christmas

Nothing touches the heart and soul as much as the glorious sound of Christmas. Enjoy Renaissance masterworks, seasonal favorites & joyful spirituals. Make Chanticleer a part of your holiday tradition.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23

408 62[illegible] 224

I Cantori di Carmel makes music December 11-13

I Cantori di Carmel will continue its 11th season with three concerts to be performed Friday, Dec. 11, at Madonna del Sasso at 320 E. Laurel Drive in Salinas, and Saturday and Sunday, Dec. 12-13, at the Carmel Mission Basilica in Carmel.

Both performances will begin at 8 p.m. Dr. Sal Ferrantelli, music director of I Cantori, has selected Mozart's *Missa Brevis* as the feature work for these concerts. The program will also include Pergolesi's *Magnificat*, the *Ständchen: Zögernd leise*, as well as excerpts from Camille Saint-Saëns' *Christmas Oratorio*.

The choir will be accompanied by members of the Monterey Bay Chamber Orchestra. Four soloists will perform with I Cantori: Sue Roe - soprano, Linda Purdy - mezzo soprano, Del Silva - tenor, and David Cox - bass.

Tickets should be purchased in advance. They are $13 and are available at the Monterey County Theater Alliance Box Office (655-3200), Do Re Mi in the Barnyard, The Bookworks in Pacific Grove, Sherwood Hall Box Office in Salinas (758-7477) as well as from any member of I Cantori.

For the concert in Madonna del Sasso in Salinas on 11, tickets will be available at the reduced price of $8 for persons with a student or military I.D. and for seniors (over 55).

For further information call 649-4790.

***SAL FERRANTELLI** directs I Cantori di Carmel in its 11th season of concerts. Performances are set Dec. 11-13 in Salinas and at the Carmel Mission Basilica. For complete information, call 649-4790.*

Select a shimmering bauble at Gasper's Jewelers

A shimmering bauble under the Christmas tree is certain to delight the special people on your gift list. **Gasper's Jewelers** at 447 Alvarado St. in Monterey will guarantee you top value for your money when making jewelry selections.

Owner Gasper Spadaro has assembled a variety of pieces that attest to the skills of his craftsman. Orders are also being taken for custom designs.

Take time to make your choice—because there is much to see at Gasper's Jewelers. There is a wide selection of diamond earrings and pendants, contemporary diamond rings as well as diamond clusters.

A truly outstanding selection of pearl jewelry awaits, including South Sea pearls, Tahitian black pearls and delicate freshwater pearls.

Fine Swiss-made Cyma watches for both men and women are executed in 18K gold and diamonds. There are Lladro figurines from Spain.

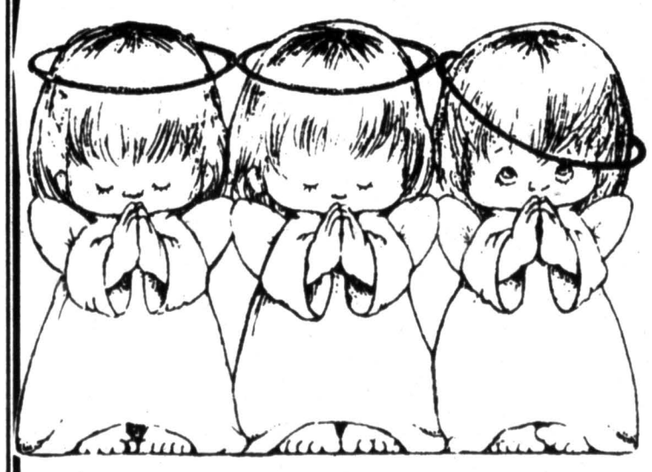
For the man in your life, how about a 14K gold money clip, or a new watch by Raymond Weil or Seiko?

Also gathered here are 14K gold chains, bracelets and colored stone jewelry of every description. Certified appraisals can also be carried out on premises.

Gasper's Jewelers is open 10 to 6 Monday through Saturday, and is now open daily. Call 375-5332.

ORDERS ARE now being taken for custom designs, are choose from the exotic selection of necklaces, rings and earrings waiting at Gasper's Jewelers in Monterey.

Our new Hallmark boxed cards have just arrived!



We have a wide selection of Christmas cards to fit every personality. Come in and select your boxed cards today.

Hallmark

KC'S Hallmark SHOP

DEL MONTE SHOPPING CENTER · MONTEREY · 375-7111

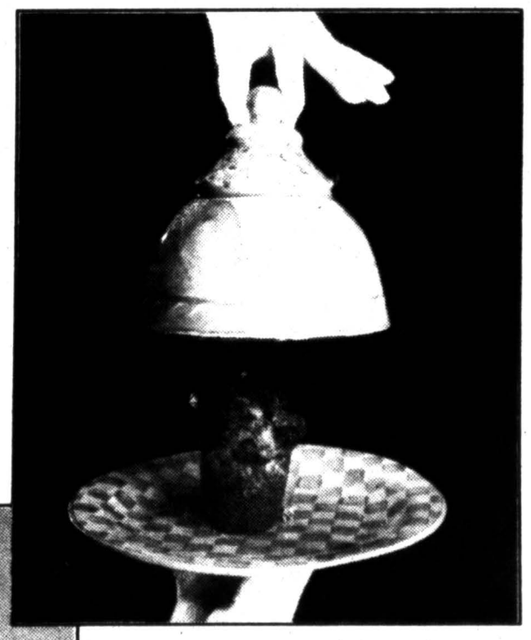
'Til now, a secret...

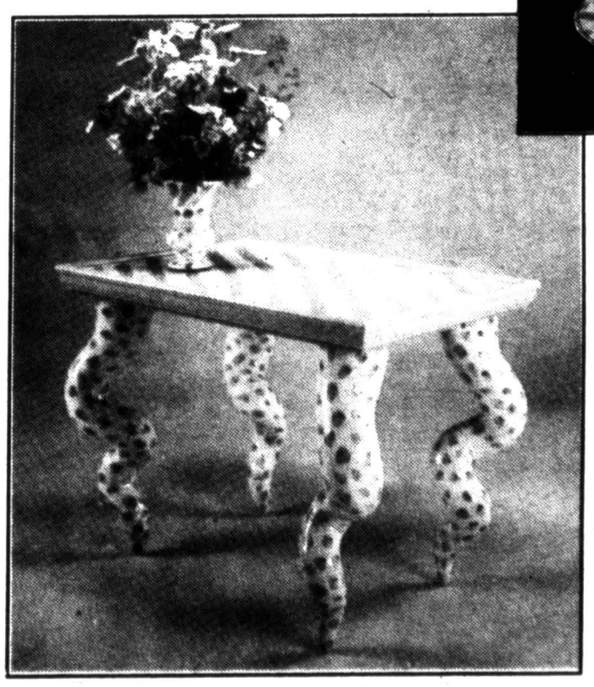
EXQUISITE HOME FURNISHINGS

Featuring:

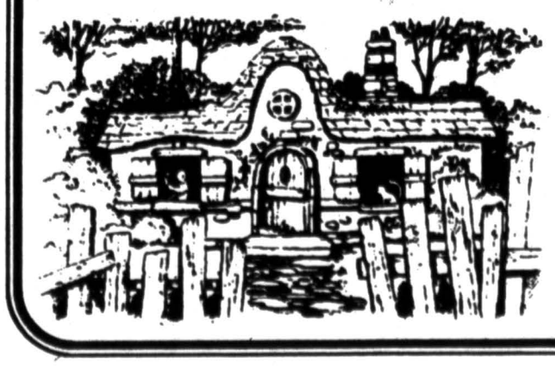
The MacKenzie Childs Collection

...And other fine items for the home





- Majolica (hand- formed & hand- painted)
- Italian Renaissance-Style Ceramics
- Hand-Made Lamps & Candle Holders
- Cinnamon, Natural Bark & Floral Picture Frames/Albums
- Hand-Pressed Floral Journals & Hanging Decorator Accent Pieces
- Hand-Forged Galvanized Collectibles & Antique Reproductions
- Rolled Beeswax Candles



The Cubby Hole

May Court • West Side of Mission
btwn. 5th & 6th • Carmel • 624-9595

Thomas Kinkade canvases gathered in Carmel

The warm palette of Luminist Thomas Kinkade is collected in paintings at his **Thomas Kinkade Garden Gallery**. It occupies a cottage adjoining a garden at the end of Der Ling Lane, on Ocean Avenue between Dolores and Lincoln, Carmel.

Follow the cobblestoned path and discover a wealth of works by one of the foremost living painters of light.

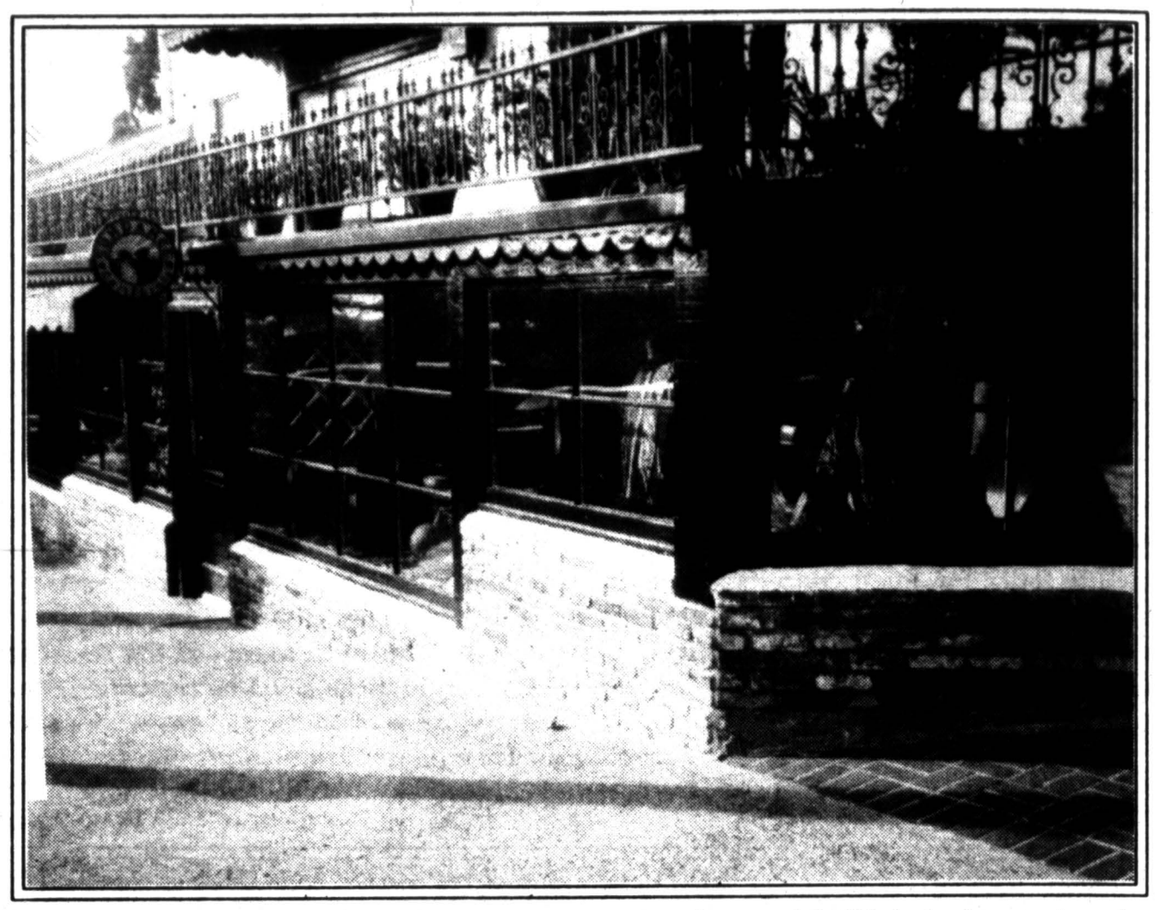
As Kinkade puts it, "Like the Luminists of the 19th century, I strive for three visual aspects in my work: soft edges, a warm palette and an overall sense of light." His paintings are noted for the "Kinkade glow," and the themes of Americana, landscapes and country cottages.

The artist was born in 1958 and grew up in the Sierra foothills. He now lives amidst rolling orchards in Northern California, and works in an enormous studio converted from a 100-year-old barn on his property.

You are invited to come and see the world of Thomas Kinkade, and may even find him at work in the garden with brush and easel!

The gallery is open 10 to 6 every day. Call 626-1927.

RICK BARNETT oversees the Thomas Kinkade Garden Gallery, situated at the end of Der Ling Lane in Carmel-by-the Sea. (Wei Chang photo).



DISCOVER A wealth of designer sweaters at Sundance of California, located at the Pine Inn, Carmel.

Designer sweaters await at Sundance of California

Sundance of California would like to express appreciation to its many local customers, and wishes them all a happy holiday season.

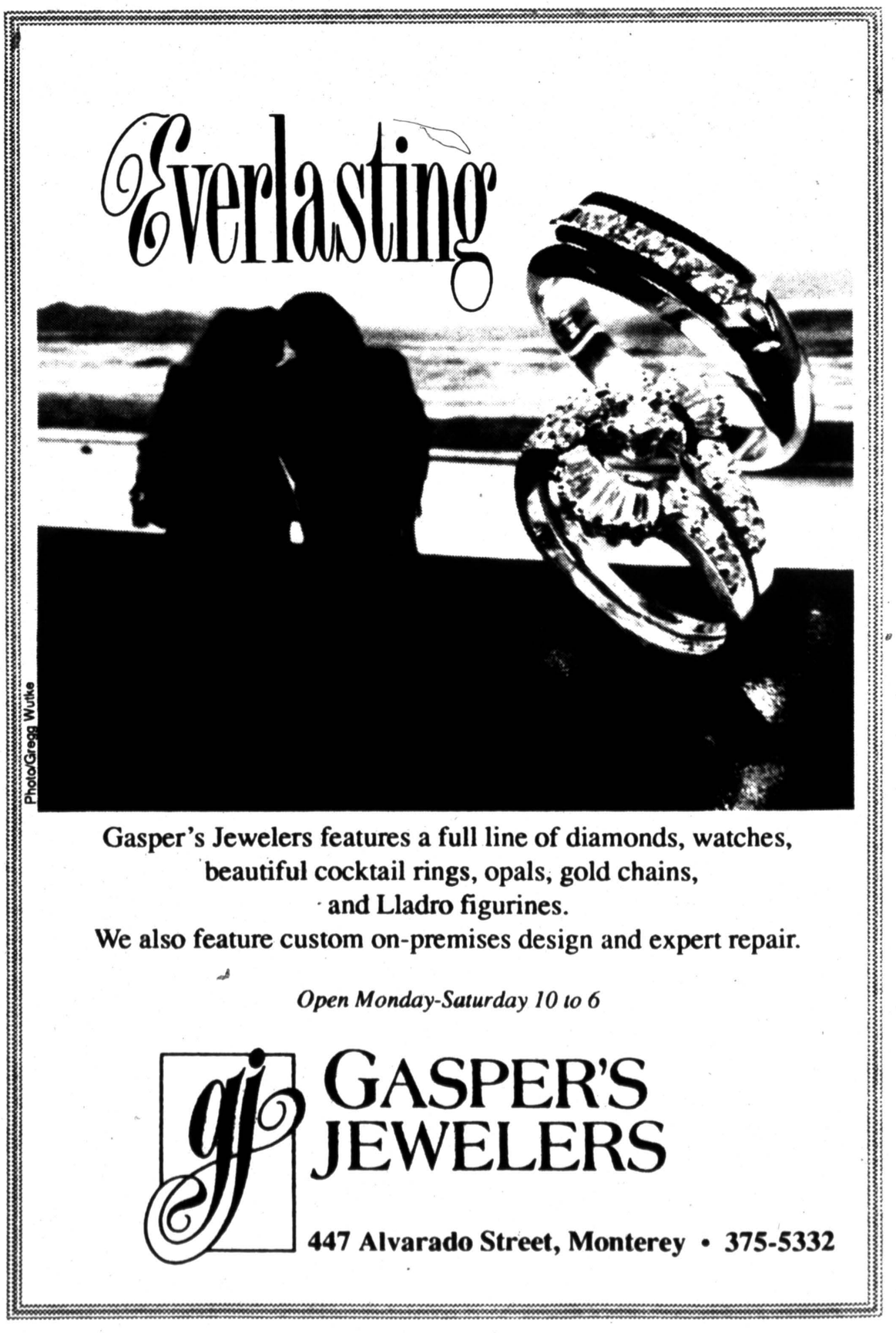
Come by and view the selection of bright, original Coogi sweaters from Australia, the varied assortment of 100 percent cotton sweaters by Crossings and Pringle of Scotland.

Sundance of California also features activewear that is water-repellent, windproof and fully washable.

For the chilly winter days the shop has soft, thick cotton fleece sweatshirts in many colors. There are many other cotton separates throughout the store.

The staff of Sundance of California wishes you happy holidays and a happy new year.

Sundance of California is at the Pine Inn on Ocean Avenue in downtown Carmel. For details, call 624-4424.


Everlasting
Photo/Gregg Wurtke
Gasper's Jewelers features a full line of diamonds, watches,
beautiful cocktail rings, opals, gold chains,
and Lladro figurines.
We also feature custom on-premises design and expert repair.
Open Monday-Saturday 10 to 6
GASPER'S JEWELERS
447 Alvarado Street, Monterey • 375-5332

Out of the Blue: your 'upscale discount store'

Anyone who has ever fretted over choosing an original gift can turn to a business that solves such problems: **Out of the Blue.**

This Carmel shop, opened last June, is a self-described "upscale discount store." From children to senior citizens, Out of the Blue stocks gifts to delight each and all.

To begin with, "We have all kinds of gifts and different things for the home," explains Ginger Gray, store manager. "There are dried flower wreaths and handmade dolls."

Many of the creations found here are by local artisans.

"We emphasize the seasons, so right now we've transformed the store into a Christmas wonderland," she adds.

"We have wonderful bears that are dressed in satin and lace with hats. We have a whole section that is just cow items," adds Gray. "There are cow pictures, little wooden cows dressed up, cow cookie jars, cow shelves, cow jars, tons of little wooden cows dressed in handmade clothes."

Children find a visit to Out of the Blue to be great fun. For one thing, they have a special corner where they can sit and color while the grown-ups shop. Speaking of grown-ups, all are invited in for complimentary refreshments.

Out of the Blue does not overlook upscale gifts. Among these are ceramic animals to be treasured for years.

The golf enthusiast in the family is remembered as well. Consider one of the golfing signs. These are printed with such sentiments as "Work is for people who don't have time for golf."

Troll-themed gifts are big this year. At Out of the Blue, you'll find wands with a little beribboned troll on the end. Or how about a troll mask or troll stockings for Christmas?

Remember that the store offers free gift wrap with purchase.

Out of the Blue is located in the Jordan Center, Sixth and Mission, downtown Carmel. It is open 10 to 6 Monday through Saturday and 10 to 5 Sunday. For details, call 626-0195.

THE CHRISTMAS tree is up and crowded with inspring gift suggestions at Out of the Blue.

PREM ANURAKTI brings extensive experience to her new salon, Prem's of Carmel. It is located in the Court of the Fountains. (Wei Chang photo).

Prem's of Carmel practices natural beauty care

Continuing her practice of wholly natural hair, skin and nail care, Prem Anurakti has opened her own salon, **Prem's of Carmel.** This new business opened Nov. 1 in the picturesque Court of the Fountains, on Mission Street at Seventh Avenue in downtown Carmel.

Utilizing products by Aveda, Prem's of Carmel is a salon specializing in aromaology and love for you and the environment. At Prem's of Carmel she considers your total image and wellness in designing a personalized style. As an Image Crafter, she creates your look using Aveda products, produced from pure flower and plant essences. She invites you to experience the difference of Image Crafting at Prem's of Carmel.

Her salon is a retreat where clients receive such services as scalp treatments, natural manicures and pedicures, haircutting, hair coloring, perming, Colour Cosmetics, facials and Esalen bodywork. The Aveda Natural Process Perm gives you long-lasting, natural-looking curls without the need for high levels of harsh chemicals.

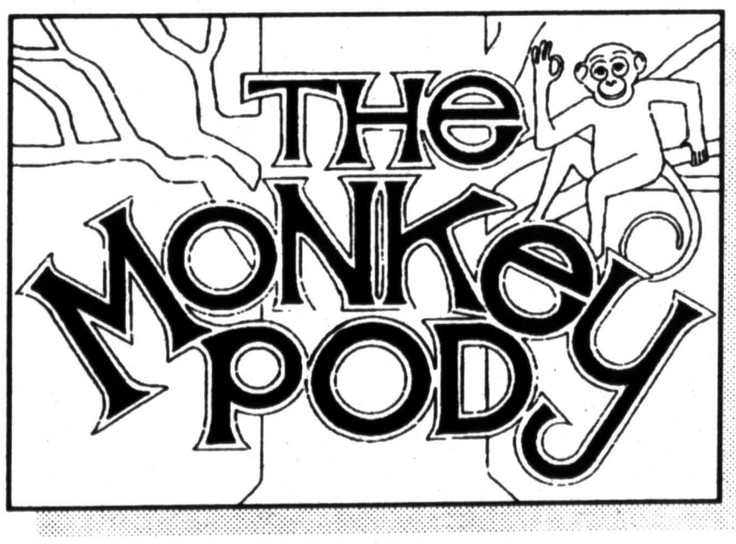
Prem operated salons in Malibu and Beverly Hills for 15 years before coming to Carmel 10 months ago.

As a way to introduce herself to Carmel-by-the-Sea, she will offer free haircuts by appointment only on Saturdays during December.

Appointments are required at Prem's of Carmel. The salon is open Tuesdays through Saturdays. To make an appointment, call 624-4449.

What *is* The Monkey Pod?

Come in and discover this unique shop for yourself!



New in Carmel... and filled with wonderful, handcrafted...

CLOTHING • JEWELRY
MASKS • CERAMICS
WOODCARVINGS

...AND MUCH MORE!

Open Every Day 10:00 am 'til 6:00 pm
Lincoln St. between Ocean & 7th Aves. • Carmel • 622-0308

PETER RABBIT & FRIENDS

A Beatrix Potter Specialty Shop

In celebration of Christmas in Carmel join us for our

Holiday OPEN HOUSE

- *Refreshments*
- *Free Drawing*
- *Complimentary Gift Wrapping*

Peter Rabbit Pop-up Toy

Step through the door and into the enchanting storybook world of the legendary Peter Rabbit and his friends.

- Nursery bedding & accessories
- Infant & toddler clothing
- Books, games, toys
- China figurines
- Music boxes & collectables

and so much more...

Open Mon. - Sat.
10a.m. to 5 p.m.
Sunday 11a.m. to 5 p.m.

Lincoln between Ocean and 7th
(Carmel Bay Co. Courtyard)
P.O. Box 5743
Carmel-by-the-Sea • (408)624-6854

ELLIE KENNEDY and Theresa DiBenedetto can put your holiday message on a high-quality T-shirt.

Carmel Shirt Works suits customers to a T

How about a custom gift for the significant folks on your list? **Carmel Shirt Works** will design and produce T-shirts that will be uniquely yours, and the cost is surprisingly low.

Both silkscreen and iron-on lettering are offered at this shop located on the third floor of Carmel Plaza. Owner Theresa DiBenedetto and her team will use your design or create one for you, then run it off on a batch of shirts. And, once the setup has been done, reorders are very reasonably priced.

Carmel Shirt Works is home to a wealth of gift-worthy items. There is a line of high-quality endangered species shirts and shirts with beautiful underwater scenes.

Silver jewelry and charms solve many gift-giving dilemmas. Gift box is supplied with purchase.

Not only visitors come to Carmel Shirt Works for souvenirs of the Monterey Peninsula. Many locals stop in to purchase shirts that depict Monterey Peninsula landmarks to send to out-of-town friends and family.

Holiday hours at Carmel Shirt Works are 10 to 5:30 Monday through Friday, 10 to 5 Sunday, and 'til 9 on Fridays. On Dec. 4-5, the shop will be open until 9 p.m. and on Dec. 5 only, everything in the store will be discounted 10 percent after 5 p.m. Some items will be additionally discounted.

United Colors of Benetton stocks clothing for whole family

Skip and Janis Padover carry the Benetton line exclusively in their Carmel Plaza store, but don't think that limits them in any way.

Their **United Colors of Benetton** shop on the second level of the plaza carries a full line of clothing for men, women and children, from infants of six months to kids 14, teenagers and adults. The shop is a gift resource, where you can purchase a scarf for a friend, or outfit yourself for a bright, busy winter season.

Janis has owned the store with her husband since March 1990 a dream come true for the couple.

The Italian-based company features natural fiber separates for the entire family.

United Colors of Benetton is characterized by innovative design, a vast assortment of colors, a young and dynamic image using quality raw materials. In fact Benetton is the largest user of wool in the world.

The fall/winter collection includes wool blazers, trousers, skirts, sweater coordinates and cotton knits for work, school or casual weekend wear.

A new holiday collection for women features dressier separates suitable for parties and festive evenings out. Included are Merino wool separates with gold details and velvet separates including dresses, shorts and blazers.

Benetton carries the Zerotundo line for infants six to 24 months, the 012 line for children 2 to 14 years old, as well as the Colors signature fragrance from Benetton and the Beauté Benetton line of makeup.

Even though part of a huge network of stores, the Carmel Plaza shop is locally owned and operated with a friendly and personalized atmosphere.

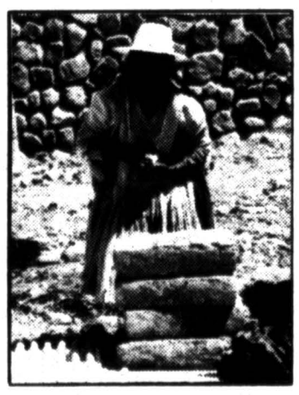
"My focus is to take care of the people in our area, listening to their wants and needs. I try to listen to their requests when I go to market each season," says Janis.

The shop is open from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily. Janis, who has been in the retail business for 17 years. Call them at 625-6969.

WEARING THE United Colors of Benetton are Danielle Somerville (left) and Natalie Shea. (Wei Chang photo).

We've opened... just in time for the holidays!

Come fly with the toucan...bringing unique, handcrafted items from indigenous peoples of North, Central and South America... directly to you!



- Brain-tanned leather items from California
- Jewelry from the Southwest & Mexico
- Woven apparel & accessories from Guatemala
- Molas from Panama
- Carvings from Argentina & Ecuador
- Replicas from Columbia
- Alpaca apparel from Bolivia

...And many more gift items!

HOURS: MON. - SAT. 10 - 7
SUNDAY 10 - 6

TUCANO

OCEAN AVE. BETWEEN SAN CARLOS & DOLORES • CARMEL • 408 / 625-4150

AN ANTIDOTE to holiday stress is a peaceful meal at the Bully III on Dolores and Eighth in downtown Carmel.

Bully III offers oasis of holiday refreshment

Refresh yourself this holiday season with a visit to the **Bully III — English Pub** and **House of Prime Rib** in downtown Carmel.

The restaurant offers two different dining atmospheres. It is located at Dolores and Eighth, in the Adobe Inn and both offer a substantial, people-pleasing menu.

The Bully III resembles a British pub, and features fish and chips, hamburgers, fried chicken, barbecued beef ribs, fajitas and other country favorites. The setting is relaxed, the perfect antidote to holiday shopping stress. Hours in this friendly pub are 11:30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; 'til closing on Friday and Saturday.

If full dinner service is more to your liking, stop into the main dining room, dubbed the House of Prime Rib. In addition to its namesake feast, this restaurant also features steaks, seafood, chicken and wide range of "early bird dinners." It is open 5 to 9:30 daily, and until closing on Friday and Saturday.

The recent addition to the restaurant is a private dining room available for parties or special events. For more information or reservations, call 625-1750.

Tucano evokes spirit of the Americas

Evoking the spirit of the Americas, **Tucano** is a new shop on Ocean Avenue that offers clothing, artifacts and jewelry.

Owners Matthias Kunz and Stacy Ciulik, a husband and wife team, avoid middlemen and buy directly from the people who make these various handicrafts. And their shop embraces all of America, from Argentina, where they found carvings, to brain-tanned leather items from California.

The shop carries a wide array of products. They imported reproductions from the Gold Museum in Bogotá, Colombia, a collection of pre-Columbian 24K gold-plated artifacts and jewelry. Each comes with a certificate of authenticity.

For the home, you'll discover a wide range of decorating ideas, including hand-loomed, vegetable-dyed wall hangings and rugs from Peru. Tucano supplies information on the meaning of the symbols on the weavings. The shop also features ceramics hand-selected in Mexico, wind chimes from Bolivia and Nativity scenes from Ecuador.

There are many items of personal adornment, as well. Guatemalan woven clothing is very popular these days, but unlike so many outlets, Tucano offers shirts, blouses, skirts and capes of very high quality.

Also on the high-end of the quality scale are the alpaca garments. These beautifully finished separates include sweaters and cardigans for men and women in an exciting spectrum of colors. The designs are contemporary and the alpaca wool is very soft and is quite rare.

Brain-tanned leather is also very rare, and is how the North American native people preserved hides. The leather is fashioned into vests, fetishes and moccasins.

At Tucano you'll also discover jewelry from the Southwest and Mexico, molas from Panama, and carved animals made by a small group of Indians in Northern Argentina, the Guarani.

Tucano is on Ocean Avenue between San Carlos and Dolores. It is open 10 to 7 Monday through Saturday, 10 to 6 Sunday. Call 625-4150.

A BRAND NEW store on Ocean Avenue, Tucano gathers handicrafts from the Western Hemisphere.

SANTA and his ornate stagecoach are in attendance throughout the season at Monterey's Del Monte Shopping Center. (Wei Chang photo).

Best of the holidays served at Del Monte Shopping Center

Del Monte Shopping Center, home to 100 stores including Macy's and Mervyn's, will showcase a western-themed holiday celebration for the delight of all.

Meet Santa Claus daily and have a holiday picture taken with Santa and his stagecoach in the barn. Santa's wild west home is located between Naturalizer and Merksamer's Jewelers at the center. Santa's visitors receive a complimentary copy of the book, "Stagecoach Santa," by Randy Reinstedt. Meet Santa from 10 to 8 Monday through Saturday and 10 to 6 on Sunday.

The celebration doesn't stop there. Children will be offered free hayrides by Harris Stagecoach Lines from noon to 4 p.m. weekends only. (There will be no hayride Dec. 12 only). Catch the coach near Mervyn's.

Investigate the live petting zoo, now open daily from noon to 8 between Macy's and Mervyn's.

On Saturday, Dec. 12, Youth Music Monterey will present an all-day play-a-thon. These talented young musicians will be lead by celebrity conductors in a winter program of holiday songs. And Randy Reinstedt will sign copies of "Stagecoach Santa."

Magic will be in the air Saturday, Dec. 19, when magician Peter Dragula will add laughter to your shopping day from noon to 3 p.m., and magic shows at 12:30 and 2. The day will also ring out with music around the center.

Del Monte Shopping Center will be open until 10 nightly during the holidays. Macy's will be open until 11 from Dec. 17 until the 21st, when they stay open until midnight.

The center is at the Munras exit from Highway 1, between Monterey and Carmel.

Out of the Blue

GIFTS FOR ALL SEASONS...

Now featuring
a wonderful selection of
Holiday Items
for your home

Perfect for Christmas Gift Giving

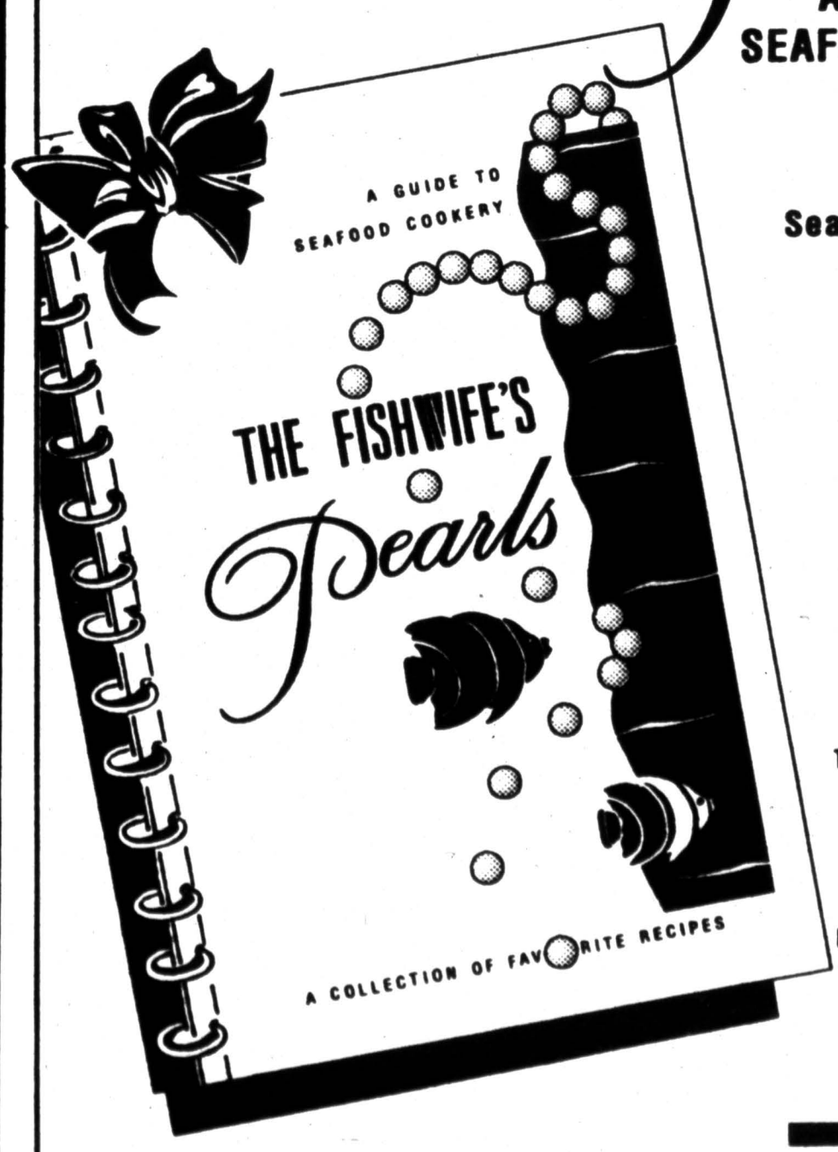
THE FISHWIFE'S *Pearls*

A GUIDE TO SEAFOOD COOKERY

featuring recipes from

The Fishwife Seafood Restaurants

$14.95



Available at the following:

The Fishwife at Asilomar
1996-1/2 Sunset Drive
Pacific Grove, Ca 93950
375.7107

The Fishwife Seafood Cafe
789 Trinity at Fremont
Seaside, CA 93955
394.2027

El Cocodrilo
Rotisserie & Seafood Grill
701 Lighthouse Avenue
Pacific Grove, CA 93950
655.3311

THE SEASON'S BEST GIFT IDEAS *Holiday 1992*

Cellular One leads the nation in cellular telephone sales and service

CHARLENE WELCH AND Jim Nieman are among the staff members who will assist you at the new location of Cellular One. Located across from Lake El Estero in Monterey, the customer service center is part of the leading cellular telephone company in the nation. For information, call 1-800-331-4322. (Wei Chang photo).

McCaw Cellular Communications, doing business as **Cellular One**, is the leading cellular telephone company in the nation.

Cellular One has recently moved into its new Customer Service Center, located at 851 Del Monte Ave. across from Lake El Estero in Monterey. The new facility is a full service installation providing customers with a certified installation center, equipment service by certified technicians, trained customer care representatives prepared to address all their customers' concerns any time of the day or night.

Cellular One is not only the industry leader in cellular communications, they are a total convenience communication company striving to provide the best in communications resources to their customers. Today those resources include Voice Mail, cellular service and wireless data transmission.

Safety tips from Cellular One for a safe holiday season include:

- Use hands-free microphone when speaking.
- Before placing calls, assess the traffic situation and be fully aware of road and traffic distractions.
- Dial phone numbers when stopped or driving in the slow lane.
- Never read or write while using your cellular phone in traffic.
- Make driving the priority.

Capture the Magic of the Holiday Season and Share in the Enchantment

See our Fantasy Land of:

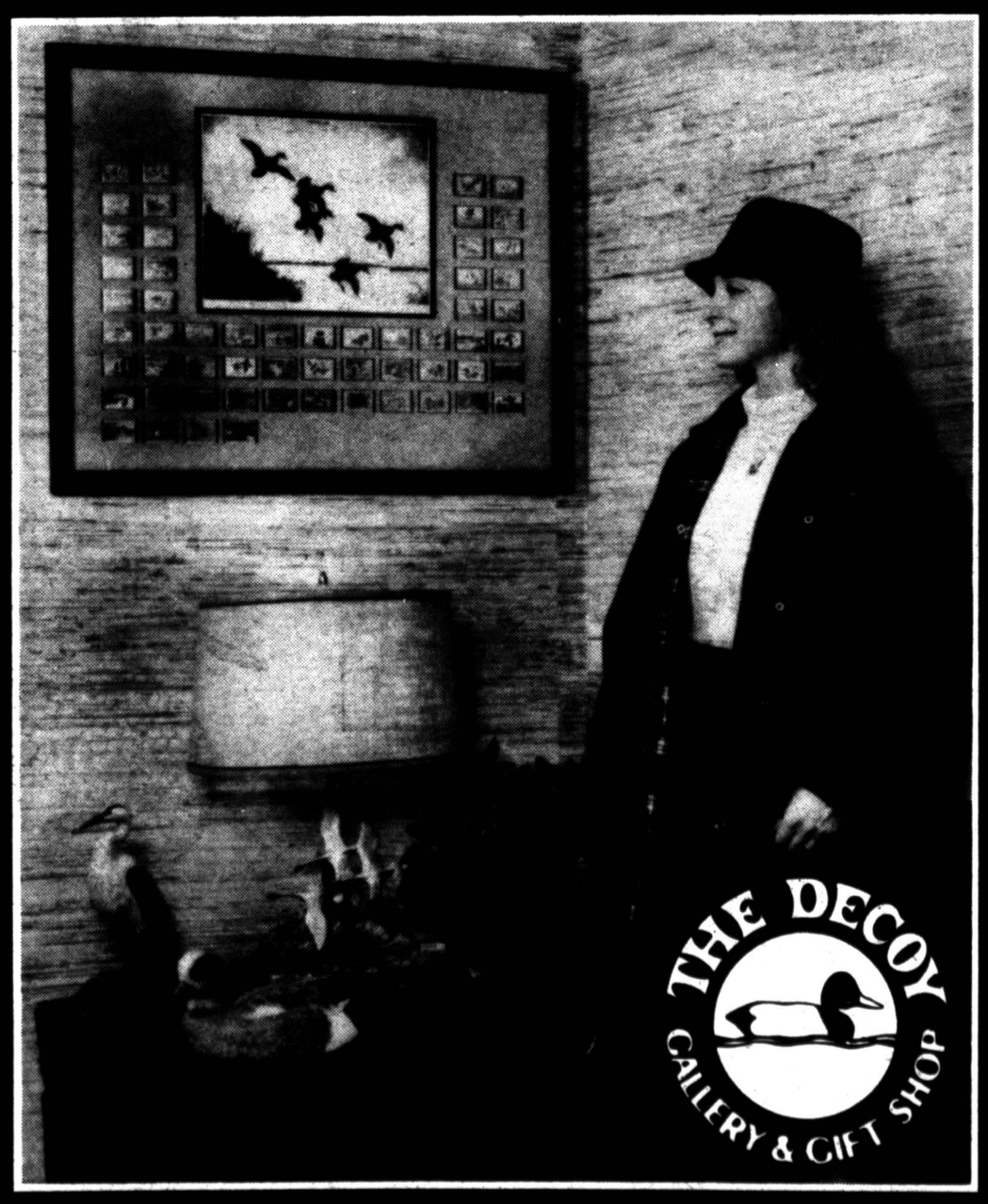
- Antique French and Bisque Dolls
- German Characters
- French Fashions
- Teddies
- Largest Selection of Paper Dolls
- One-of-a-kind Christmas Ornaments

Carmel Doll Shop & Hospital

COME SEE US AT OUR NEW LOCATION

868 Lighthouse Ave.
Monterey, CA 93940 (at)Legacy Antiques • (408) 624-2607

• Detailed Wood Sculptures • Limited Edition Prints
Select Waterfowl Giftline
• Federal & State Duck Stamp Prints



Carmel Plaza

Carmel Plaza • Fountain Level • (408) 625-1881
Also on 6th Ave. btwn. Dolores & Lincoln • Carmel
(408) 625-6011 • Outside CA: 1-800 DECOY-88

Monterey Cypress Stained Glass Studio creates visual feasts

Even on an overcast day, the shimmering windows and baubles within **Monterey Cypress Stained Glass Studio** extend the sunshine.

Owner Susie Middaugh and Sam, the standard poodle, welcome visitors to their new studio at 400 Foam St., Suite A, at Drake Street in Monterey. Here Middaugh creates her signature stained glass windows that depict sea otters and cypress trees.

***LOCAL LANDMARKS** or whatever your fancy can be incorporated into a custom design at Monterey Cypress Stained Glass Studio.*

The studio has much to tempt for the holiday season. Exclusive to this shop are the small bevels to hang in a window or on a tree. These range from two to four inches long, and feature beautiful antique look brass leaves holding the glass bevel, with ribbon tie. Holiday motifs are fired onto them: Santas, French horns, little stockings, a partridge in a pear tree. The clear glass can even be displayed on an oak stand: its beveled edge transforms sunlight into a rainbow.

Collectors of Tiffany-style lampshades will find a new collection of these exquisite lamps in the dragonfly, pansy, and other designs.

Remember that Monterey Cypress Stained Glass Studio will custom make glass flat work to your specifications. The portfolio includes doors, windows, sidelights, kitchen and china cabinets, decorated mirrors and bathroom windows.

The shop/studio is open noon to 6 p.m. daily. For information about extended holiday hours, call 373-1989.

***LESLEE BECKETT** exhibits whimsy and creativity in her collection of unusual home furnishings at The Cubby Hole, newly opened in Carmel.*

Exclusive home decorating finds distinguish The Cubby Hole

A glimpse at the hand-painted "stone" floor, the artist-designed birds and flowers that blossom cheerily on the walls, and you know **The Cubby Hole** is no ordinary home furnishings shop.

Leslee Beckett opened The Cubby Hole just last week. It is located on Mission between Fifth and Sixth in downtown Carmel, in the courtyard a few steps in from Carmel Café. Beckett has achieved her goal of bringing together accessories for the home *not* shown in other shops in the region.

It is admittedly a small place, but brimming with riches. Exclusive to The Cubby Hole are ceramics by Mackenzie-Childs. Beckett has banked a china hutch with majolica by Mackenzie-Childs. These pieces are each inscribed with a studio mark, date and monogram, and come in a kaleidoscope of patterns that are chiefly soft pastels. No two pieces are ever the same size, shape or shade.

Her shop is also home to a wealth of whimsy, including ceramic fish drawer pulls, painted glass goblets and "everydae" dishes, and hand-painted furniture.

Dried plants and flowers, rich brocade pillows, antique reproduction silver plate, Reinaissance-inspired Italian ceramics, peep from walls and corners.

Also exclusive to this shop are the distressed window frames that have been transformed into works of art. Flowers and moss sprout from the old frames and French doors, and make a stunning wall accent.

Very gift-worthy are the Carmel Christmas cards Beckett designed herself, the apple-oak pancake mix from My Grandma's House and exquisite gift wrapping.

This new shop is open 10 to 5 daily. For details, call 624-9595.

FOG & FISH RESTAURANT

Delightful, Unique Dining
...Using only the freshest ingredients!
FRESH FISH SPECIALS DAILY, PASTA & CHOICE MEATS.

Plan to have your Holiday parties with us.

BEER & WINE
FOOD TO GO

Breakfast
Lunch

OPEN DAILY
8 a.m.-10 p.m.
Visa/MC

End of Lighthouse Ave., nestled in among the motels!
1120 Lighthouse Avenue • Pacific Grove • 372-2221

Dewey Shere Kahn Scuttle Briar Rose
Gus Flower Alice Grumpy
Tinkerbell Donald Duck Captain Hook

Tito Eyore Thomas O'Malley Dodger Mowgli Elliot
Rabbit Hiacinth Hippo Cogsworth Flounder Ursula
Prince Charming The Beast Mickey Mouse Cinderella Dumbo Happy Figaro Dopey Tramp Roger

Timothy Mouse Peter Pan Ariel Bashful Doc
Malificent Jacques Lumiere Scrooge McDuck
Perdita Black Pete Mrs. Potts Louie Gaston Baloo

Sleeping Beauty Goofy
Bambi Lady Sir Hiss
Chip n' Dale Geppetto

Thumper Sebastian Chip Jiminy Cricket
Sneezy Belle Pongo Huey
Snow White Pinocchio Pluto Minnie

Recall the Magic...
Collect the Memories.

Reid Galleries is the Walt Disney Company's "Preferred Gallery" for this area - displaying and selling all of their available animation art.

© Walt Disney Company

Xerographic-line, hand-painted cel from *Lady and the Tramp* 11" x 20"

We also sell current and vintage animation art by:
BOB CLAMPETT • RICHARD FLEISHER • FRIZ FRELENG
HANNA-BARBERA • CHUCK JONES • WALTER LANTZ
THE MC KIMSONS • MYRON WALDMAN • JAY WARD

REID GALLERIES
THE NEW ANIMATION ART GALLERY
Lynda Harris, Mgr.
Open 10 - 6 Daily • Next door to Thunderbird Bookstore
3708 THE BARNYARD • CARMEL • (408) 624-4243

THE SEASON'S BEST GIFT IDEAS *Holiday 1992*

Martino's Furnishings/Interiors supplies gift of a lovely home

The holidays are an ideal excuse to make your home look its very best. Martino's Furnishings/Interiors has the design staff and the products to supply the gift of beautiful surroundings.

"It is our goal to help our clientele create what describes their personality and reflects their taste. We choose not to have a signature look," explains Karen Ross, A.S.I.D., one of five interior designers at Martino's. "We think it's boring to have a signature look, and we're not moving into the home. We strive to suit the varying needs of our clients."

FINE FURNITURE FROM Baker is among the top lines represented at Martino's Furnishings/Interiors in Los Gatos. The design staff will listen to your ideas and create a home that is comfortable and inviting.

Martino's meets needs by scouring the earth for unusual furnishing finds. Owner Ron Martino collects new and antique pieces in Hong Kong, Korea, Thailand, Burma, Italy, Spain and France.

Additionally, in the 3,000-square-foot showroom, you will find very fine quality American-made furniture by such manufacturers as Baker, Hekman, Mastercraft and others.

This full-service design studio will finish the look with floor and window coverings by such top makers as Karastan. Martino's can assist at every level of interior design, even the simple recovering of a chair.

Still searching for gifts for everyone on your list? The choices at Martino's are inspiring. How about a comfortable easy chair for your significant other, or perhaps a good reading lamp, a chenille throw or an antique French print?

Martino's Furnishing/Interiors is at 111 N. Santa Cruz Ave. in Los Gatos. It is open 9 to 5 Monday through Saturday. Call 354-9111.

BOOK WORKS

AND COFFEEHOUSE

Walt Whitman

Our friendly, knowledgeable staff is ready to help you find the right gifts!

Huge Selection of Colorful 1993 Calendars
Sierra Club, Farside, Angel Calendars & more...

Boxed & Single Christmas Cards
Old Fashioned Victorian to Farside

Blank Books and Gift Books

Wonderful Selection of Delightful and Educational Children's Books

Regional Books

Or order any book in print!

Come in...do your Christmas shopping, and relax with a cup of coffee and a snack in our coffeehouse...

FREE Gift Wrapping

VISA/MC
We will mail your gift anywhere in the U.S.A.

New this year! Bookworks Fanny packs

OPEN DAILY 9:00 A.M. TO 10:00 P.M.
...AND UNTIL 8:00 P.M. CHRISTMAS EVE.

667 LIGHTHOUSE AVE. PACIFIC GROVE • 372-2242
(Across from the Pacific Grove Post Office)

PRIMROSE
of Carmel

A whimsical and playful spirit in
Collectibles and Home Accessories

Now featuring a lovely selection
of finely crafted items
for the holiday season...
many are collectors' pieces
by nationally-known artists.

Mission south of Ocean
P.O. Box 7197
Carmel, CA 93921 • (408) 624-4525

Open Daily
10:30-5:30 or by appointment

Carmel Camera Center will preserve your holiday memories

Pleasant surprises are in store for you when you visit **Carmel Camera Center.**

Over a decade ago Carmel Camera Center was one of the pioneers in the development of one-hour film processing. With a commitment to extraordinary customer satisfaction, Carmel Camera Center's lab technicians, with more than 35 years of combined experience in handling your precious film, have made more than 18 million prints.

Carmel Camera Center has the absolute best processing equipment and the highest quality control standards which give you the sharpest and best color prints. They will turn your precious memories into beautiful prints — 3-by-5 or 4-by-6 or 5-by-7 in just one hour.

Carmel Camera Center's commitment to quality has put it in the top 1 percent of all one-hour labs in America. Carmel Camera Center also has the best selection in the area of all the best cameras, lenses and accessories at very competitive prices.

Carmel Camera Center, open seven days a week at the corner of Fifth and San Carlos, Carmel — for something special.

CARMEL CAMERA CENTER'S staff can cook up beautiful color enlargements in just 24 hours. And you can have Carmel Camera Center make up your favorite photos into personalized Christmas cards in just 48 hours.

Take a break from your Christmas shopping and enjoy great food at...

Katy's Place

"Carmel's Breakfast Tradition"

Serving Carmel's Largest Breakfast Menu...All Day!

TRY ONE OF OUR DELICIOUS SELECTIONS:
Eggs Benedict • Omelettes • French Toast
Pancakes & Waffles • Fresh Fruit & Berries
Blintzes • Hash 'n Eggs • Huevos Rancheros

LUNCH SPECIALS INCLUDE:
Hot Homemade Soups & Fresh Salads
Hamburgers & Sandwiches
Calamari, Quesadilla & Chicken Breast Salads

Beer • Wine • Champagne

This holiday season, we're again serving our own special "Mimosa Nog" Stop in and try one!

Katy's Place

Outdoor seating under the redwood trees...
OPEN DAILY 7:00 A.M.
MISSION BTWN. 5TH & 6TH • CARMEL • 624-0199

Kocek Jeweler

18K Yellow Gold Ring

San Carlos Street near Seventh Avenue
P.O.Box 6057, Carmel, California 93921 • (408) 624-8485

Ballet Fantasque will present 'The Nutcracker' with guest artists Dec. 18-19

The enduring beauty of Tchaikovsky's "The Nutcracker" will be recreated by **Ballet Fantasque** Dec. 18 and 19 at the Monterey Conference Center.

A cast of 65 dancers will bring to life this magical ballet. It will star guest artists Nikolai Kabaniev of the Kirov Ballet, Elizabeth Ashton of American Ballet Theatre, members of Ballet Russe of San Francisco, cellist Nikolai Dargahi from the San Jose Symphony and members of Monterey Opera.

Kira Ivanovsky directs this "Nutcracker." Rounding out the cast are the children of the Peninsula Ballet Center and members of the Rising Star Gymnastics Team.

Curtain is at 8 both nights in Steinbeck Forum at the Monterey Conference Center, Del Monte at Alvarado, Monterey. A no-host bar will be open during intermission.

Tickets are $12 general, $10 for students with I.D. and senior citizens, and $8 for children 12 and under. Tickets are available at the Theater Alliance box office, Monterey; Do Re Mi in the Barnyard, Carmel; and Bookworks, Pacific Grove. For more information, call 372-0388.

ELIZABETH ASHTON and Nikolai Kabaniev will perform leading roles in "The Nutcracker," to be staged by Ballet Fantasque at Steinbeck Forum in Monterey.

Get the jump on gift buying with help of Sockshop Carmel

Fill your Christmas stockings with stockings with the help of **Sockshop Carmel.**

Sockshop Carmel has a cornucopia of the latest socks for men, women and children. Designers represented include Hue, E.G. Smith, Calvin Klein, Adrienne Vittadini and Christian Dior. There are tights, sports socks, children's socks, even Christmas socks. It stands to reason that if you've assembled a unique party outfit, your feet should share in the celebration.

Have you seen — or rather heard — the musical socks available at Sockshop Carmel? A micro-chip plays a tune in this remarkable milestone in footwear.

What's the biggest news in socks this year? Fun novelty socks awash in lace, tights with plaid, sweater ribs, florals and paisley.

Dress up in holiday satin and lace tights, or socks with angora, silk, wool, perhaps a bit of cashmere. Oh, and have you heard? Toe socks are back!

Check out Sockshop Carmel. It's located on the Fountain Level of Carmel Plaza. Hours are 10 to 6 Sunday through Wednesday, 10 to 8 Thursday through Saturday. Call 624-5909.

SOCKSHOP CARMEL has solved many a gift-buying dilemma. Investigate the colorful, and sometimes musical selection.

Don't Miss This Holiday Season's

NUTCRACKER

PRODUCTION

presented by

BALLET FANTASQUE

GUEST ARTISTS

NIKOLAI KABANIAEV, KIROV BALLET
ELIZABETH ASHTON, AMERICAN BALLET THEATRE
AND
MEMBERS OF MONTEREY OPERA

FRIDAY
DEC. 18, 8:00pm
and
SATURDAY
DEC. 19, 8:00pm

Steinbeck Forum, Monterey Conference Center

INTERMISSION
— ENTRACTE NO HOST BAR—

TICKETS

General: $12 Student/Senior: $10
Children 12 and under: $8
AVAILABLE AT: Theater Alliance box office, Monterey
Do Re Mi, Barnyard, Carmel
Bookworks, Pacific Grove

INFORMATION: 372-0388 A NON-PROFIT CO.

This project is supported in part by a grant from The Monterey County Cultural Council

Pier 1 discovers gift-worthy finds around the globe

At **Pier 1** in Pacific Grove, they remember the magic of the holidays. In a casual atmosphere they have assembled items that might be considered ordinary — earrings, candles, dishes, but have given them the Pier 1 touch.

Just in time for the holidays is the collection of toys, ornaments and decorations. Pier 1 even has UNICEF Christmas cards.

What's more, you'll discover a few new gift ideas under their exclusive label: The Market at Pier 1. For example, the store has a collection of epicurean items: Italian glass jars layered with pasta, bottles in unusual shapes, and striking place settings.

From rugs to cover the floor to dinnerware to accent your table, Pier 1 Imports can offer high-style at affordable prices.

Pier 1 tours the world for outstanding buys in carpets and furniture.

Popular also are the candles and an assortment of baskets that ranges from hampers to hand-held baskets to bread and laundry baskets.

Let Pier 1 bring more style to your home for less money.

The store is located at 490 Lighthouse Ave. in Pacific Grove and is open 10 to 7 Monday through Saturday, 11 to 6 Sunday. All credit cards are accepted. For further information, 373-5955.

PIER 1 NOW has its own exclusive label: The Market at Pier 1. This store has a collection of discoveries from around the world. You won't want to keep that to yourself!

Shops and restaurants of The Barnyard extend a warm holiday welcome

Capture the Magic of Christmas that welcomes you at **The Barnyard.**

SANTA AND a 24-foot-Christmas tree will enhance the award-winning Barnyard gardens this year.

During the upcoming holiday weekends, Santa will visit with all the children who come to his Throne Room during Saturday and Sunday afternoon. As an extra surprise, you will receive a free photo of your child with Santa set into a special holiday photocard ... all compliments of the 52 shops and restaurants of The Barnyard.

This is a wonderful time of year to shop in this award-winning shopping center. You will find something for everyone on our list with a great selection of fine gift items and quality merchandise.

The restaurants offer superb cuisine and a comfortable stop during your busy day. The shops are lighted from head to toe, and the magnificent 24-foot Christmas tree is in the center courtyard to cheer your holiday shopping and dining.

Bring your family to enjoy the wonders of Christmas with Santa at The Barnyard, and enjoy your complimentary souvenir photo. Shops are open seven days a week and until 8 on Friday evening. Capture the Magic of Christmas at The Barnyard.

MOHAMMAD NASIR invites you to inspect his choice collection of imported carpets, furnishings and jewelry at Nomads Rug Gallery. (Wei Chang photo).

Examine exotic designs at Nomads Rug Gallery

Nomads Rug Gallery is the first West Coast wholesale gallery open to the public, offering unique antique rugs, kilims, statues and tribal jewelry at 157 Grand Ave. in Pacific Grove.

Nomads has been the idea of Mohammad Nasir for the last 12 years. After selling Caravan to Mazar, his Carmel Oriental rug store, Nasir decided to travel to Asia and find interesting pieces for his new collection. And what a collection!

It consists of antique, semi-antique and tribal rugs from Afghanistan, Persia, Uzbekistan, Turkmanistan, Kazakistan, Mongolia and the Caucasian and Central Asian regions.

Each piece is a one-of-a-kind handwoven rug, using the finest wool, dyed with vegetable-based, natural dye and designed and woven in the traditional village way.

The choices are varied, and include small area rugs, runners and a large collection of oversized antiques rugs up to 17-by-25 feet.

The newest shipment includes antique wooden carvings, bronze and brass statues and unusual furniture.

Julie Carpenter and Nasir welcome you to Nomads Rug Gallery, located in Grand Central Station at the corner of Central and Grand in Pacific Grove.

The shop is open seven days, 10 to 6, and Sunday noon to 5. Call 647-1973.

Open Daily
Until
6:00 pm

SOCKSHOP

Plaid Tights
Paisley Tights
Floral Tights
Angora Socks
Musical Socks
Toe Socks
Warm Wooleys
Silk Socks
Cow Socks
Silly Socks

CARMEL

Complete Selection of
Men's, Women's & Children's Socks
...Plus a great selection of Leggings and Tights!

CARMEL PLAZA • FOUNTAIN LEVEL • (408) 624-5909

Prem's ♥f Carmel

A Natural Beauty Salon *Aromaology*

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION OFFER

Free Haircuts

Every Saturday thru the month of Dec.

By appointment only.

Call Prem at
(408) 624-4449
7th and Mission
Court of the Fountains, Carmel

DUTCH-BORN artist Wouter Janssen, who painted "Bird Rest, Bayside," will be present during the Saturday, Dec. 12 art opening at Simic-New Renaissance Galleries in downtown Carmel.

Second show of miniatures opens at Simic-New Renaissance Galleries

Simic-New Renaissance Galleries, which maintains three locations on San Carlos and Sixth in downtown Carmel, has invited several distinguished artists to participate in its second annual miniature show.

Such prominent artists as Dalton, Kresman, Fetherolf, Moon, Garin and Brice will create, not in their usual scale, but gem-like paintings in 5-by-7-inch, 8-by-10 and even smaller formats. A champagne reception for this special show is set 5 to 9 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 12.

Present at Saturday's reception will be Wouter Janssen, an artist born in 1946 in Arnhem, Holland. Janssen enrolled in Arnhem's Academy for the Fine Arts in 1959, and was later offered a position as an assistant in a restoration studio where he studied the techniques and secrets of the old masters.

He was able to open his own studio in 1965, and his works have been exhibited across Europe. His collectors are equally widespread, and include Alexander Haig.

For more information about this show at Simic Galleries of Carmel, call 624-7522.

Dick Bruhn, A Man's Store, fulfills holiday wishes

Allow **Dick Bruhn, A Man's Store**, to fulfill the holiday gift wishes of the men in your life.

Whether the look you seek is wholly contemporary or timelessly classic, Dick Bruhn can supply the necessary components. The store includes an extensive big and tall men's department, as well as standard sizes in jackets, sweaters, shirts, suits and sport coats. There is a full shoe department, plus tuxedo sales and rentals. Indeed, Dick Bruhn will take a man through the holidays with style.

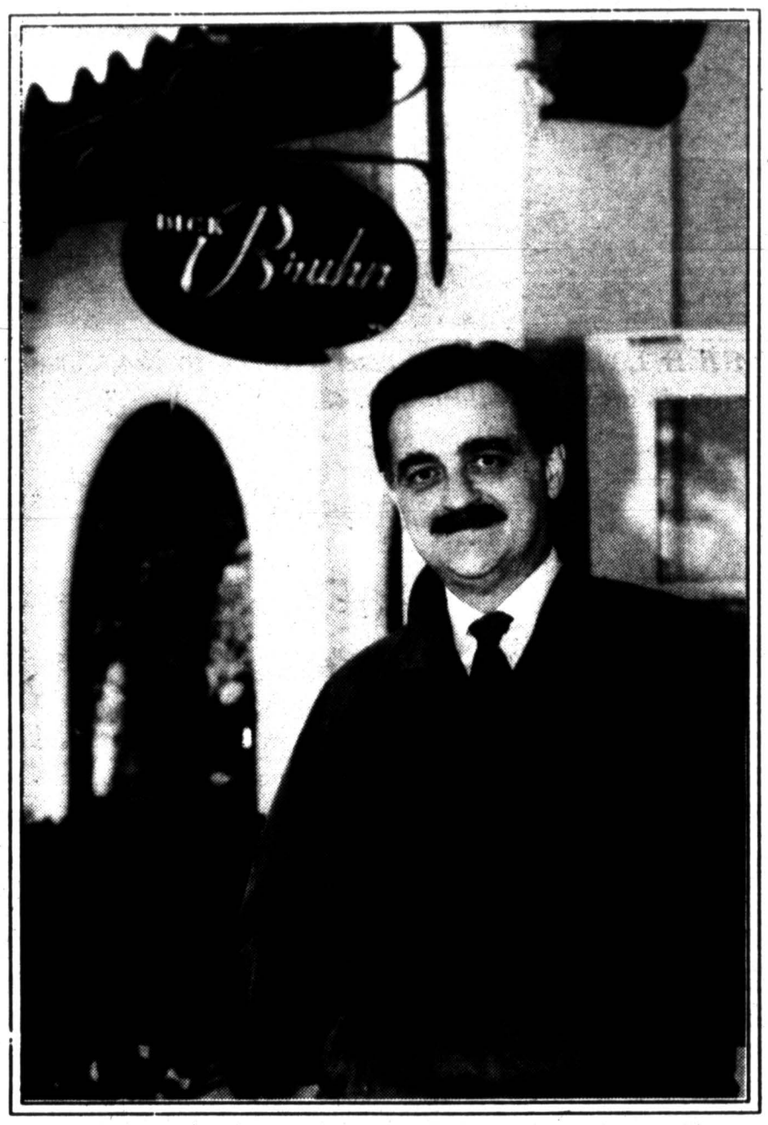
Dick Bruhn carries fashions in Microfiber, the new fabric that is taking the menswear market by a storm. There are Microfiber offerings in jackets, sweaters and pants, made by several top companies. The fabric is available in striking colors and is noted for its wrinkle resistance, light weight, washability and travelling abilities.

Stumped as to what to put under the tree? Believe it or not, ties are more popular than ever. For a bit of fun, give him one of the new Looney Tunes ties. They feature all his favorites, from Bugs Bunny to Wiley Coyote, in beautiful silk.

A Pendleton shirt is perennially pleasing, and the choice of sweaters at Dick Bruhn is large indeed.

Service is also a part of the package at Dick Bruhn. There are three full-time tailors on staff, with no charge for normal alterations. Gift wrapping is free, and the salespeople helpful and friendly.

Dick Bruhn, A Man's Store, is on Ocean Avenue at San Carlos Street in downtown Carmel. It's open 9 to 6 daily, and until 7 p.m. from Dec. 18 to 24 for your convenience. Call 624-8235.



AL ZARZANA and the rest of the staff at Dick Bruhn will be happy to guide you in selecting top-quality menswear. (Wei Chang photo).

I Cantori di Carmel

IN CONCERT with members of the

Monterey Bay Chamber Orchestra

Dr. Sal Ferrantelli, Conductor

Friday, December 11
Madonna del Sasso
320 E. Laurel Drive
Salinas
8:00 p.m.

Saturday/Sunday
December 12 • 13
Carmel Mission Basilica
Carmel
8:00 p.m.

Tickets $13.00

Do Re Mi—Barnyard
Bookwords—Pacific Grove
Monterey County Theatre Alliance Box Office
655-3200
Sherwood Hall Box Office
758-7477

I CANTORI DI CARMEL IS SUPPORTED IN PART BY A GRANT FROM THE MONTEREY COUNTY CULTURAL COUNCIL

liquid blue shirt

T-SHIRTS & SWEATS

SOUVENIR, ENVIRONMENTAL, ENDANGERED SPECIES, HUMOROUS

Mugs , Jewelry, Treasure Candles
Stuffed Animals, Stocking Stuffers & more.

Unique shirts & custom printing

CARMEL SHIRTWORKS

Third level Carmel Plaza Ocean Ave. (408) 625-5540

MUCH LAUDED, Chanticleer returns to the Carmel Mission Basilica for two concerts on Wednesday, Dec. 23.

A Chanticleer Christmas musically celebrated at Mission

Chanticleer, the Bay Area's musical treasure, will begin its 15th season by presenting "A Chanticleer Christmas" at the beautiful Carmel Mission. The magnificent acoustics of the Mission will resound with Renaissance masterworks, seasonal favorites in new arrangements and joyful spirituals. The concert date is Wednesday, Dec. 23, with performances to begin at both 5 p.m and 8 p.m.

Nothing touches the heart and soul as much as the glorious sounds of Christmas, and nothing captures this mood as well as "A Chanticleer Christmas."

Featured again in this year's program is the ever popular "Christmas Spiritual Medley" arranged by Chanticleer's Musical Director Joseph Jennings. Another highlight will be the singing of "Ave Maria" by composer Franz Biebl.

Also scheduled for this performance are *"In Dulci Jubilo"* by Micheal Praetorius, *"Hodie Christus natus est"* by Palestrina and *"Quem vidistis, pastores"* by Nanino. Some of the more familiar pieces to be sung are *"Coventry Carol," "O Come, O Come, Emmanuel"* and *"I Wonder as I Wander."*

The satisfaction of experiencing the joyous songs of the season with "A Chanticleer Christmas" is the perfect way to enjoy the holidays.

Tickets are $19 general and $15 for students and senior citizens. Tickets can be purchased at Do Re Mi, 625-1229, and at the Carmel Plaza.

Carmel Café serves up 'real heavenly cooking'

Take two enthusiastic restaurateurs who happen to be married, one creative chef, a spectrum of tasty ingredients and imagination, and you've discovered the success formula of **Carmel Café**.

Charlie and Annie Star came to Carmel in July. "We were in town three days and we made an offer on the café." The café, located on the sunny side of Mission Street across from the children's library in downtown Carmel, has been theirs since September. And they seem to be having a ball.

"This is real, heavenly home cooking," says Charlie. "We make our soups from scratch, the desserts from scratch, our pie crusts."

The duo formerly operated restaurants in Dayton, Ohio and San Francisco. They've retained Chef Bernard Moises, who, as Charlie says, "has such a feeling for spices, color and texture. He cooks by ear."

Open for breakfast and lunch from 7 a.m. to 3 p.m. daily, Carmel Café offers a different scone every morning. It might be apricot, cheddar cheese, apple pie, honey orange, or some seasonal flavor.

Their breakfasts are indeed astonishing: freshly squeezed juice, applewood smoked bacon from the Corralitos Sausage Co., special pancakes.

CHEF BERNARD Moises and co-owners Charlie and Annie Star say "Come on in" to Carmel Café.

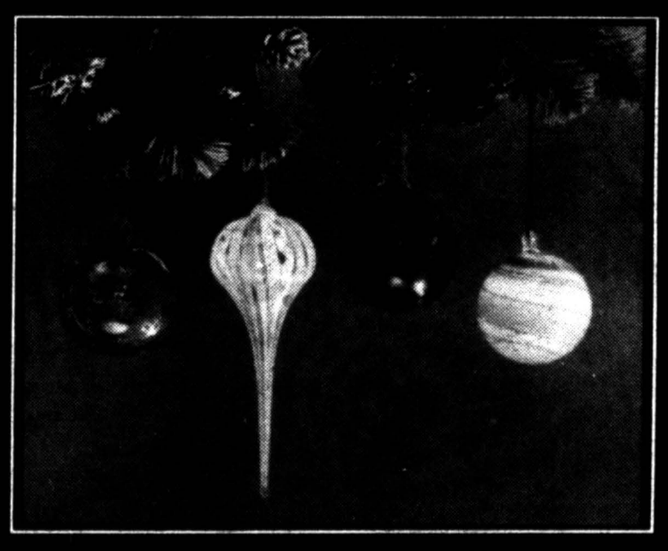
The café serves French toast made with croissants. Sometimes they are served stuffed with fresh fruit. Another hit are the beignets, produced on weekends. These little French donuts come three to an order, and are light as a feather. Enjoy them with coffee as they do in New Orleans.

Come lunchtime, prepare for a variety of treats. There's always a from-scratch soup of the day. The menu might include Yankee pot roast, bratwurst with hot German potato salad, Market Street meatloaf, potato pancakes with roast pork, or hot breast of chicken salad with a special dressing.

Don't forget to save room for dessert. Will it be butterscotch pie or...

Through December, the Stars are offering a daily lottery. Turn in your check stub and be eligible for the free lunch or dinner served that day. It's all done in the spirit of fun and good eating that characterizes Carmel Café.

Village Artistry
A GIFT OF ART



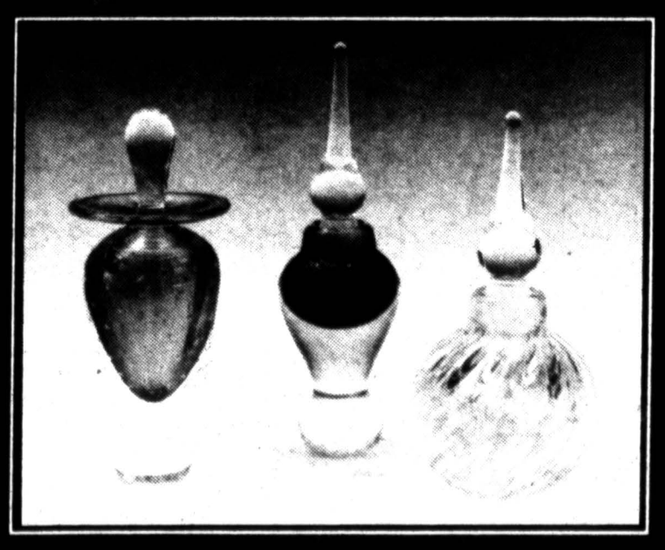
HANDBLOWN GLASS ORNAMENTS

NOV. 27TH - DEC. 20TH

CONTEMPORARY INTERPRETATIONS OF TRADITIONAL DESIGNS BY TEN AMERICAN GLASS BLOWERS

FOR THE MEMORABLE GIFT ...

YOU'LL DISCOVER AN EXCEPTIONAL COLLECTION OF HANDBLOWN GLASS PAPERWEIGHTS, VASES, JEWELRY, AND OTHER UNIQUE ART GLASS PIECES



CERAMICS • ART GLASS • JEWELRY • FIBER • WOOD
WEARABLE ART • PAINTINGS • PRINTS

DOLORES BETWEEN OCEAN & 7TH
P.O. BOX 5493 • CARMEL, CA 93921
(408) 624-7628

the golf clinic
PEBBLE BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Learn golf at its best!

...From top P.G.A. Teaching Professional, John Geertsen, Jr., personal instructor to Mike "Radar" Reid. Enjoy an unforgettable experience in beautiful Pebble Beach, California!

ALL CLINICS INCLUDE: • Small Classes, Max. 4-1 Ratio • Easy-to-Understand Fundamentals, Golf Book, Video Swing Analysis & Instruction Video • Green Fees, Carts, Range Balls, Playing Lessons and Lunch Daily
(Selected clinics include resort accomodations & gourmet dining.)

Great Gifts for Your Special Golfers!.....

1-DAY SATURDAY GOLF SCHOOL SPECIALL
Saturday, Dec.12 th & 19th
Saturday, Jan. 9th, 16th & 30th
Call for additional 1993 dates.
ONLY $295

WINTER WEEKEND SPECIAL
Sat. & Sun., Dec. 12th & 13th
Sat. & Sun., Dec. 19th & 20th
Mon. & Tues. Dec. 28 & 29
Call for additional 1993 dates.
ONLY $495 (Reg. $995)

Join John Geertsen and top PGA Tour Pro Mike Reid for a SPECIAL 2-DAY CLINIC Jan. 4th & 5th
ONLY $550

1992 GOLF CLINICS AVAILABLE:
• 2 1/2 & 3 1/2-Day Weekend Clinics at Poppy Hills Course
• 3 & 5-Day Pebble Beach Clinics
• 3 & 5-Day Waikoloa, Hawaii Clinics
• 5-Day "Ultimate Junior Golf Clinic"
Private Lessons & Custom Programs

For More Information: (800) 321-9401

TOP P.G.A. TEACHING PRO
JOHN GEERTSEN, HEAD PRO
POPPY HILLS GOLF COURSE

Which Holiday Gift Would You Really Use?

If you want value this holiday season, you picked the Free Cellular Airtime Offer. Sign up with Cellular One before December 31, 1992 and you'll receive additional Free Minutes* for the first three months of 1993. Call Cellular One today or visit our Customer Convenience Center for details, and get a gift you'll use for months to come.

Plus, CellularOne offers:

- The benefits of the nation's largest cellular provider
- The highest quality, personalized 24-hour customer care
- Superior coverage
- Customer Convenience Center for all your cellular needs

CELLULARONE®

851 Del Monte Avenue, Monterey

1-800-331-4322

DIRECT CONNECT Experienced Professional Sales Consultants

* Amount of free airtime varies with type of rate plan activated. Not offered on Lite User Plan. Some restrictions apply; please ask for details.

WE NOW HAVE COVERAGE IN BIG SUR